

2025 Adopted Annual Budget



The Metropolitan District
Hartford, CT

Table of Contents

Operating Budget Summary

Revenue & Expenditure Summary	A1
Revenue & Expenditure Water	A2
Revenue & Expenditure Sewer	A5
Basis of Budgetary Accounting	A8

Operating Budget Revenues

Revenue Summary	B1
Description of Revenue Services	B2
Revenue Breakdown.	B3
Revenue Appropriations	B4

Water Utility Revenues

Summary	B6
Sources of Revenue	B8
Revenue History	B9
Sale of Water and Other Operating Revenues	B10
Non-operating Revenues & Contributions	B12
Water Consumption by Customer Class	B14

Sewer Revenues

Summary	B16
Sources of Revenue	B18
Revenue History	B19
Tax on Member Municipalities.	B21
Other Government Agencies	B22
Other Sewer Revenues	B23
Sewer User Revenues	B25
Other Financing Sources	B26

Operating Budget Expenditures

Budget Book Organization	C1
Summary	C2
Expenditure Appropriations.	C3

Executive

District Board.	C4
Budget Summary	C5
Expenditure History	C8
Chief Executive Office	C9

Budget Summary	C10
Expenditure History	C12
Administration.	C14
Communications	C16
Human Resources.	C18
Legal.	C20
Budget Summary	C21
Expenditure History	C23
Chief Administrative Officer (CAO)	C25
Budget Summary.	C26
Expenditure History.	C27
Administration	C29
Budget Summary	C30
Expenditure History	C32
Finance	C34
Budget Summary	C35
Expenditure History	C36
Administration.	C38
Financial Control	C40
Treasury	C42
Budget Unit	C44
Procurement	C46
Budget Summary	C47
Expenditure History	C49
Customer Service	C51
Budget Summary	C52
Expenditure History	C54
Information Technology	C56
Budget Summary	C57
Expenditure History	C58
Administration.	C60
GIS.	C62
Chief Operating Officer (COO)	C64
Budget Summary.	C65
Expenditure History.	C67
Administration	C69
Budget Summary	C70
Expenditure History	C72

Engineering & Planning	C74
Budget Summary	C75
Expenditure History	C76
Administration.	C78
Diversity	C80
Engineering Services	C81
Construction Services	C82
Integrated Plan	C83
Environment, Health & Safety	C84
Budget Summary	C85
Expenditure History	C87
Administration.	C88
Household Hazardous Waste — District	C90
Household Hazardous Waste — Non-district	C92
Command Center	C94
Budget Summary	C95
Expenditure History	C97
Administration.	C98
Utility Services	C100
Operations	C102
Budget Summary	C103
Expenditure History	C105
Administration.	C106
Systems Repair & Maintenance	C108
Laboratory Services	C111
Budget Summary	C112
Expenditure History	C115
Administration.	C116
Operations	C118
Water Pollution Control	C121
Budget Summary.	C122
Expenditure History	C124
Administration.	C125
Hartford.	C127
East Hartford	C130
Poquonock	C132
Rocky Hill.	C134
Facilities & Maintenance	C136

Budget Summary	C137
Expenditure History	C139
Administration.	C141
Facilities & Electronic Maintenance.	C143
Administrative Facilities Maintenance	C145
Central Equipment Maintenance	C148
Warehouse	C150
Water Treatment and Supply	C153
Budget Summary	C154
Expenditure History	C155
Administration.	C156
Water Treatment - West Hartford.	C159
Water Treatment - Bloomfield	C161
Water Treatment – Facilities & Grounds Maintenance.	C163
Water Treatment - Collinsville	C165
Watershed Management	C167
Reservoir Operations & Maintenance.	C168
Recreation	C171
Patrol	C173
Budget Summary	C174
Expenditure History	C175
Administration.	C176
Recreation	C178
Debt Service.	C180
Budget Summary.	C181
Expenditure History.	C183
Sewer	C184
Water	C185
Employee Benefits.	C186
Budget Summary.	C187
Expenditure History.	C189
General Insurance	C190
Budget Summary.	C191
Expenditure History.	C194
Taxes & Fees	C195
Budget Summary.	C196
Expenditure History.	C198
Specials Agreements & Programs	C199

Budget Summary	C200
Expenditure History.	C203
Sewer	C204
Water	C206
Contingencies	C208
Budget Summary.	C209
Expenditure History.	C211
Hydroelectric Budget	D1
Summary	D2
Expenditure History	D3
Goodwin	D5
West Branch	D7
Capital Budget	
Summary	E1
Capital Improvement Program	E4
Sewer	E12
Water	E22
Combined	E34
Clean Water Program	
Summary	E42
Referendum1.	E43
Referendum 2	E46
Integrated Plan	
Summary	E49
Appropriations	E50
Exhibits	
Water and Sewer Revenues and Other Financing Sources	F1
Tax Computation Schedule.	F2
Member Municipalities – Economic and Demographic Information	F3
HISTORICAL WATER SURCHARGES	F4
HISTORICAL WATER ASSESSMENT RATES AND OTHER RELATED CHARGES ANDSPECIAL RULES AND CHARGES.	F6
HISTORICAL RATES	F9
COMPOUND ANNUAL GROWTH RATE SCHEDULE.	F10
HISTORICAL HEADCOUNT	F11
Expenditures: Statistical Analysis.	F12
Glossary	
Abbreviations/Acronyms	G1



The Metropolitan District

water supply · environmental services · geographic information

December 9, 2024

District Board of The Metropolitan District
Board of Finance of The Metropolitan District
555 Main Street
Hartford, Connecticut 06103

Honorable Commissioners and Citizen Members:

The attached 2025 adopted budget for The Metropolitan District (“MDC”) reflects the collaborative efforts of the MDC and its stakeholders. This budget supports the essential services and infrastructure the MDC provides its member municipalities and ratepayers in accordance with its comprehensive asset management program.

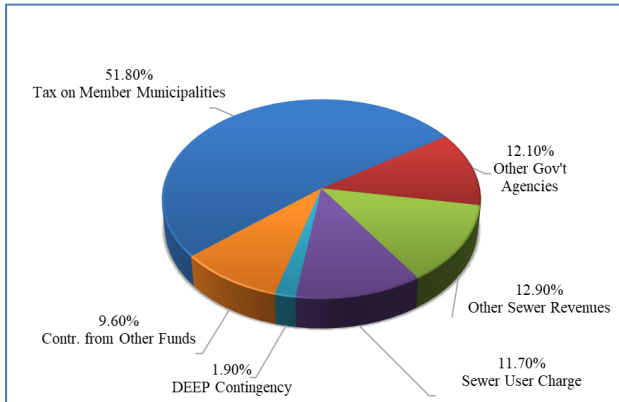
The MDC has adopted an operating budget of \$226.7 million, comprised of \$107.0 million for its sewer operations and \$119.7 million for its water operations. The 2025 operating budget increased \$13.2 million or 6.2% from the 2024 operating budget of \$213.5 million.

The 2025 ad valorem tax budget which supports sewer operations had no increase, and the water rate supporting water operations was increased by 2.9%. The 2025 operating budget contains 396 positions, a decrease of three positions from 2024. Total staffing, including both the operating and capital budgets, increased by twenty-four positions from 447 to 471.

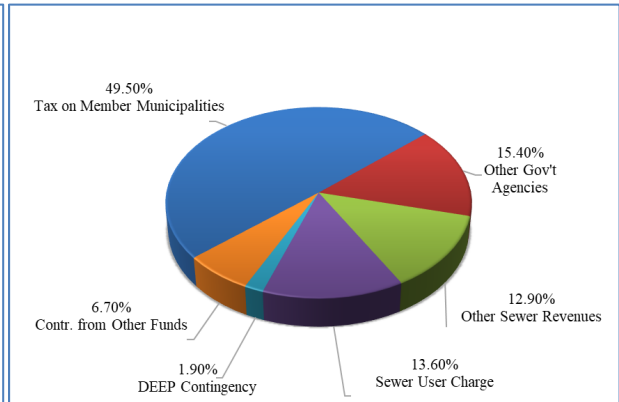
Sewer Operations

The 2025 sewer operating budget of \$107.0 million increased by \$4.3 million or 4.2% from the prior year. This increase in sewer expense is due to an increase in wages for cost of living and steps for eligible employees, \$2.2 million; utilities, \$0.9 million; general operations, \$0.5 million; materials from stock, \$0.3 million; debt service, \$0.2 million; and net other miscellaneous expenditures, \$0.3 million. These increases were offset by decreases in special agreements and programs, insurance and legal services, \$0.1 million.

Sewer Revenues 2024 Adopted Budget



Sewer Revenues 2025 Adopted Budget



To support the adopted sewer expense budget of \$107.0 million, the MDC has set the following revenue rates and assumptions for 2025:

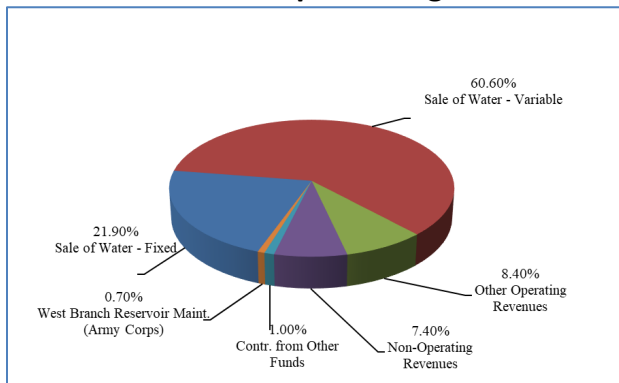
- Ad valorem tax of \$53.1 million or no increase from the 2024 tax.
- Sewer User Charge of \$5.90 per CCF or no increase from the 2024 rate.
- Sewer Customer Service Charge of \$9.00 per month or no increase from the 2024 rate.
- Contributions from other funds totaling \$7.1 million.
- DEEP contingency totaling \$1.98 million.

The MDC's charter provides the formula for ad valorem tax calculation and its allocation to each town. The ad valorem tax is divided among the member municipalities in proportion to each town's total tax revenue receipts averaged over three years. A town experiencing a larger increase in average taxation than other member towns will assume a larger portion of the MDC's total ad valorem tax levied in any given year.

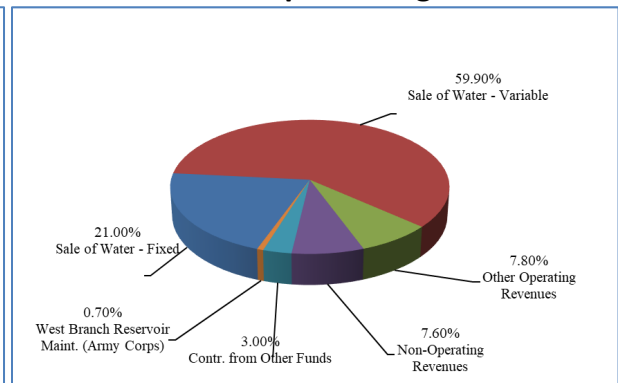
Water Utility Operations

The 2025 water utility budget of \$119.7 million increased by \$8.9 million or 8.0% from the prior year. This increase in water utility expense is due to an increase in debt service, \$5.0 million; wages for cost of living and steps for eligible employees, \$2.8 million; general operations, \$0.8 million; materials from stock, \$0.2 million; outside and consultant services, \$0.2; and net other miscellaneous expenditures, \$0.4 million. These increases were offset by decreases in chemicals, \$0.4 million and net decrease in special agreements and programs and insurance, \$0.1 million.

**Water Revenues
2024 Adopted Budget**



**Water Revenues
2025 Adopted Budget**



To support the adopted water utility expense budget of \$119.7 million, the MDC has set the following revenue and rate assumptions for 2025:

- Base water rate of \$3.91 per CCF, an increase of \$0.11 from the 2024 rate.
- The water consumption assumption of 18.3 million CCFs, an increase of 0.6 million from 2024. The MDC has implemented an automated meter reading program throughout the District which allows it to readily gather and analyze existing consumption activity. With this insight into customer usage, the MDC is better able to understand the impact of conservation efforts and its impact on aggregate water consumption.
- The Customer Service Charge and the General Surcharge (non-member towns) are based on demand capacity and cover a portion of the fixed operating and maintenance costs associated with water operations. These rates are unchanged from 2024.
- Contributions from other funds totaling \$3.6 million.
- West Branch Reservoir Maint. (Army Corps) totaling \$0.8 million.

Effective January 1, 2025, the Clean Water Project Charge (CWPC) rate will increase to \$4.57 per CCF, a \$0.24 or 5.5% increase from the 2024 rate of \$4.33 per CCF. After factoring in these 2025 rate changes, MDC customers still benefit from the most competitive water rates in Connecticut.

Fiscal Responsibility and Financial Management

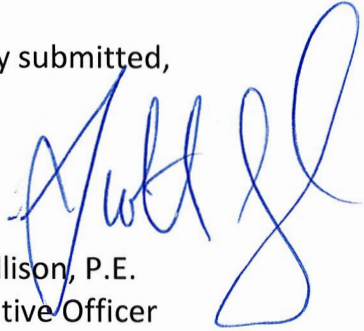
The MDC continually evaluates its operating policies and procedures as well as how the MDC interacts with its customers and key stakeholders. This 2025 adopted budget reaffirms its commitment to cost containment and proactively monitors and evaluates the business and statutory environment.

The MDC's 2025 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) totals \$193.0 million, funded

primarily through bond proceeds, State DEEP and DPH grants and loans, and the CWPC. The CIP projects support the District's comprehensive asset management program.

The MDC continually analyzes and develops cost-effective strategies to control its operating and capital costs. The MDC remains fully committed to providing its customers with safe, pure drinking water, environmentally protective wastewater collection and treatment, and other services that measurably benefit its member towns and ratepayers.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Scott W. Jellison', is written over the printed name and title.

Scott W. Jellison, P.E.
Chief Executive Officer

Operating Budget Summary

Operating Budget Summary

Revenue & Expenditure - Summary

The District's adopted budget for 2025 totals \$226,726,091, a \$13,228,792 or a 6.2% increase from the prior year's appropriation to support the District's operations and programs. The following table summarizes the adopted 2025 operating revenues and expenditures. The total number of authorized positions in the District has decreased by three, bringing the total to 396.

	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Water Revenues</u>					
Sale of Water	\$91,459,085	\$91,388,900	\$96,863,796	\$5,474,896	
Other Operating Revenue	8,871,900	9,278,912	9,394,182	115,270	
Subtotal Operating Revenue	100,330,985	100,667,812	106,257,978	5,590,166	5.6%
Non-Operating Revenues	2,364,497	8,242,422	9,050,422	808,000	
Contributions from Other Funds	3,995,335	1,120,920	3,594,548	2,473,628	
West Branch Reservoir Maint. (Army Corps)	800,000	800,000	800,000	-	
Subtotal Other Revenues	7,159,832	10,163,342	13,444,970	3,281,628	32.3%
Total Water Revenues	\$107,490,817	\$110,831,154	\$119,702,948	\$8,871,794	8.0%
<u>Sewer Revenues</u>					
Tax on Member Municipalities	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	-	
Revenue from Other Gov't Agencies	11,931,000	12,431,000	16,492,350	4,061,350	
Other Sewer Revenues	12,429,321	13,241,677	13,774,350	532,673	
Sewer User Charge Revenues	11,584,900	12,062,066	14,578,258	2,516,192	
Subtotal Operating Revenue	89,021,821	90,811,343	97,921,558	7,110,215	7.8%
DEEP Contingency	1,980,000	1,980,000	1,980,000	-	
Contributions from Other Funds	6,252,829	9,874,802	7,121,585	(2,753,217)	
Subtotal Non-Operating Revenue	8,232,829	11,854,802	9,101,585	(2,753,217)	-23.2%
Total Sewer Revenues	\$97,254,650	\$102,666,145	\$107,023,143	\$4,356,998	4.2%
Total Water and Sewer Revenues	\$204,745,467	\$213,497,299	\$226,726,091	\$13,228,792	6.2%
<u>Expenditures</u>					
District Board	\$525,500	\$552,075	\$646,000	\$93,925	
Executive Office	3,222,283	3,229,426	3,248,702	19,276	
Legal	1,504,634	1,596,601	1,600,976	4,375	
Administrative Office	656,660	763,923	748,887	(15,036)	
Finance	6,188,714	6,471,325	6,845,590	374,265	
Information Technology	9,335,328	9,465,630	10,599,195	1,133,565	
Engineering and Planning	1,073,777	845,618	379,000	(466,618)	
Water Treatment & Supply	9,292,383	9,219,496	9,320,707	101,211	
Water Pollution Control	21,537,206	20,373,122	21,963,385	1,590,263	
Laboratory Services	1,579,289	1,576,529	1,698,767	122,238	
Maintenance	12,707,413	13,096,991	13,701,120	604,129	
Operating Office	871,442	513,341	534,362	21,021	
Environment, Health & Safety	1,013,244	1,031,899	1,304,149	272,250	
Command Center	6,059,793	6,618,317	6,642,285	23,968	
Operations	14,194,647	15,385,397	15,953,569	568,172	
Patrol	1,453,642	1,336,903	1,390,701	53,798	
Debt Service	74,427,401	82,338,486	87,621,810	5,283,324	
Employee Benefits	26,065,489	25,816,964	29,430,327	3,613,363	
General Insurance	2,229,737	2,446,236	2,365,193	(81,043)	
Taxes and Fees	3,810,500	3,810,500	3,810,500	-	
Special Agr. and Programs	5,016,385	5,028,520	4,940,866	(87,654)	
Contingencies	1,980,000	1,980,000	1,980,000	-	
Total Water and Sewer Expenditures	\$204,745,467	\$213,497,299	\$226,726,091	\$13,228,792	6.2%
<u>Authorized Positions</u>					
Chief Executive Office	19	18	17	(1)	
Administration	65	67	69	2	
Operating Office	313	314	310	(4)	
Total Authorized Positions	397	399	396	(3)	-0.8%

Operating Budget Summary

Revenue & Expenditure - Water

The following table summarizes the revenues and expenditures for the District's Water operations.

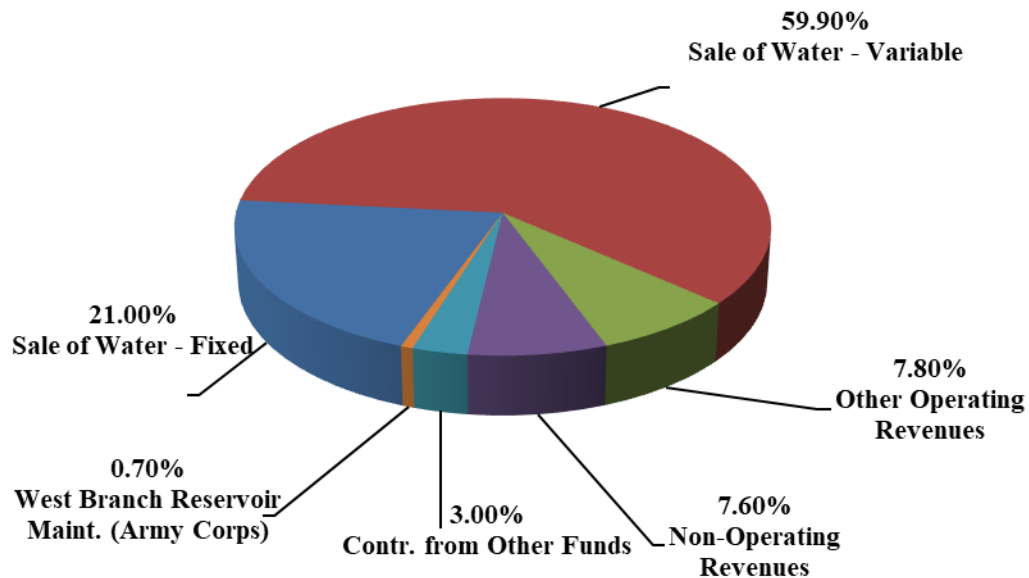
	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
REVENUES					
Sale of Water	\$91,459,085	\$91,388,900	\$96,863,796	\$5,474,896	
Other Operating Revenues	8,871,900	\$9,278,912	\$9,394,182	\$115,270	
Subtotal Operating Revenue	100,330,985	100,667,812	106,257,978	5,590,166	5.6%
Non-Operating Revenues	2,364,497	8,242,422	9,050,422	808,000	
Contributions from Other Funds	3,995,335	1,120,920	3,594,548	2,473,628	
West Branch Reservoir Maint. (Army Corps)	800,000	800,000	800,000	-	
Subtotal Other Revenues	7,159,832	10,163,342	13,444,970	3,281,628	32.3%
Total Water Revenues	\$107,490,817	\$110,831,154	\$119,702,948	\$8,871,794	8.0%

	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
Expenses (by major object)					
Debt	\$38,079,321	\$40,378,651	\$45,416,854	\$5,038,203	12.5%
Payroll Related	41,806,822	42,555,685	45,347,947	2,792,263	6.6%
General Operations	7,524,617	7,363,251	8,146,268	783,018	10.6%
Materials From Stock	1,153,970	1,766,880	2,000,730	233,850	13.2%
Outside & Consultant Services	2,309,113	2,651,636	2,872,549	220,912	8.3%
Maintenance	3,591,095	3,531,482	3,671,941	140,459	4.0%
Collection Services	375,484	375,000	475,000	100,000	26.7%
Legal Services	291,250	231,250	253,500	22,250	9.6%
Taxes and Fees	3,810,500	3,810,500	3,810,500	-	0.0%
Insurance	1,266,442	1,396,342	1,347,716	(48,626)	-3.5%
Chemicals	2,178,800	2,269,833	1,802,300	(467,533)	-20.6%
Total	\$107,490,817	\$110,831,154	\$119,702,948	\$8,871,794	8.0%

Operating Budget Summary

Revenue & Expenditure - Water

The following chart shows the percentage breakdown for Water Revenues' 2025 Budget.



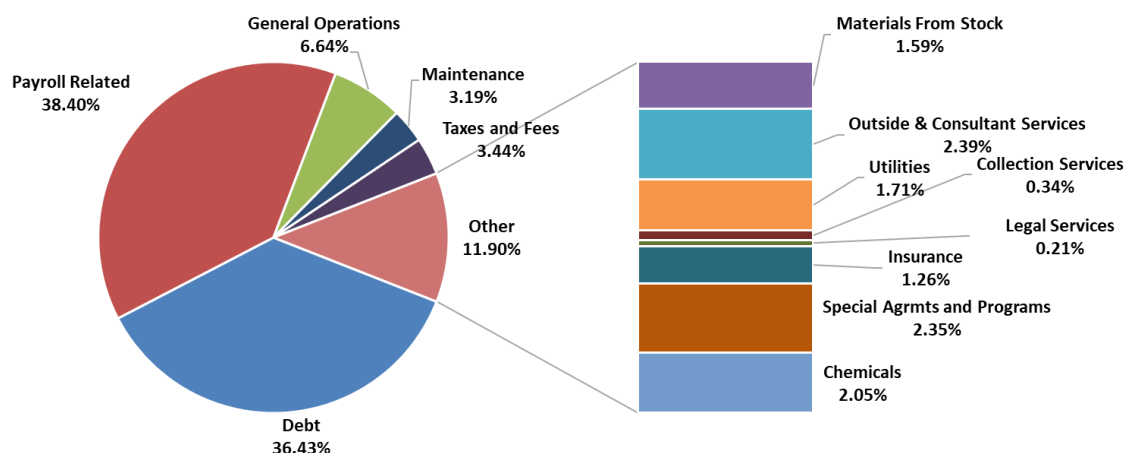
Water: Increase of \$8,871,794 or 8.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- **Sale of Water:** The increase of \$5,474,896 in revenue is primarily attributed to the increase of water consumption from 17.7M CCFs to 18.3M CCFs and the water rate increase from \$3.80 to \$3.91.
- **Contributions from Other Funds:** The use of fund balance increased by \$2,473,628.
- **Non-Operating Revenues:** An increase of \$808,000 is attributed to the rise in revenue from *Miscellaneous Revenue* and *Sale of Material and Equipment*.
- **Other Operating Revenues:** The increase of \$115,270 is a result of increased *Hydrant Maintenance Fee*.

Operating Budget Summary

Revenue & Expenditure - Water

The following chart shows the percentage breakdown for Water Expenditures' 2025 Budget.



Water: Increase of \$8,871,794 or 8.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- **Debt:** Increased by \$5,038,203 or 12.5% in the 2025 budget as a result of bonding activity.
- **Payroll Related:** A net increase of \$2,792,263 or 6.6% above the prior year reflects increment and cost of living increases for eligible employees and an increase in employee-related benefits.
- **General Operations:** An increase of \$783,018 or 10.6% above the prior year's appropriation.
- **Materials From Stock:** The increase of \$233,850, which represents a 13.2% rise, is attributed to the increase in commodity prices.
- **Outside & Consultant Services:** Is increasing \$220,912 or 8.3% above the prior year's appropriation.
- **Utilities:** Are increasing by \$180,002 or 9.5% to reflect anticipated spend in 2025.
- **Maintenance:** Is increasing \$140,459 or 4.0% above the prior year's appropriation.
- **Collections Services:** Is increasing \$100,000, or 26.7% above the prior year's appropriation to align with historical spending.
- **Legal Services:** Is increasing by \$22,250 or 9.6% above the prior year's activity.
- **Taxes and Fees:** Are unchanged from the prior year.
- **Insurance:** A \$48,626 or 3.5% decrease reflects current market rates.
- **Special Agreements & Programs:** Will decrease by \$123,003 or 4.7% below the prior year's appropriation primarily driven by a reduction in *Outside Services* and *Consultant Services*.
- **Chemicals:** Are decreasing by \$467,533 or 20.6% as a result of new contract rates.

Operating Budget Summary

Revenue & Expenditure - Sewer

The following table summarizes the revenues and expenditures for the District's Sewer operations.

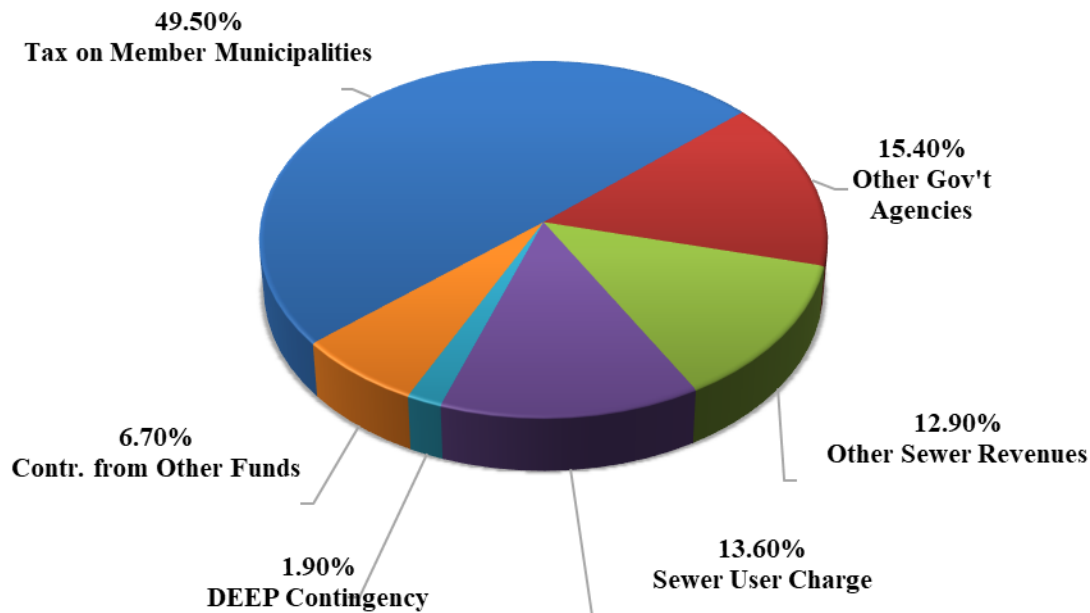
	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>REVENUES</u>					
Tax on Member Municipalities	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	-	
Revenue from Other Gov't Agencies	11,931,000	12,431,000	16,492,350	4,061,350	
Other Sewer Revenues	12,429,321	13,241,677	13,774,350	532,673	
Sewer User Charge Revenues	11,584,900	12,062,066	14,578,258	2,516,192	
Subtotal Operating Revenue	89,021,821	90,811,343	97,921,558	7,110,215	7.9%
DEEP Contingency	1,980,000	1,980,000	1,980,000	-	
Contributions from Other Funds	6,252,829	9,874,802	7,121,585	(2,753,217)	
Subtotal Other Revenues	8,232,829	11,854,802	9,101,585	(2,753,217)	-23.9%
Total Sewer Revenues	\$97,254,650	\$102,666,145	\$107,023,143	\$4,356,998	4.2%

	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Expenses (by major object)</u>					
Payroll Related	\$32,145,015	\$32,926,957	\$35,110,302	\$2,183,344	6.6%
Utilities	9,747,015	8,243,509	9,168,307	924,798	11.2%
General Operations	5,512,210	5,502,064	6,019,132	517,067	9.4%
Materials From Stock	1,362,030	1,779,620	2,116,270	336,650	18.9%
Debt	36,148,080	41,844,835	42,054,956	210,121	0.5%
Maintenance	3,363,505	3,326,168	3,441,882	115,714	3.5%
Chemicals	1,867,500	1,555,267	1,653,500	98,233	6.3%
Outside & Consultant Services	1,504,887	1,692,564	1,772,952	80,388	4.7%
Nitrogen Credits	680,000	575,000	575,000	-	0.0%
Legal Services	283,750	258,750	246,500	(12,250)	-4.7%
Insurance	844,295	930,894	898,477	(32,417)	-3.5%
Special Agrmts and Programs	1,816,364	2,050,517	1,985,866	(64,651)	-3.2%
Total	\$97,254,650	\$102,666,145	\$107,023,143	\$4,356,998	4.2%

Operating Budget Summary

Revenue & Expenditure - Sewer

The following chart shows the percentage breakdown for Sewer Revenues' 2025 Budget.



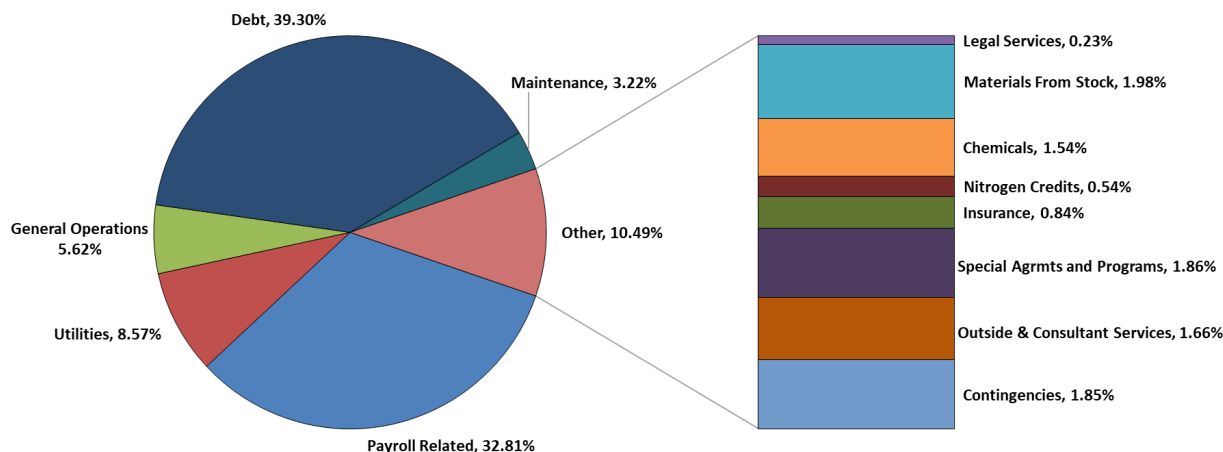
Sewer: Increase of \$4,356,998 or 4.2% above the prior year's appropriation.

- **Tax on Member Municipalities:** Is unchanged from the prior year's appropriation. Each member municipality pays a proportionate share of the tax based on the total revenue from property taxation, as averaged over the prior three years.
- **Other Government Agencies:** An increase of \$4,061,350 or 32.7% is a result of increased activity in *Sludge Services* and *Liquid Waste Discharge*.
- **Sewer User Charges:** An increase of \$2,516,192 or 20.9% is primarily driven by *High Flow Users (Net of Reserves)* and *Bradley/E Granby* offset by a decrease in *Late Payment Charges*. The sewer user rate will remain unchanged at \$5.90 per CCF for 2025.
- **Other Sewer Revenues:** An overall increase of \$532,673 or 4.0% is primarily driven by the increase in *Interest Income – Investments*, *Sewer Customer Service Charges*, and *Rebates & Reimbursements*, offset by a decrease in *Developers - PY/Materal/Equipment*.
- **Contributions from Other Funds:** A decrease of \$2,753,217 or 27.9% is anticipated to support sewer operations.

Operating Budget Summary

Revenue & Expenditure - Sewer

The following chart shows the percentage breakdown for Sewer Expenditures' 2025 Budget.



Sewer: Increase of \$4,356,998 or 4.2% above the prior year's appropriation.

- **Payroll Related:** An overall increase of \$2,183,344 or 6.6% above the prior year is driven by increment and cost of living increases for eligible employees and an increase in employee-related benefits.
- **Utilities:** Are increasing by \$924,798 or 11.2% to reflect the current market.
- **General Operations:** An overall increase in various allotments of \$517,067 or 9.4% above the prior year's adopted levels.
- **Materials From Stock:** Increased by \$336,650 or 18.9% is attributed to increased commodity prices.
- **Debt:** An increase of \$210,121 or 0.5% driven by anticipated bond activity.
- **Maintenance:** An increase of \$115,714 or 3.5% above the prior year is anticipated to support sewer operations.
- **Chemicals:** Are increasing by \$98,233 or 6.3% to reflect anticipated spend in 2025.
- **Outside & Consultant Services:** A net increase of \$80,388 or 4.7% is anticipated to support sewer operations.
- **Nitrogen Credits:** Are unchanged from the prior year.
- **Legal Services:** Are decreasing by \$12,250 or 4.7% to align with historical spend.
- **Insurance:** Decreasing by \$32,417 or 3.5% to reflect current market rates.
- **Special Agreements & Programs:** Decreased by \$64,651 or 3.2% below the prior year levels primarily driven by a reduction in *Outside Services* and *Consultant Services*.

Operating Budget Summary

Basis of Budgetary Accounting

- The basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. The basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.
- Modified Accrual Basis — All government funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting and a current financial resources measurement focus. This means that only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measure of “available spendable resources.” Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.
- Revenues are recorded when measurable and available to finance current operations. Revenues susceptible to accrual must be collected within 60 days following the end of the fiscal year and would generally include expenditure reimbursement grants, certain intergovernmental revenues, and operating transfers and excludes miscellaneous revenues that are generally not measurable until received. Revenue from taxes on member towns is considered “measurable” in the year in which the taxes are levied and are recognized at that time. Interest revenue is susceptible to accrual since it is measurable and available.
- Sanitary sewer assessments are recognized as revenue in the year in which an installment becomes due since they are both measurable and available. Annual installments not yet due are recorded as assets and are offset by deferred revenue.
- Sewer user charges are susceptible to accrual. They become measurable, as the usage is known and available as billed.
- Expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Exceptions to this general rule include: (1) accumulated unpaid vacation, sick pay, and other employee amounts are recognized only on the current year, and the long-term portion is recognized in the government-wide financial statements of the ACFR; and (2) principal and interest on general long-term debt is recognized when due.
- Accrual Basis — All proprietary fund types are accounted for on a cost of services or “capital maintenance” measurement focus. This means that all assets and liabilities (whether current or non-current) associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (net total assets) is segregated into contributed capital and retained earnings components. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total assets.
- The proprietary fund types, the Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Trust Funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting and the flow of economic resources measurement focus. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when they are incurred.

Operating Budget Revenues

Operating Budget Revenues

Revenue Summary

	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>WATER REVENUES</u>					
Sale of Water	\$91,459,085	\$91,388,900	\$96,863,796	\$5,474,896	
Other Operating Revenues	8,871,900	9,278,912	9,394,182	115,270	
Subtotal Operating Revenues	100,330,985	100,667,812	106,257,978	5,590,166	5.6%
Non-Operating Revenues	2,364,497	8,242,422	9,050,422	808,000	
Contributions from Other Funds	3,995,335	1,120,920	3,594,548	2,473,628	
West Branch Reservoir Maint. (Army Corps)	800,000	800,000	800,000	-	
Subtotal Other Revenues	7,159,832	10,163,342	13,444,970	3,281,628	32.3%
Total Water Revenues	\$107,490,817	\$110,831,154	\$119,702,948	\$8,871,794	8.0%
<u>SEWER REVENUES</u>					
Tax on Member Municipalities	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	-	
Revenue from Other Govt. Agencies	11,931,000	12,431,000	16,492,350	4,061,350	
Other Sewer Revenues	12,429,321	13,241,677	13,774,350	532,673	
Sewer User Revenues	11,584,900	12,062,066	14,578,258	2,516,192	
Subtotal Operating Revenues	89,021,821	90,811,343	97,921,558	7,110,215	7.8%
DEEP Contingency	1,980,000	1,980,000	1,980,000	-	
Contributions from Other Funds	6,252,829	9,874,802	7,121,585	(2,753,217)	
Subtotal Other Revenues	8,232,829	11,854,802	9,101,585	(2,753,217)	-23.2%
Total Sewer Revenues	\$97,254,650	\$102,666,145	\$107,023,143	\$4,356,998	4.2%
Total Water and Sewer Revenues	\$204,745,467	\$213,497,299	\$226,726,091	\$13,228,792	6.2%

Operating Budget Revenues

Description of Revenue Services

Water Utility

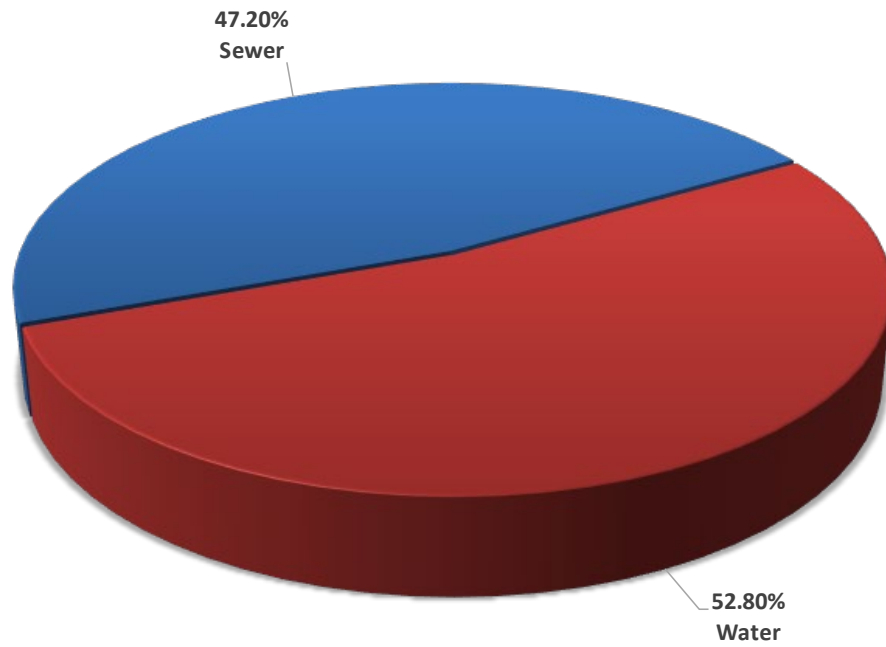
Water Revenues, Non-Operating Revenue and *Other Financing Sources* provide funds for a share of the general administration of the District and the operation and maintenance of the District's water supply, treatment, and distribution facilities and equipment. The primary source of water revenue is attributed to approximately 400,000 customers with 102,018 water connections in the District's service area.

Sewer

Sewer Revenues, Operating Revenues and *Other Financing Sources* provide funds for a share of the general administration of the District and the operation and maintenance of the District's sewerage system facilities and equipment. The receipt of the tax levied on member municipalities is the primary source of sewer revenue.

Operating Budget Revenues

Revenue Breakdown



<u>Fund</u>	<u>Revenue</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
Sewer	\$107,023,143	47.20%
Water	119,702,948	52.80%
	<u>\$226,726,091</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

Operating Budget Revenues

Revenue Appropriations

Revenue	Total
Water Revenues	
Operating Revenues	
Sale of Water	\$ 96,863,796
Other Operating Revenues	9,394,182
Subtotal Operating Revenues	<u>106,257,978</u>
 Non-Operating Revenues	 9,050,422
 Other Financing Sources	
Contributions from Other Funds	3,594,548
West Branch Reservoir Maint. (Army Corps)	800,000
Subtotal Other Revenues	<u>4,394,548</u>
 Total Source of Revenues – Water Operations	 <u>\$ 119,702,948</u>
 Sewer Revenues	
Operating Revenues	
Tax on Member Municipalities	\$ 53,076,600
Revenue from Other Government Agencies	16,492,350
Other Sewer Revenues	13,774,350
Sewer User Charge Revenues	14,578,258
Subtotal Operating Revenues	<u>97,921,558</u>
 Other Financing Sources	
DEEP Contingency	1,980,000
Contributions from Other Funds	7,121,585
Subtotal Other Financing Sources	<u>9,101,585</u>
 Total Source of Revenues – Sewer Operations	 <u>\$ 107,023,143</u>
 Total Source of Revenues	 <u><u>\$ 226,726,091</u></u>

Water Utility Revenues

Sale of Water
Other Operating Revenues
Non-Operating Revenues
Contributions from Other Funds

Operating Budget Revenues

Water Utility - Summary

Description

Water Utility revenue is divided into four categories: Sale of Water, Other Operating Revenues, Non-Operating Revenues, and Contributions from Other Funds.

Budget Commentary

The Water Utility revenues budget for 2025 totals \$119,702,948, an increase of \$8,871,794 or 8.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

The total Operating Revenues, including *Sale of Water* and *Other Operating Revenues*, increased by \$5,590,166 or 5.6% compared to the prior year's appropriation.

The total Non-Operating Revenues, including *Non-Operating Revenues*, *Contributions from Other Funds* and *West Branch Reservoir Maint. (Army Corps)*, increased by \$3,281,628 or 32.3% compared to the prior year's appropriation.

Description	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>OPERATING REVENUES</u>					
Sale of Water	\$91,459,085	\$91,388,900	\$96,863,796	\$5,474,896	
Other Operating Revenues	8,871,900	9,278,912	9,394,182	115,270	
Total Operating Revenues	100,330,985	100,667,812	106,257,978	5,590,166	5.6%
<u>NON-OPERATING REVENUES</u>					
Non-Operating Revenues	\$2,364,497	\$8,242,422	\$9,050,422	\$808,000	
Contributions from Other Funds	3,995,335	1,120,920	3,594,548	2,473,628	
West Branch Reservoir Maint. (Army Corps)	800,000	800,000	800,000	-	
Total	7,159,832	10,163,342	13,444,970	3,281,628	32.3%
Total Water Revenues	\$107,490,817	\$110,831,154	\$119,702,948	\$8,871,794	8.0%

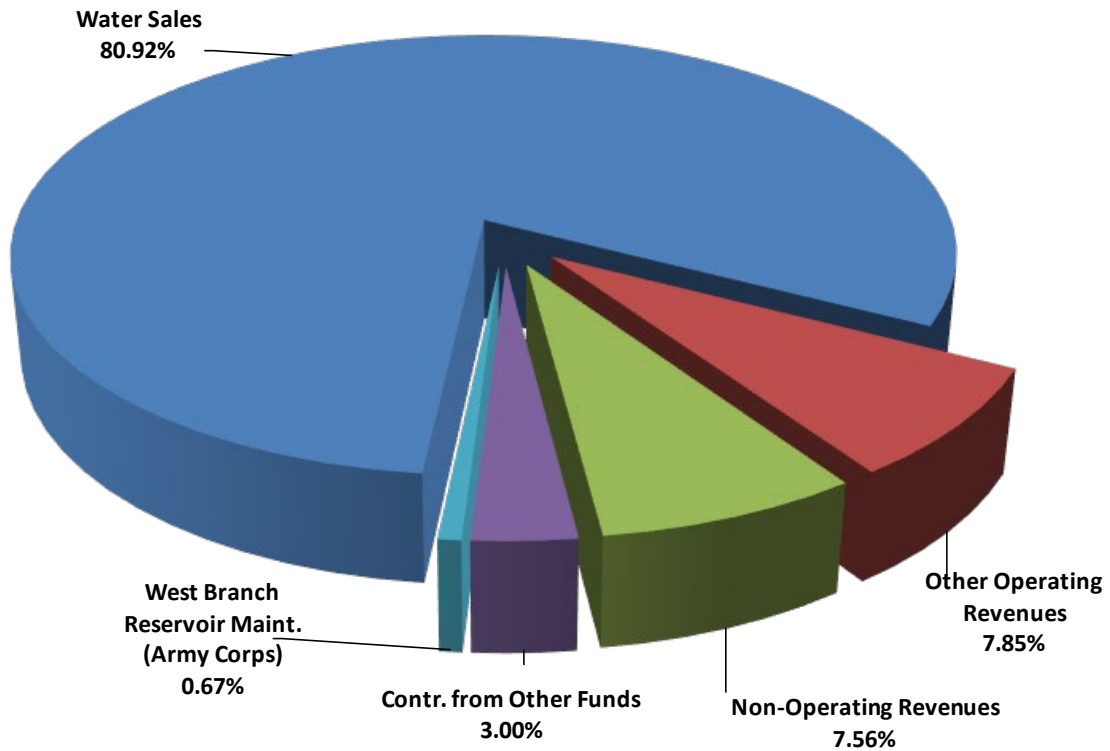
Operating Budget Revenues

Water Utility - Summary

Description	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<u>OPERATING REVENUES</u>				
Sale of Water	\$95,136,557	\$96,968,253	\$89,764,525	\$90,624,031
Other Operating Revenues	8,350,089	8,976,481	9,047,936	9,137,619
Total Operating Revenues	103,486,646	105,944,734	98,812,460	99,761,650
<u>NON-OPERATING REVENUES</u>				
Non-Operating Revenues	\$1,571,064	\$3,983,938	\$8,715,432	\$7,851,392
Contributions from Other Funds	-	-	3,995,335	1,120,920
West Branch Reservoir Maint. (Army Corps)	-	-	-	800,000
Total	1,571,064	3,983,938	12,710,767	9,772,312
Total Water Revenues	\$105,057,710	\$109,928,672	\$111,523,227	\$109,533,961

Operating Budget Revenues

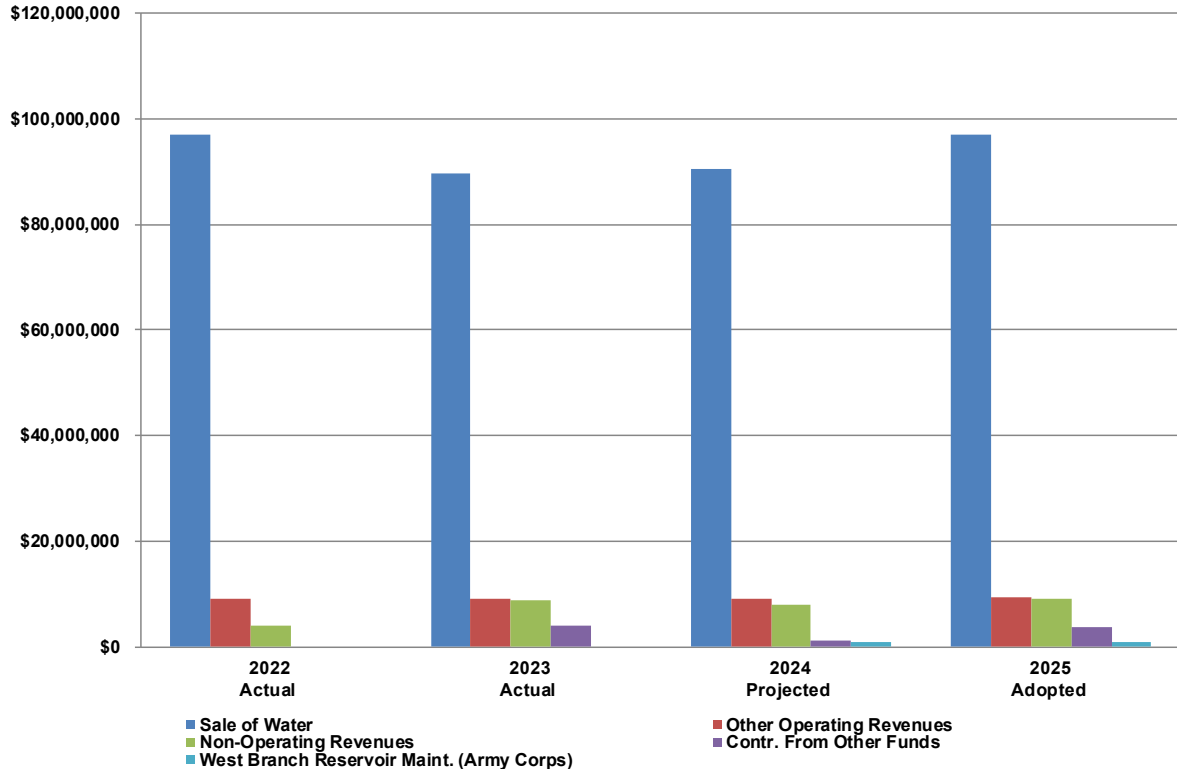
Water Utility - Sources of Revenue



<u>Fund</u>	<u>Revenue</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
Water Sales	\$96,863,796	80.92%
Other Operating Revenues	9,394,182	7.85%
Non-Operating Revenues	9,050,422	7.56%
Contr. from Other Funds	3,594,548	3.00%
West Branch Reservoir Maint. (Army Corps)	800,000	0.67%
Total Revenues:	\$119,702,948	100.00%

Operating Budget Revenues

Water Utility - Revenue History



	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Sale of Water	\$96,968,253	\$89,764,525	\$90,624,031	\$96,863,796
Other Operating Revenues	8,976,481	9,047,936	9,137,619	9,394,182
Non-Operating Revenues	3,983,938	8,715,432	7,851,392	9,050,422
Contr. From Other Funds	-	3,995,335	1,120,920	3,594,548
West Branch Reservoir Maint. (Army Corps)	-	-	800,000	800,000
	\$109,928,672	\$111,523,227	\$109,533,961	\$119,702,948

Operating Budget Revenues

Water Utility - Sale of Water & Other Operating Revenues

Source Description

Sale of Water: is comprised of *Customer Service Charge*, *General Surcharge*, and *Water Use Charge*. This category classification reflects revenue from the sale of treated water to the following categories of users: *domestic* (single and multi-family dwellings and apartments); *commercial* (places of business and commerce); *industrial* (manufacturing and materials handling firms); and *public authorities* (municipalities, agencies of the state or federal government, and municipal housing authorities). In addition, revenue from the sale of *treated and untreated water* to other water companies under a series of agreements with the District is also included in this category.

Other Operating Revenues: consist of *Hydrant Maintenance* charges associated with privately and publicly-owned hydrants; *Fire Service* charges for connections to water mains supplying water for *Private Fire Protection*; *Penalties* on past due water bills; and *Cross-Connections/Backwater Fee* for minor or incidental services and materials provided by the District.

Budget Commentary

Operating Revenue totals \$106,257,978, an increase of \$5,590,166 or 5.6% above the prior year's appropriation. It consists of two components: *Sale of Water* and *Other Operating Revenue*.

Sale of Water totals \$96,863,796, an increase of \$5,474,896 or 6.0% above prior year's appropriation. The increase is attributed to increased water consumption from 17.7M CCFs to 18.3M CCFs. The water rate is increasing from \$3.80 to \$3.91.

Other Operating Revenues are \$9,394,182, an increase of \$115,270 or 1.2% above the prior year's appropriation, primarily driven by increased *Hydrant Maintenance Fees*.

Operating Budget Revenues

Water Utility - Sale of Water & Other Operating Revenues

Commitment Item	Description	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>SALE OF WATER</u>						
	<u>SERVICE CHARGES</u>					
(1)	Domestic	\$20,678,100	\$20,607,900	\$21,482,190	\$874,290	
(2)	Commercial	2,545,200	2,545,200	2,721,900	176,700	
417310	Industrial	327,100	327,100	249,600	(77,500)	
(3)	Public Authorities	753,400	753,400	649,100	(104,300)	
(4)	Other Water Companies	19,800	19,800	70,200	50,400	
	Total	24,323,600	24,253,400	25,172,990	919,590	3.8%
	<u>WATER USE CHARGE</u>					
(5)	Domestic	\$44,081,285	\$44,081,300	\$46,185,696	\$2,104,396	
(6)	Commercial	14,538,800	14,538,800	16,734,514	2,195,714	
416310	Industrial	3,331,800	3,331,800	3,431,748	99,948	
(7)	Public Authorities	3,332,900	3,332,900	3,432,921	100,021	
(8)	Other Water Companies	1,850,700	1,850,700	1,905,927	55,227	
	Total	67,135,485	67,135,500	71,690,806	4,555,306	6.8%
	Total Sale of Water	91,459,085	91,388,900	96,863,796	5,474,896	6.0%
<u>OTHER OPERATING REVENUES</u>						
(9)	Hydrant Maintenance	\$1,684,500	\$1,740,650	\$1,855,920	\$115,270	
419130	Fire Protection Services	6,032,000	6,032,000	6,032,000	-	
429220	Water Billing Penalties	925,000	1,275,862	1,275,862	-	
431280	Cross-Connection/BackWater Fee	230,400	230,400	230,400	-	
	Total Other Operating Revenues	8,871,900	9,278,912	9,394,182	115,270	1.2%
	Total Operating Revenues	\$100,330,985	\$100,667,812	\$106,257,978	\$5,590,166	5.6%

Commitment Items

- (1) 417110, 416900, 416910, 417120, 417130
- (2) 417210, 417220, 417230
- (3) 417410, 417420
- (4) 417810, 417820
- (5) 416110, 416120, 416130
- (6) 416210, 416220, 416230
- (7) 416410, 416420
- (8) 416810, 416820
- (9) 419110, 419120

Operating Budget Revenues

Water Utility - Non-Operating Revenues & Contributions

Source Description

Non-Operating Revenues are comprised of:

- *Investment Income*: funds earned on cash balances in the Water Utility Fund and the Water Bond Fund.
- *Bill Jobs*: revenues for payroll additives, material handling, and equipment costs associated with repairing District property damaged by others; also metered hydrant billings.
- *Department of Transportation*: reimbursement to the District for payroll additives, material handling, and equipment costs associated with repairing or relocating water system facilities on behalf of the State of Connecticut.
- *Developers – PY/Material/Equipment*: reimbursement to the District for payroll additives, material handling, and equipment costs associated with the repair or relocation of water system facilities on behalf of the State of Connecticut, local government agencies, and/or developers.
- *Fees: Water Tapping* – Water Service taps with meters
- *Rental Revenue*: revenue derived from renting space for cellular service antennae, including tax repayment from Tunxis Club in Tolland, MA.
- *Collection/Liens*: fees charged for the release of liens.
- *Recreational Sales*: fees charged for parking, boat rentals, and launching private boats at District recreational facilities.
- *Forestry Sales*: income from the bid sale of standing timber to logging companies.
- *Other Miscellaneous*: fees levied for private meter readings, “turn-on” services, materials associated with hydrants, Ford boxes, meter pits and service connections.
- *Sale of Material/Equipment*: income from the sale of scrap materials and obsolete equipment.
- *Main Pipe Assessments*: funds received from set rates for assessable projects high-pressure services, and distribution mains, (as established by the Water Bureau).
- *Contributions from Other Funds*: sound financial management practices call for maintaining a cash reserve sufficient to withstand a shortfall in revenues and/or increases in unanticipated expenditures. The District’s policy is to use a portion of these funds, if available, in support of operations while maintaining a prudent reserve.

Operating Budget Revenues

Water Utility - Non-Operating Revenues & Contributions

Budget Commentary

The total Non-Operating Revenues, including *Contributions from Other Funds*, is \$13,444,970, an increase of \$3,281,628 or 32.3% above the previous year's appropriation.

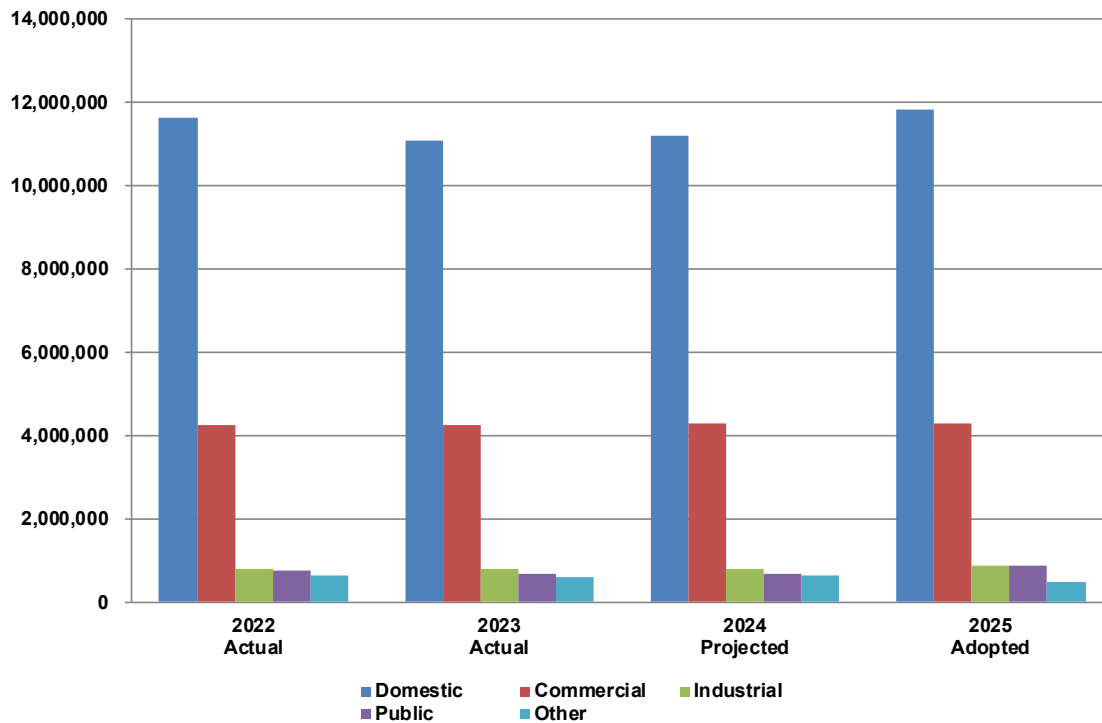
Non-Operating Revenues for 2025 are \$9,050,422, an increase of \$808,000 or 9.8% above the prior year's appropriation, primarily driven by higher *Miscellaneous Revenue* and *Sale of Material and Equipment*.

Contributions From Other Funds, including \$2,589,800 *Designated from Surplus*, \$1,004,748 from the *Internal Service Fund Contributions* and \$800,000 from the *West Branch Reservoir Maintenance (Army Corp)*, totaled \$4,394,548, an increase of \$2,473,628 or 128.8% from the prior year's appropriation.

Commitment Item Description	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>NON-OPERATING REVENUES</u>					
431210 Misc Revenue	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$778,000	\$678,000	
431240 Sale Of Material & Equipment	120,000	120,000	250,000	130,000	
423100 Interest Income - Investments	633,000	5,600,000	5,600,000	-	
419510 RRB- Labor ST	30,000	467,844	467,844	-	
419550 RRB- Contracts	150,000	363,602	363,602	-	
429260 Legal Recovery	200,000	300,000	300,000	-	
429230 Returned Check Fees	1,000	60,000	60,000	-	
431020 Forestry Sales	200,000	256,000	256,000	-	
419610 RRB- Premium Labor ST	42,213	93,284	93,284	-	
419430 Developers - PY/Materal/Equipment	10,000	37,027	37,027	-	
453000 Main Pipe Assessments	35,000	55,000	55,000	-	
429210 Collections & Liens	200,000	220,000	220,000	-	
419400 Bill Jobs	206,951	217,220	217,220	-	
419910 Fees: Water Tapping	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	
419410 Department of Transportation	105,846	105,846	105,846	-	
431230 Vendor Discount Revenue	500	100	100	-	
431010 Recreational Sales	25,000	20,000	20,000	-	
423300 Rental Revenue	151,200	119,977	119,977	-	
419540 RRB- Equipment	53,787	6,522	6,522	-	
Total Non-Operating Revenues	\$2,364,497	\$8,242,422	\$9,050,422	\$808,000	9.8%
<u>CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OTHER FUNDS</u>					
413040 Designated from Surplus	-	-	2,589,800	2,589,800	
413040 West Branch Reservoir Maint. (Army Corps)	800,000	800,000	800,000	-	
440040 Internal Service Fund Contributions	3,995,335	1,120,920	1,004,748	(116,172)	
Total Contributions From Other Funds	\$4,795,335	\$1,920,920	\$4,394,548	\$2,473,628	128.8%
Total Other Revenue	\$7,159,832	\$10,163,342	\$13,444,970	\$3,281,628	32.3%

Operating Budget Revenues

Water Utility - Water Consumption by Customer Class (CCF)*



* CCF = 100 cubic feet or approximately 748.1 gallons

Sewer Revenues

Taxation

Other Government Agencies

Other Sewer Revenues

Sewer User Revenues

Other Financing Sources

Operating Budget Revenues

Sewer - Summary

Description

Sewer revenues are divided into five categories: *Tax on Member Municipalities*, *Revenue from Other Govt. Agencies*, *Other Sewer Revenues*, *Sewer User Revenues*, and *Other Revenues* comprised of *DEEP Contingency* and *Contributions from Other Funds*.

Budget Commentary

The total Sewer revenues budget for 2025 is \$107,023,143, an increase of \$4,356,998 or 4.2% above last year's appropriation.

Total Operating Revenues consisting of *Tax on Member Municipalities*, *Revenue from Other Govt. Agencies*, *Other Sewer Revenues*, and *Sewer User Revenues* increased by \$7,110,215 or 7.8% above the prior year's appropriation.

Total Other Revenues composed of *DEEP Contingency* and *Contributions from Other Funds* decreased by \$2,753,217, or 23.2% below the prior year's appropriation.

	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>SEWER REVENUES</u>					
Tax on Member Municipalities	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	-	
Revenue from Other Govt. Agencies	11,931,000	12,431,000	16,492,350	4,061,350	
Other Sewer Revenues	12,429,321	13,241,677	13,774,350	532,673	
Sewer User Revenues	11,584,900	12,062,066	14,578,258	2,516,192	
Subtotal Operating Revenues	89,021,821	90,811,343	97,921,558	7,110,215	7.8%
DEEP Contingency	1,980,000	1,980,000	1,980,000	-	
Contributions from Other Funds	6,252,829	9,874,802	7,121,585	(2,753,217)	
Subtotal Other Revenues	8,232,829	11,854,802	9,101,585	(2,753,217)	-23.2%
Total Sewer Revenues	\$97,254,650	\$102,666,145	\$107,023,143	\$4,356,998	4.2%

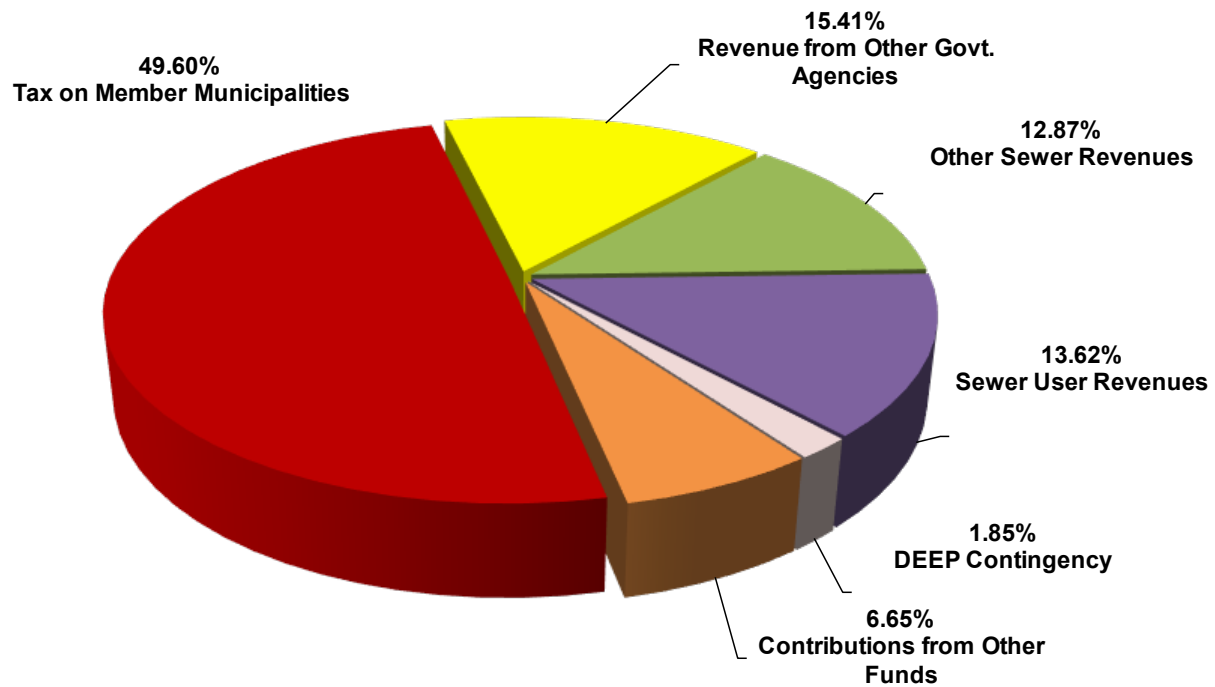
Operating Budget Revenues

Sewer - Summary

	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<u>REVENUES</u>				
Tax on Member Municipalities	\$51,475,700	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600
Revenue from Other Gov't Agencies	11,070,994	10,747,754	14,189,522	14,915,744
Other Sewer Revenues	16,426,081	18,226,560	15,049,877	14,628,053
Sewer User Charge Revenues	11,329,083	13,844,673	15,745,177	16,857,730
Subtotal Operating Revenue	90,301,858	95,895,587	98,061,176	99,478,127
DEEP Contingency	-	-	-	1,980,000
Contributions from Other Funds	-	-	6,252,829	9,874,802
Subtotal Other Revenues	-	-	6,252,829	11,854,802
Total Sewer Revenues	\$90,301,858	\$95,895,587	\$104,314,005	\$111,332,929

Operating Budget Revenues

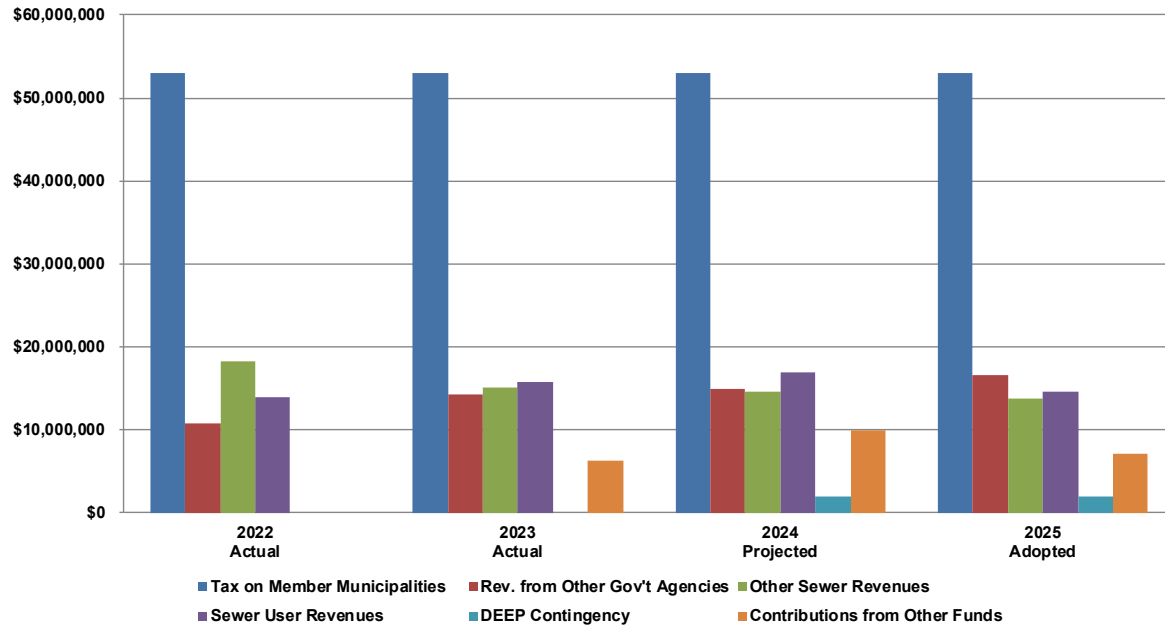
Sewer - Sources of Revenue



<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>Revenue</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
Tax on Member Municipalities	\$53,076,600	49.60%
Revenue from Other Govt. Agencies	16,492,350	15.41%
Other Sewer Revenues	13,774,350	12.87%
Sewer User Revenues	14,578,258	13.62%
DEEP Contingency	1,980,000	1.85%
Contributions from Other Funds	7,121,585	6.65%
Total Revenues:	\$107,023,143	100.00%

Operating Budget Revenues

Sewer - Revenue History



	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Tax on Member Municipalities	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600
Rev. from Other Gov't Agencies	10,747,754	14,189,522	14,915,744	16,492,350
Other Sewer Revenues	18,226,560	15,049,877	14,628,053	13,774,350
Sewer User Revenues	13,844,673	15,745,177	16,857,730	14,578,258
DEEP Contingency	-	-	1,980,000	1,980,000
Contributions from Other Funds	-	6,252,829	9,874,802	7,121,585
Total	\$95,895,587	\$104,314,005	\$111,332,929	\$107,023,143

Operating Budget Revenues

Sewer - Tax on Member Municipalities

Source Description

The method for taxing member municipalities is set forth in Sections 3-12 and 3-13 of the District Charter, which grants the District Board, acting on the recommendation of the Board of Finance, the power to levy a tax upon the towns sufficient to finance the District's General Fund expenditures. The tax is divided among the member towns in proportion to the total revenue each received from property taxation, as averaged over the prior three years.

To coincide with the fiscal year cycle (July 1 – June 30) adhered to by the member towns, the quarterly tax payments are unbalanced. The amount of the tax due in the first half of 2025 will be equivalent to 50% of the total 2024 tax levy. This amount (when paid) will be subtracted from the total 2025 tax levy; the balance is the amount due in the remaining portion of the year.

Budget Commentary

- The Tax on Member Municipalities is unchanged from the levels adopted in the previous year.

Description	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
Member Municipalities	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	-	0.0%

Operating Budget Revenues

Sewer - Tax on Member Municipalities

Ad Valorem Budget	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
Hartford	\$13,923,310	\$13,826,795	\$13,817,887	(\$8,908)	-0.1%
East Hartford	6,227,300	6,178,995	6,130,552	(48,443)	-0.8%
Newington	4,776,720	4,767,023	4,791,089	24,066	0.5%
Wethersfield	4,266,270	4,270,903	4,239,858	(31,045)	-0.7%
Windsor	4,712,920	4,751,783	4,795,922	44,139	0.9%
Bloomfield	3,831,630	3,869,023	3,750,383	(118,640)	-3.1%
Rocky Hill	3,294,640	3,352,445	3,373,184	20,739	0.6%
West Hartford	12,043,810	12,059,633	12,177,725	118,092	1.0%
Total	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	-	-

Tax % (3yr avg.)	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted
Hartford	26.23%	26.05%	26.03%
East Hartford	11.73%	11.64%	11.55%
Newington	9.00%	8.98%	9.03%
Wethersfield	8.04%	8.05%	7.99%
Windsor	8.88%	8.95%	9.04%
Bloomfield	7.22%	7.29%	7.07%
Rocky Hill	6.21%	6.32%	6.36%
West Hartford	22.69%	22.72%	22.94%
Total	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

Note: These allocations are based on 3-year average tax receipts from each town.
A weighted average is used to allocate the total Ad Valorem to be collected.

Installment Date	2025 Installment Schedule				Total
	1/15/2025	4/16/2025	7/16/2025	10/15/2025	
Hartford	\$3,432,569	\$3,432,569	\$3,476,375	\$3,476,375	\$13,817,887
East Hartford	1,532,672	1,532,672	1,532,604	1,532,604	6,130,552
Newington	1,189,331	1,189,331	1,206,214	1,206,214	4,791,089
Wethersfield	1,068,884	1,068,884	1,051,045	1,051,045	4,239,858
Windsor	1,197,662	1,197,662	1,200,299	1,200,299	4,795,922
Bloomfield	976,604	976,604	898,588	898,588	3,750,383
Rocky Hill	852,563	852,563	834,029	834,029	3,373,184
West Hartford	3,018,863	3,018,863	3,070,000	3,070,000	12,177,725
Total	\$13,269,148	\$13,269,148	\$13,269,152	\$13,269,152	\$53,076,600

Operating Budget Revenues

Sewer - Other Sewer Revenues

Source Description

Revenue from Other Government Agencies includes agreed-upon service fees charged to other government agencies (state or municipal) for services performed by the District as reflected in the following revenue categories:

- *Sludge Handling Services*: revenue from the processing of sewage sludge primarily from non-member towns.
- *Liquid Waste Discharge*: fee for discharging transported non-domestic wastewater delivered to WPC.
- *Household Hazardous Waste Disposal*: fees charged for providing household hazardous waste collection services to non-member towns.

Budget Commentary

Revenue from Other Government Agencies for 2025 is \$16,492,350, an increase of \$4,061,350 or 32.7% over the prior year's appropriation.

- The increase is driven by a \$4,000,000 rise in *Sludge Services* and \$61,350 in *Liquid Waste Discharge*.

Commitment Item	Description	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES						
421210	IGR-Sludge Services	\$6,000,000	\$6,500,000	\$10,500,000	\$4,000,000	
421220	IGR-Liquid Waste Discharge	5,900,000	5,900,000	5,961,350	61,350	
421230	IGR-Hazardous Waste	31,000	31,000	31,000	-	
	Total	\$11,931,000	\$12,431,000	\$16,492,350	\$4,061,350	32.7%

Operating Budget Revenues

Sewer - Other Sewer Revenues

Source Description

Other Sewer Revenues are composed of several revenue sources not categorized elsewhere:

- *Septage Fees*: revenues from fees paid by septic tank pumping contractors disposing of septage from non-member town properties at the Hartford Water Pollution Control Facility.
- *FOG Fees*: fees are charged to Class III and IV food service establishments to offset the costs of managing the Fats, Oils, and Grease (FOG) program. This program is required by the CT Department of Energy and Environmental Protection General Permit for the Discharge of Wastewater Associated with Food Preparation Establishments.
- *Sewer Customer Service Charge*: recovers certain costs that include private property sewer work.
- *Bill Jobs*: revenue from payroll costs, material, and equipment costs associated with the repair of District property damaged by others.
- *Developers – PY/Material/Equipment*: payroll costs for engineering and inspection services along with material and equipment costs charged against deposits made by developers and/or State Agencies for these services.
- *Rental Revenue*: revenue derived from renting space for cellular service antennae.
- *PMU Overhead*: payments to the General Fund for indirect costs related to the long-term control plan this is being shown for historical reporting purposes.
- *Investment Income*: earnings on cash available for investment

Operating Budget Revenues

Sewer - Other Sewer Revenues

Budget Commentary

The total *Other Sewer Revenues* for 2025 is \$13,774,350, an increase of \$532,673 or 4.0% from the prior year's appropriation.

- The increase is primarily driven by increased revenue from *Sewer Customer Service Charge, Septage Fees, Fog Fees, and Fines& penalties.*

Commitment Item Description	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>OTHER SEWER REVENUES</u>					
411010 Septage Fees	\$950,000	\$975,000	\$1,400,000	\$425,000	
411020 Fog Fees	236,000	236,000	253,500	17,500	
417830 Sewer Customer Service Charge	9,869,800	10,400,200	10,494,600	94,400	
419400 Bill Jobs	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	
419430 Developers - PY/Materal/Equipment	575,000	-	-	-	
419510 RRB-Equipment	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	
419540 RRB-Labor ST	21,515	21,500	21,500	-	
419550 RRB- Contracts	60,000	60,000	60,000	-	
419610 RRB-Lbr Add & Ovrhd	21,106	28,827	21,100	(7,727)	
423300 Rental Revenue	153,800	153,800	153,800	-	
429200 Rebates & Reimbursements	50,000	150,000	150,000	-	
429210 Collections & Liens	100	100	100	-	
431100 Fines and Penalties	3,500	-	3,500	3,500	
431210 Misc Revenue	150,000	150,000	150,000	-	
431230 Vendor Discount Revenue	500	250	250	-	
431240 Sale Of Material & Equipment	150,000	175,000	175,000	-	
431250 PMU Overhead	-	-	-	-	
Total	\$12,276,321	\$12,385,677	\$12,918,350	\$532,673	4.3%
<u>INVESTMENT INCOME</u>					
423100 Interest Income - Investments	153,000	856,000	856,000	-	
Total	\$153,000	\$856,000	\$856,000	-	0.0%
Total Other Sewer Revenues	\$12,429,321	\$13,241,677	\$13,774,350	\$532,673	4.0%

Operating Budget Revenues

Sewer – Sewer User Revenues

Source Description

Sewer User Revenue is derived from *Non-Municipal tax-exempt users*, *High Flow Users*, and *High Strength Users* charges within the District's eight-member towns and from all users in non-member towns who discharge sanitary waste into the MDC's sewer system. Revenue from non-municipal tax-exempt properties and from non-member towns is based on either sewer flows emanating from metered water usage or from flow meters installed at the point of connection into the MDC's sewer system. Revenue from high-flow users (12,200 CCF per year or more) is based on estimated sewer flows from those users. A surcharge is levied on high-flow users whose share of costs, based on flow, exceeds the portion of their annual property tax payments rendered in support of the District's sewer system. Conversely, high-flow users in member towns are eligible for year-end rebates if their sewer user charge, based on flow, is less than the portion of the property tax they pay in support of sewer services. Revenue from high-strength users is based on laboratory results submitted to the District in accordance with section 12 of the General Sewer Ordinances.

Budget Commentary

The total *Sewer User Revenue* budget for 2025 is \$14,578,258, an increase of \$2,516,192 or 20.9% above the prior year's appropriation.

- Primarily driven by an increase in *High Flow Users, User Charges: Tax Exempt, User Charges: High Strength* and *User Charges: Bradley/E Granby* with a decrease in *Late Payment Charges*.

Commitment		2023	2024	2025	\$	%
Item	Description	Adopted	Adopted	Adopted	Change	Change
SEWER USER REVENUE						
(1)	High Flow Users (Net of Reserves)	\$1,700,000	\$1,700,000	\$3,900,000	\$2,200,000	
415020	User Charges: Tax Exempt	6,360,000	6,363,028	6,364,158	1,130	
415110	User Charges: High Strength	600,000	600,000	770,000	170,000	
415010	SUC-Town of Farmington	196,400	184,700	184,700	-	
415010	SUC-Town of South Windsor	17,700	17,700	17,700	-	
415010	SUC-Town of Manchester	180,000	180,000	180,000	-	
415010	Town of Cromwell	-	11,700	11,700	-	
415030	User Charges: Bradley/E Granby	1,280,800	1,280,800	1,900,000	619,200	
429220	Late Payment Charge	1,250,000	1,724,138	1,250,000	(474,138)	
Total		\$11,584,900	\$12,062,066	\$14,578,258	\$2,516,192	20.9%

Operating Budget Revenues

Sewer - Other Financing Sources

Source Description

Contributions (to) from Other Funds emanate from surpluses derived when revenues exceed expenditures. Sound financial management practices call for maintaining a cash reserve sufficient to withstand a shortfall in revenues and/or increases in unanticipated expenditures. The District's policy is to use a portion of these funds, if available, to support operations while maintaining a prudent reserve. Transfers have been made from the surpluses within *the Assessable Sewer Fund, Internal Service Fund, and Hydroelectric Fund* to support sewer operations in 2025.

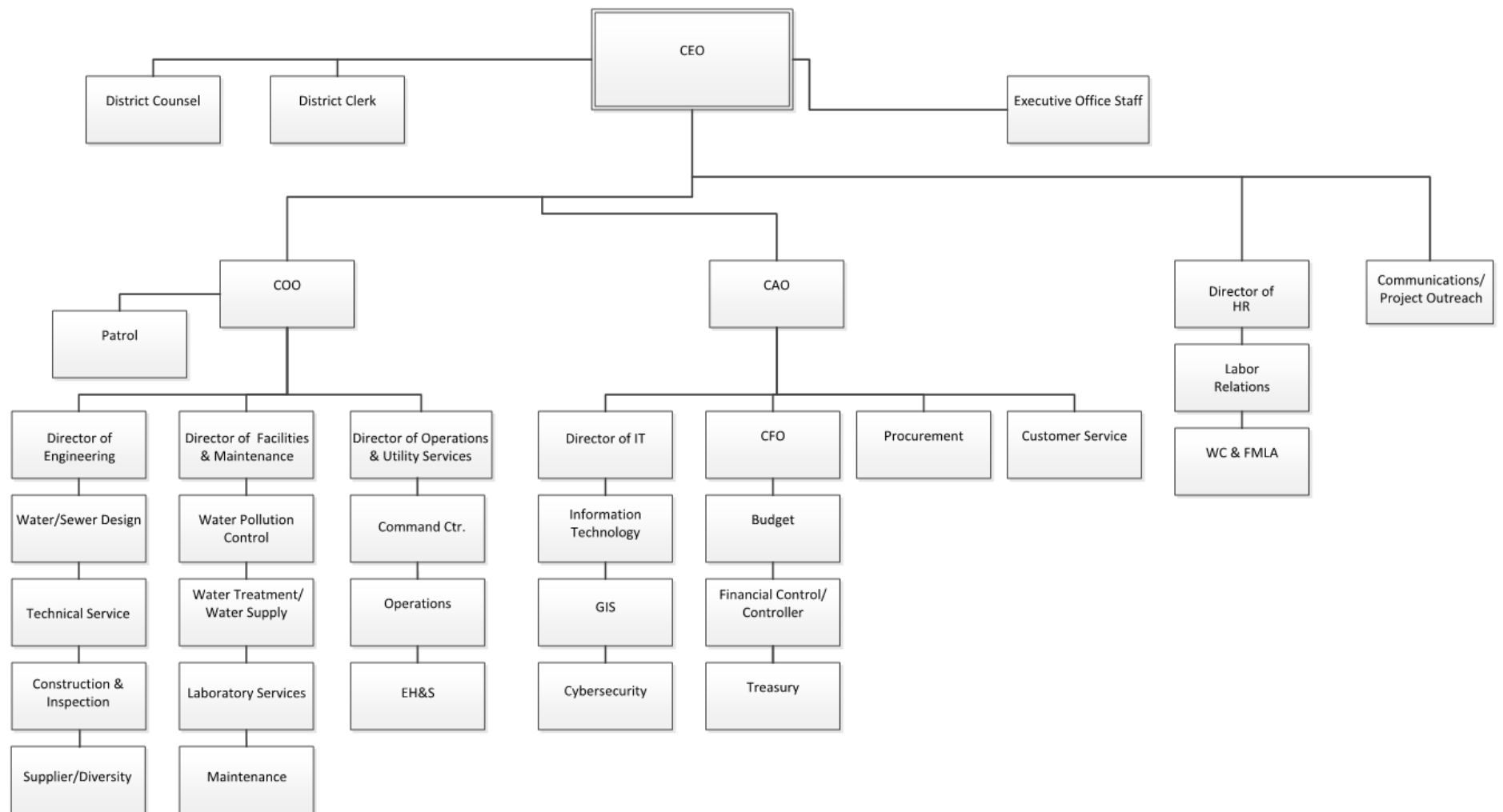
Budget Commentary

The drivers are as follows:

- A *DEEP Contingency* of \$1,980,000 remains the same for 2025.
- The contribution from the *Designated from Surplus* increased by \$5,538,712.
- The contribution from the *Internal Service Fund* of \$404,326 decreased by \$4,416,476.
- The contribution from the *Hydroelectric Fund* of \$1,178,547 decreased by \$375,453.
- The contribution from the *Assessable Fund* decreased by \$3,500,000.

Commitment Item	Description	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
440020	DEEP Contingency	\$1,980,000	\$1,980,000	\$1,980,000	-	
	Total	1,980,000	1,980,000	1,980,000	-	0.0%
	Contributions (to) from Other Funds					
431260	Designated from Surplus	-	-	5,538,712	5,538,712	
440040	Internal Service Fund Contributions	6,252,829	4,820,802	404,326	(4,416,476)	
440040	Hydro	-	1,554,000	1,178,547	(375,453)	
440040	Assessable	-	3,500,000	-	(3,500,000)	
	Total Contributions From Other Funds	\$6,252,829	\$9,874,802	\$7,121,585	(\$2,753,217)	-27.9%
	Total Other Revenues	\$8,232,829	\$11,854,802	\$9,101,585	(\$2,753,217)	-23.2%

Operating Budget Expenditures



Operating Budget Expenditures

Summary

The Budget expenditure section is divided into three sections: Executive, Administration and Operations.

The Executive section of the budget book includes the District Board, Legal, Human Resources, Communications and Chief Executive Office.

The Administration section of the budget book includes the Chief Administrative Office, Information Systems, Finance, Procurement and Customer Service.

The Operations section of the budget book includes the Chief Operations Office, Engineering & Planning, Facilities & Maintenance, Operations, Patrol, Utility Services and Environment, Health & Safety.

Overview of The Metropolitan District

- The Metropolitan District (MDC), Hartford County, Connecticut is a non-profit municipal corporation established in 1929 by Special Act 511 of the Connecticut General Assembly. Member municipalities incorporated in the District are: The City of Hartford and the Towns of East Hartford, West Hartford, Wethersfield, Rocky Hill, Newington, Bloomfield and Windsor. The total population served by the District is approximately 365,075.
- The MDC is mandated through its 1929 Charter to provide potable water as well as sanitary sewer and mapping services for its member municipalities and for other non-member service areas by special agreement. Additional powers granted the MDC through legislative amendments to its charter include: the development, construction and operation of hydroelectric power facilities.
- The establishment of policy for the MDC is the responsibility of a thirty-three-member commission, commonly referred to as the District Board. Member town councils appoint seventeen of the commissioners, the Governor appoints eight, and designated members of the General Assembly appoint four. Non-member towns appoint four. All commissioners serve without remuneration during their respective terms.
- Responsibility for the overall administration and management of MDC policy, operations and services rests with the Chief Executive Officer. The MDC department structure consists of: Executive Office; Communications; Legal; Human Resources; Information Technology; Chief Administrative Office; Finance; Procurement; Customer Service; Chief Operating Office; Environment, Health and Safety; Engineering and Planning; Command Center; Operations; Laboratory Services; Water Pollution Control; Maintenance; Water Treatment and Water Supply; Patrol and Hydroelectric.
- As of the third quarter of 2024, there were approximately 431 active full-time employees at The Metropolitan District.

Operating Budget Expenditures

Expenditure Appropriations

The District's adopted expenditure budget for 2025 totals \$226,726,091, a \$13,228,792 or 6.2% increase from the appropriation level adopted in support of 2024 operations and programs.

Budget Appropriations	Sewer	Water	Total
District Board	\$316,540	\$329,460	\$646,000
Executive Office	1,591,863	1,656,839	3,248,702
Legal	784,478	816,498	1,600,976
Administrative Office	366,954	381,933	748,887
Finance	3,354,336	3,491,254	6,845,590
Information Technology	3,497,734	7,101,461	10,599,195
Engineering and Planning	185,710	193,290	379,000
Water Treatment & Supply	-	9,320,707	9,320,707
Water Pollution Control	21,963,385	-	21,963,385
Laboratory Services	815,408	883,359	1,698,767
Maintenance	6,713,549	6,987,571	13,701,120
Chief Operating Office	261,837	272,525	534,362
Environment, Health and Safety	639,033	665,116	1,304,149
Command Center	2,258,377	4,383,908	6,642,285
Operations	3,988,392	11,965,177	15,953,569
Patrol	-	1,390,701	1,390,701
Debt Service	42,129,956	45,491,854	87,621,810
Employee Benefits	13,243,647	16,186,680	29,430,327
General Insurance	946,077	1,419,116	2,365,193
Taxes and Fees	-	3,810,500	3,810,500
Special Agreements and Programs	1,985,866	2,955,000	4,940,866
Contingencies	1,980,000	-	1,980,000
Total Water and Sewer Budget	\$107,023,143	\$119,702,948	\$226,726,091

District Board

Executive – District Board Budget Summary

Description

By Charter, the affairs and policies of The Metropolitan District are governed by a Board of Commissioners (the District Board) composed of thirty-three members: seventeen appointed by the District's member municipalities (Bloomfield, East Hartford, Hartford, Newington, Rocky Hill, West Hartford, Wethersfield, and Windsor); eight appointed by the Governor; four appointed by the leadership of the Connecticut General Assembly; and four appointed by the non-member towns.

The District Board has broad authority with regard to providing services for the region, including the creation, maintenance, extension, and operation of public water and sanitary sewer systems; the authority to collect and dispose of refuse; and the operation and maintenance of resources recovery facilities. The Metropolitan District is also authorized to construct, operate and maintain hydroelectric dams and provide for the transmission, sale, and distribution of the electricity produced by District hydroelectric facility.

The establishment of policy and oversight of the administration is the responsibility of two major bureaus of the District Board – the Bureau of Public Works and the Water Bureau – and of the following Chartered or standing committees: The Board of Finance; Commission on Regional Planning; Community Affairs; General Policy and Planning; Internal Audit; MDC Government; Organization; Personnel, Pension, and Insurance; and Farmington River Watershed Advisory.

Budget Commentary

The District Board adopted budget for 2025 is \$646,000, an increase of \$93,925 or 17.0% above prior years appropriation. There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Operations: Increase of \$93,925 or 17.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Meeting Expenses* and *Outside Services* increased to accommodate an increase for the Consumer Advocate mandated by state legislative, licensing fees for Monday.com, and anticipated rising costs based on historical trends.

Operating Budget Expenditures

1100010010

Executive – District Board Budget Summary

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Operations</i>					
511110	Business Travel	25,500	15,000	15,000	-	
511120	Meeting Expenses	35,000	35,000	85,000	50,000	
511220	Dues & Memberships	110,000	110,000	110,000	-	
512010	Auditing/Finance Services	155,000	177,075	175,000	(2,075)	
512080	Outside Services	195,000	210,000	256,000	46,000	
513010	Office Supplies	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	525,500	552,075	646,000	93,925	17.0%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	257,500	270,516	316,540	46,024	
	Water Allocation 51%	268,000	281,559	329,460	47,901	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	525,500	552,075	646,000	93,925	17.0%

Operating Budget Expenditures

1100010010

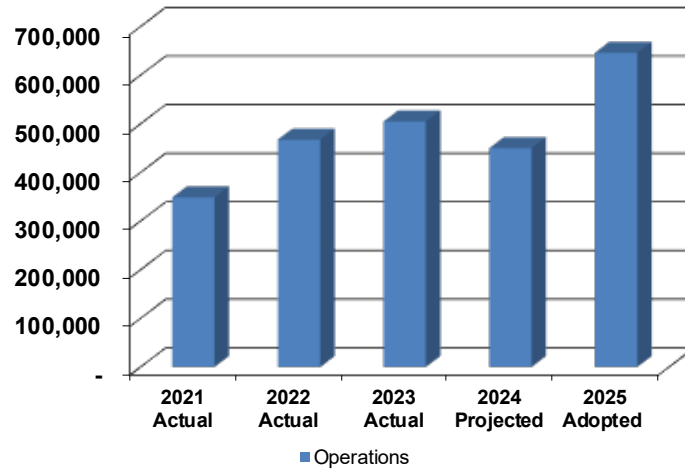
Executive – District Board Budget Summary

Commitment Item Expenditure Classification		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<i>Operations</i>					
511110	Business Travel	-	-	362	88
511120	Meeting Expenses	14,276	27,051	35,713	24,455
511220	Dues & Memberships	-	120,000	110,000	110,000
512010	Auditing/Finance Services	151,566	128,000	157,670	166,090
512080	Outside Services	182,545	190,122	198,988	145,330
513010	Office Supplies	327	1,550	2,126	3,927
<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>		348,714	467,455	504,859	449,890
<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
Sewer Allocation 49%		170,900	229,100	247,400	220,446
Water Allocation 51%		177,814	238,355	257,459	229,444
<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>		348,714	467,455	504,859	449,890

Operating Budget Expenditures

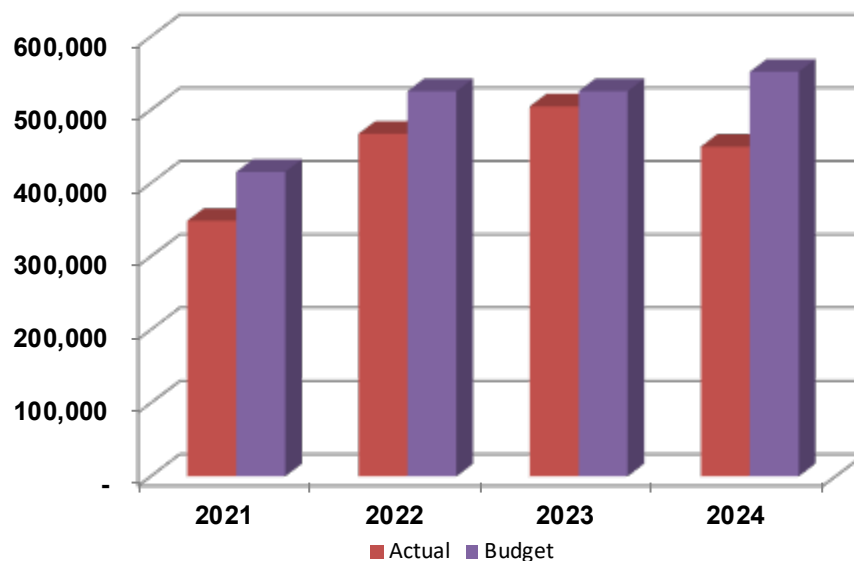
Executive – District Board Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	-	-	-	-	-
Operations	348,714	467,455	504,859	449,890	646,000
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-
Total	348,714	467,455	504,859	449,890	646,000

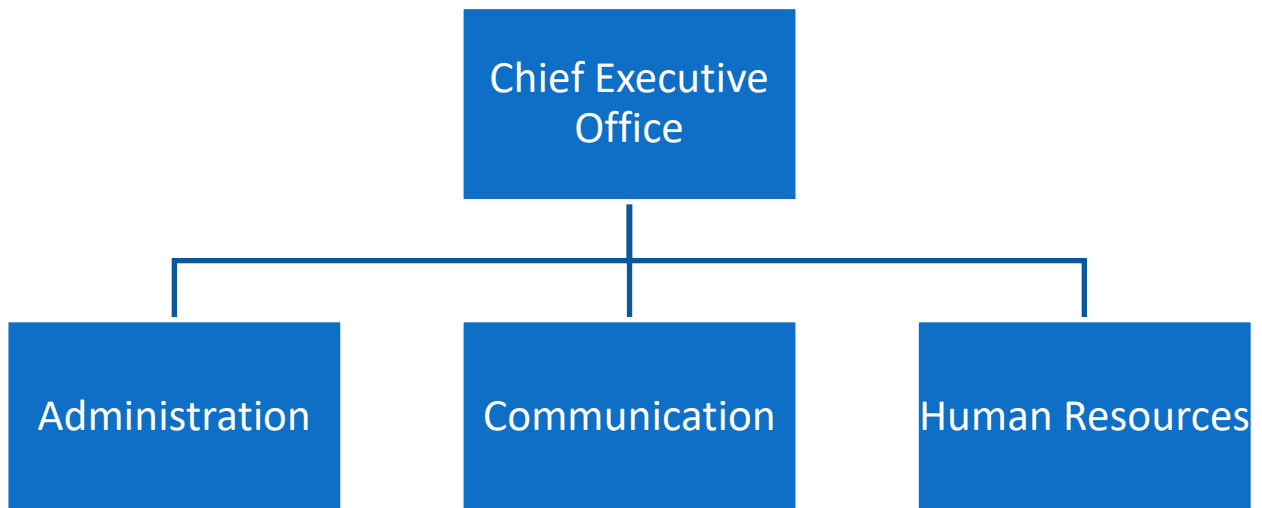
Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	415,500	525,500	525,500	552,075
Actual	348,714	467,455	504,859	449,890
Variance	66,786	58,045	20,641	102,185

Chief Executive Office

Administration
Communications
Human Resources



Operating Budget Expenditures

Executive – CEO – Budget Summary

Description

The Chief Executive Office oversees the Administration, Communications, and Human Resources departments.

Budget Commentary

The adopted Chief Executive Office budget totals \$3,248,702, increasing by \$19,276 or 0.6% above prior year's appropriation. The three activity budgets that comprise the Chief Executive Office — Administration, Communications, and Human Resources — are on subsequent pages.

The budgeted positions have decreased in 2025.

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Summary by Activity</u>					
Administration	1,052,203	1,177,168	1,260,003	82,835	
Communications	628,431	624,123	261,000	(363,123)	
Human Resources	1,541,649	1,428,135	1,727,699	299,564	
Total Summary by Activity	3,222,283	3,229,426	3,248,702	19,276	0.6%
<u>Summary by Major Accounts</u>					
Payroll					
Regular Pay	2,033,508	2,026,426	1,946,002	(80,424)	
Overtime 100%	1,800	1,800	1,800	-	
Overtime 150%	2,000	2,000	20,000	18,000	
Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
Temporary Help	260,000	230,000	300,000	70,000	
Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
Longevity Pay	3,275	3,100	2,600	(500)	
Total Payroll	2,300,583	2,263,326	2,270,402	7,076	0.3%
Operations	921,700	966,100	978,300	12,200	1.3%
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Total Summary by Major Accounts	3,222,283	3,229,426	3,248,702	19,276	0.6%
<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
Sewer Allocation 49%	1,578,900	1,582,418	1,591,863	9,445	
Water Allocation 51%	1,643,383	1,647,008	1,656,839	9,831	
Total Funding Allocation	3,222,283	3,229,426	3,248,702	19,276	0.6%
<u>Authorized Positions</u>					
Administration	4	4	4	-	
Communications	2	2	-	(2)	
Human Resources	7	6	7	1	
Total Authorized Positions	13	12	11	(1)	-8.3%

Operating Budget Expenditures

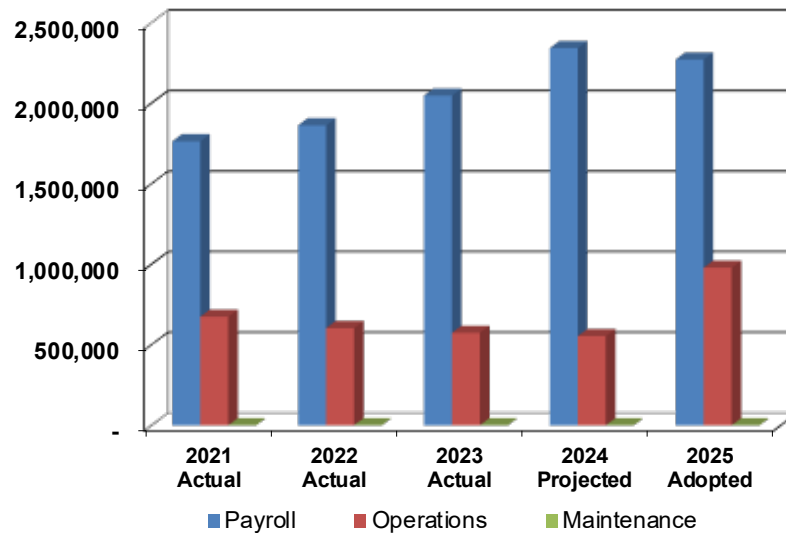
Executive – CEO – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<u>Summary by Activity</u>				
Administration	908,160	928,934	959,005	997,822
Communications	431,587	438,793	473,819	449,559
Human Resources	1,098,643	1,097,694	1,188,250	1,449,026
Total Summary by Activity	2,438,390	2,465,421	2,621,074	2,896,407
<u>Summary by Major Accounts</u>				
Payroll				
Regular Pay	1,750,511	1,788,079	1,942,080	2,138,486
Overtime 100%	461	580	337	175
Overtime 150%	56	259	-	-
Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-
Temporary Help	9,262	70,474	101,492	200,597
Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-
Longevity Pay	3,525	2,825	3,000	3,100
Total Payroll	1,763,815	1,862,217	2,046,909	2,342,358
Operations	674,575	603,204	574,165	554,049
Maintenance	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-
Total Summary by Major Accounts	2,438,390	2,465,421	2,621,074	2,896,407
<u>Funding Allocation</u>				
Sewer Allocation 49%	1,194,800	1,208,100	1,284,300	1,419,238
Water Allocation 51%	1,243,590	1,257,321	1,336,774	1,477,169
Total Funding Allocation	2,438,390	2,465,421	2,621,074	2,896,407

Operating Budget Expenditures

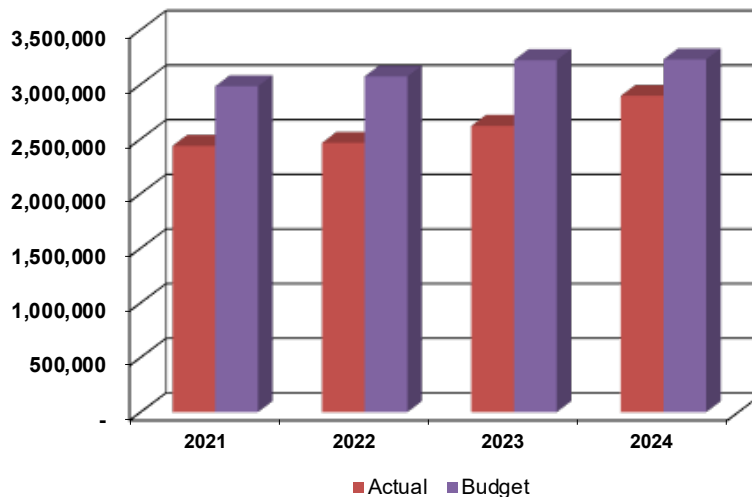
Executive – CEO – Budget Summary

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	1,763,815	1,862,217	2,046,909	2,342,358	2,270,402
Operations	674,575	603,204	574,165	554,049	978,300
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,438,390	2,465,421	2,621,074	2,896,407	3,248,702

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	2,983,600	3,073,067	3,222,283	3,229,426
Actual	2,438,390	2,465,421	2,621,074	2,896,407
Variance	545,210	607,646	601,209	333,019

Executive – CEO – Administration

Description

The Chief Executive Officer is appointed by the District Board and is responsible for implementing the board's policies and providing overall management of District programs and operations. As the Commission's primary policy advisor, the CEO provides staff support to the District Board and its bureaus and committees and also serves as the primary liaison between the District and various federal, state, regional, and local officials and agencies: Compilation of meeting agendas and finalization of minutes; the coordination and control of Commission, bureau and committee meetings and public hearings; and management of the sewer and water assessment programs.

Budget Commentary

The adopted Chief Executive Office - Administration budget for the coming year is \$1,260,003, increasing by \$82,835 or 7.0% above the prior year's appropriation. There are no changes in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$32,835 or 4.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees.

Operations: Increase of \$50,000 or 13.8% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Consultant Services* increased \$50,000 to accommodate the Climate Management Study in 2025; while various other accounts align with historical spend.

Operating Budget Expenditures

1200010010

Executive – CEO – Administration

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	777,228	812,393	845,128	32,735	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	1,475	1,475	1,575	100	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	778,703	813,868	846,703	32,835	4.0%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511040	Employee Activities	30,000	40,000	46,000	6,000	
511110	Business Travel	3,500	3,500	3,700	200	
511120	Meeting Expenses	12,000	12,000	11,800	(200)	
511210	Books & Periodicals	700	500	500	-	
511220	Dues & Memberships	83,000	83,000	83,000	-	
512070	Consultant Services	-	100,000	150,000	50,000	
512080	Outside Services	39,300	19,300	19,300	-	
512110	Legal Advertising	12,000	12,000	12,000	-	
512340	Liens & Caveats Certification	86,000	86,000	80,000	(6,000)	
513010	Office Supplies	6,000	6,000	6,000	-	
519070	Community Outreach - Public Info.	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	273,500	363,300	413,300	50,000	13.8%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	1,052,203	1,177,168	1,260,003	82,835	7.0%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	515,600	576,812	617,401	40,589	
	Water Allocation 51%	536,603	600,356	642,602	42,246	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	1,052,203	1,177,168	1,260,003	82,835	7.0%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Assistant to CEO	1	1	1	-	
	Chief Executive Officer	1	1	1	-	
	Executive Assistant	1	1	1	-	
	Executive Assistant OOC	1	1	1	-	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	4	4	4	-	0.0%

Executive – CEO – Communications

Description

The Communications Department is responsible for the development and implementation of communication and project outreach programs, and the distribution of materials designed to improve the way project information is relayed to the public and internally throughout the District. This group is responsible for managing Community Outreach Liaison Teams which support Project Outreach in the communities where District projects are taking place. In addition, this unit is responsible for developing and distributing various communication vehicles, including the District bill insert, newsletter, and TV program.

Budget Commentary

The 2025 adopted budget for the Communication Department totals \$261,000, decreasing by \$363,123 or 58.2% below the prior year's appropriation. There is a decrease in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Decrease of \$307,123 or 100% below the prior year's appropriation.

- Two Special Services Administrators have been transferred from Communications (1200010020) to Engineering Services (C1H03).

Operations: Decrease of \$56,000 or 17.7% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Public Information, Consultant Services, Outside Services and Public Information Supplies* are decreasing based on anticipated costs.

Operating Budget Expenditures

1200010020

Executive – CEO – Communications

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	280,556	306,248	-	(306,248)	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	875	875	-	(875)	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	281,431	307,123	-	(307,123)	-100.0%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511100	Seminars & Conventions	2,000	2,000	5,000	3,000	
511120	Meeting Expenses	3,000	1,000	1,000	-	
511210	Books & Periodicals	87,000	87,000	87,000	-	
511240	Public Information	14,500	14,500	-	(14,500)	
512070	Consultant Services	138,000	123,000	100,000	(23,000)	
512080	Outside Services	62,000	50,000	25,000	(25,000)	
513010	Office Supplies	3,000	3,000	5,000	2,000	
513070	Public Information Supplies	11,000	10,000	5,000	(5,000)	
519070	Community Outreach - Public Info.	21,000	21,000	25,000	4,000	
519090	Advertising	5,500	5,500	8,000	2,500	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	347,000	317,000	261,000	(56,000)	-17.7%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	628,431	624,123	261,000	(363,123)	-58.2%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	307,900	305,820	127,890	(177,930)	
	Water Allocation 51%	320,531	318,303	133,110	(185,193)	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	628,431	624,123	261,000	(363,123)	-58.2%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Special Services Administrator	2	2	-	(2)	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	2	2	-	(2)	-100.0%

Executive – CEO – Human Resources

Description

The Director of Human Resources has oversight responsibility for all human resources functions, including Education and Training; Employee Benefits Administration; Employee Relations and Human Resources Administration.

The Human Resources Department is responsible for providing a full range of human resources services to MDC employees at multiple work sites. Human Resources' core functions and responsibilities include policy development; risk services; job design; classification and reclassification; recruitment and retention; forecasting and succession planning; training and staff development; compensation administration; employee relations and communication; performance management; strategic planning; Human Resources Information Systems (HRIS); benefits administration; complaint resolution; recognition efforts; and quality and process improvement initiatives.

Budget Commentary

The 2025 adopted budget for the Human Resources department totals \$1,727,699, increasing by \$299,564 or 21.0% above the prior year's appropriation. The following position(s) were added in 2025: HR Generalist (1200010030).

Payroll: Increase of \$281,364 or 24.6% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees further increased by the addition of one FTE.
- *Temporary Pay* is increasing by \$70,000 based on anticipated costs.
- *Longevity Pay* is increasing based on participation.

Operations: Increase of \$18,200 or 6.4% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Medical Services* is increasing to accommodate the MDC wellness programs for employees.
- *Employee Testing & Recruiting* is increasing based on a planned increase in recruitment and outreach activities.

Operating Budget Expenditures

1200010030

Executive – CEO – Human Resources

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	975,724	907,785	1,100,874	193,089	
501030	Overtime 100%	1,800	1,800	1,800	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	2,000	2,000	20,000	18,000	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	260,000	230,000	300,000	70,000	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	925	750	1,025	275	
	Total Payroll	1,240,449	1,142,335	1,423,699	281,364	24.6%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511030	Meals Allowance	-	-	-	-	
511010	Clothing Allowance	-	-	-	-	
511020	Mileage Allowance	-	-	-	-	
503010	Medical Services	38,000	38,000	50,000	12,000	
513180	Photocopy Supplies	-	-	-	-	
513060	Information Systems Supplies	-	-	-	-	
511040	Employee Activities	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	
511060	Employee Testing	30,000	30,000	35,000	5,000	
519030	Envelopes	-	-	-	-	
519100	Printing	-	-	-	-	
511070	Employee Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	
511100	Seminars & Conventions	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	
511210	Books & Periodicals	400	-	-	-	
511220	Dues & Memberships	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	
511230	Fees & Tuition	60,000	60,000	60,000	-	
512070	Consultant Services	100,000	85,000	85,000	-	
512080	Outside Services	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	
513010	Office Supplies	3,800	3,800	5,000	1,200	
519070	Community Outreach - Public Info.	-	-	-	-	
519080	Diversity Programs	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	
519240	Grievance Expenses	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	
	Total Operations	301,200	285,800	304,000	18,200	6.4%
	Total Expenditure Classification	1,541,649	1,428,135	1,727,699	299,564	21.0%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	755,400	699,786	846,572	146,786	
	Water Allocation 51%	786,249	728,349	881,127	152,778	
	Total Funding Allocation	1,541,649	1,428,135	1,727,699	299,564	21.0%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Administrative Assistant	1	1	1	-	
	Director of Human Resources	1	1	1	-	
	Durational Div Project Manager	1	1	1	-	
	Human Resources Generalist	3	2	3	1	
	Human Resources Manager	1	1	1	-	
	Professional Level Associate	-	-	-	-	
	Total Authorized Positions	7	6	7	1	16.7%

Legal

Executive – Legal – Administration Budget Summary

Description

The District's Legal Department is administered by District Counsel and supported by Assistant District Counsel and a Professional Level Trainee. District Counsel may appoint additional counsel on an as-needed basis.

Primary duties of the Legal Department include: labor contract negotiations, preparation of legal agreements, representation of the District in administrative proceedings and litigation, the provision of legal advice, legislative review, and various other legal responsibilities as required.

Budget Commentary

The adopted Legal Department budget for 2025 totals \$1,600,976, which is an increase of \$4,375 or 0.3% above the prior year's appropriation. There are no increases in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$45,875 or 4.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees.

Operations: Decrease of \$41,500 or 9.1% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Legal Services & Consultant Services* are decreasing based on historical trends.

Operating Budget Expenditures

1300010010

Executive – Legal – Administration Budget Summary

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	1,054,409	1,136,676	1,182,551	45,875	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	1,925	1,925	1,925	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	1,056,334	1,138,601	1,184,476	45,875	4.0%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511070	Employee Reimbursement	200	200	200	-	
511100	Seminars & Conventions	2,500	2,500	5,000	2,500	
511120	Meeting Expenses	1,800	5,000	5,000	-	
511210	Books & Periodicals	14,500	20,000	25,000	5,000	
511220	Dues & Memberships	1,300	1,300	1,300	-	
512020	Legal Services	375,000	375,000	350,000	(25,000)	
512070	Consultant Services	50,000	50,000	25,000	(25,000)	
513010	Office Supplies	3,000	4,000	5,000	1,000	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	448,300	458,000	416,500	(41,500)	-9.1%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	1,504,634	1,596,601	1,600,976	4,375	0.3%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	737,300	782,334	784,478	2,144	
	Water Allocation 51%	767,334	814,267	816,498	2,231	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	1,504,634	1,596,601	1,600,976	4,375	0.3%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Assistant District Counsel	4	4	4	-	
	District Counsel	1	1	1	-	
	Paralegal	-	1	1	-	
	Professional Level Trainee	1	-	-	-	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	6	6	6	-	0.0%

Operating Budget Expenditures

1300010010

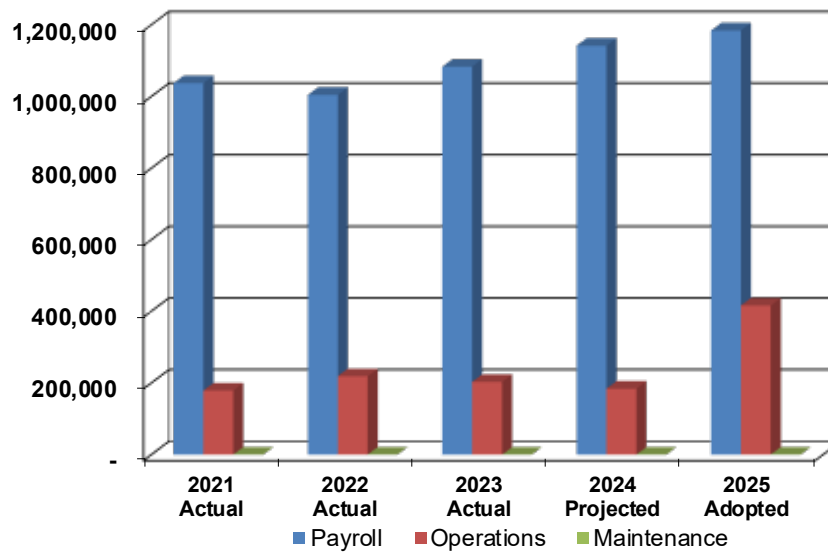
Executive – Legal – Administration Budget Summary

Commitment Item Expenditure Classification		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	1,036,403	1,003,206	1,081,634	1,140,205
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-
501070	Longevity Pay	1,050	1,550	1,925	1,925
<i>Total Payroll</i>		1,037,453	1,004,756	1,083,559	1,142,130
<i>Operations</i>					
511070	Employee Reimbursement	646	167	314	222
511100	Seminars & Conventions	5,701	600	2,857	7,485
511120	Meeting Expenses	640	2,241	5,033	2,425
511210	Books & Periodicals	13,270	15,514	17,472	18,330
511220	Dues & Memberships	1,844	1,416	1,053	1,379
512020	Legal Services	152,231	184,746	161,810	147,783
512070	Consultant Services	2,375	10,602	9,234	-
513010	Office Supplies	2,430	3,678	5,205	6,737
<i>Total Operations</i>		179,204	218,964	202,979	184,361
<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>		1,216,657	1,223,720	1,286,538	1,326,491
<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
Sewer Allocation 49%		596,200	599,600	630,400	649,980
Water Allocation 51%		620,457	624,120	656,138	676,511
<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>		1,216,657	1,223,720	1,286,538	1,326,491

Operating Budget Expenditures

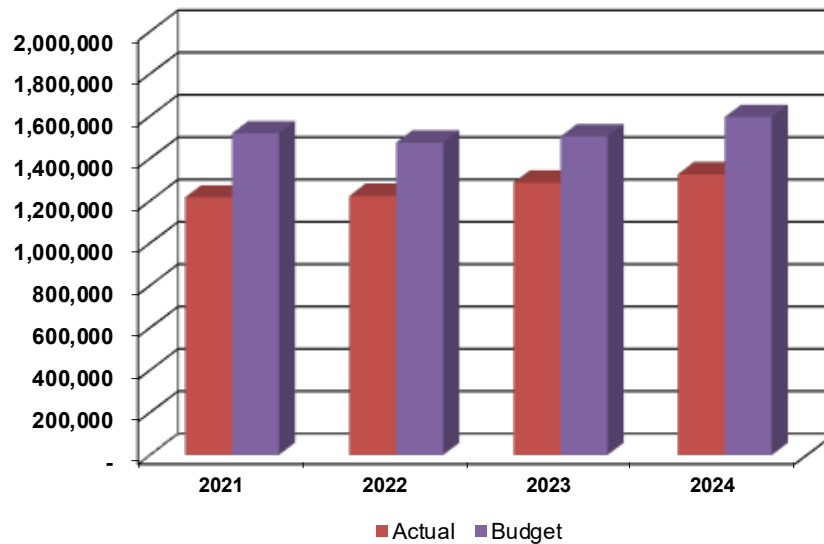
Executive – Legal – Administration Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	1,037,453	1,004,756	1,083,559	1,142,130	1,184,476
Operations	179,204	218,964	202,979	184,361	416,500
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,216,657	1,223,720	1,286,538	1,326,491	1,600,976

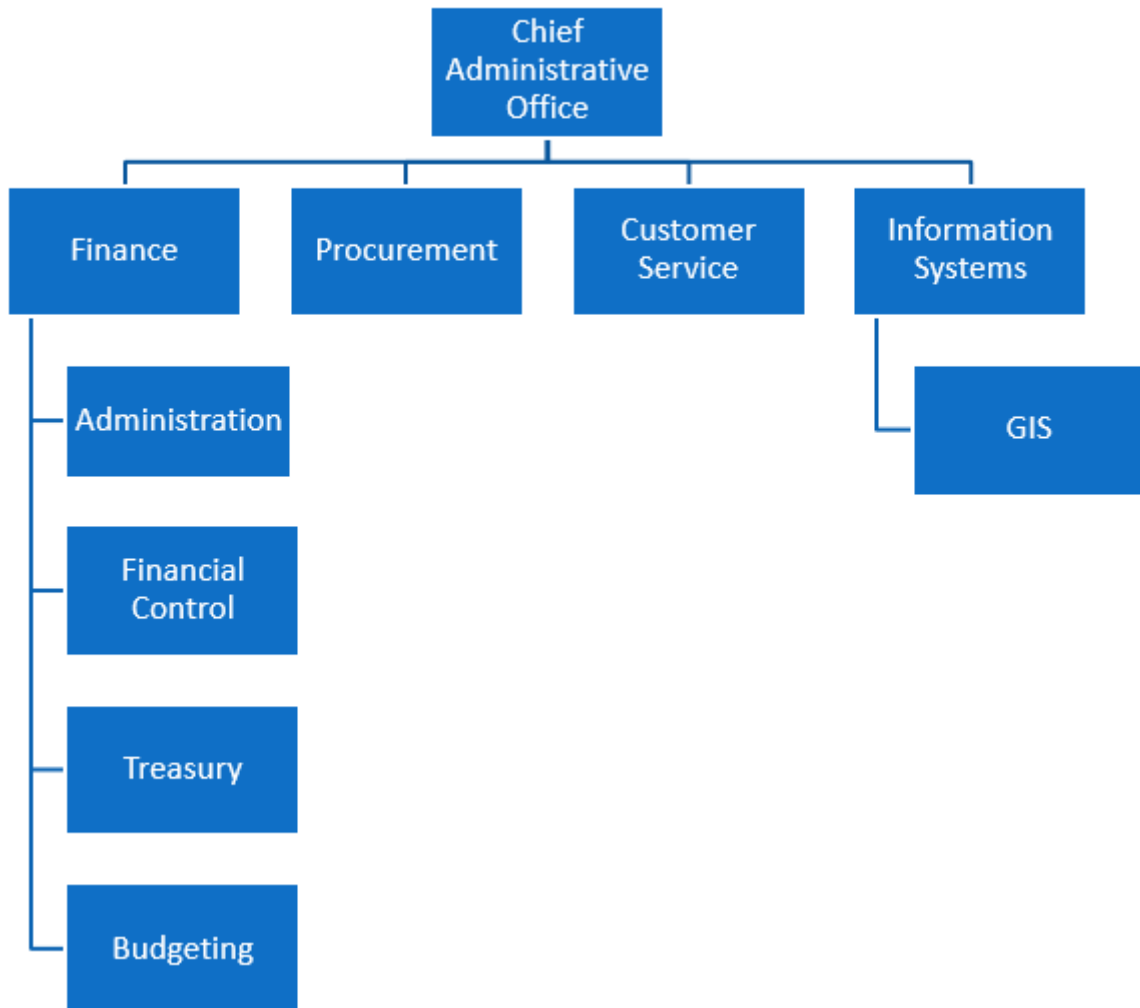
Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	1,519,100	1,475,670	1,504,634	1,596,601
Actual	1,216,657	1,223,720	1,286,538	1,326,491
Variance	302,443	251,950	218,096	270,110

Chief Administrative Officer (CAO)

Finance
Procurement
Customer Service
Information Systems



Operating Budget Expenditures

CAO – Budget Summary

Description

The Chief Administrative Officer, is responsible for overseeing and directing all District fiscal management and supporting business services, including Finance-Administration, Financial Control, Treasury, Budget, Procurement, Customer Service, and Information Technology activities.

Budget Commentary

The adopted Chief Administrative Office (CAO) budgets for 2025 are \$18,193,672, which is an increase of \$1,492,794 or 8.9% above the prior year's appropriation. The following positions were added in 2025: Accounting Assistant (1510010030) and, Administrative Assistant (1600010010). Budget details for the activities comprising the Chief Administrative Office departments follow.

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Summary by Activity</u>					
Administration	656,660	763,923	748,887	(15,036)	
Finance	3,239,358	3,520,544	3,580,133	59,589	
Procurement	925,912	945,138	1,040,116	94,978	
Customer Service	2,023,444	2,005,643	2,225,341	219,698	
Information Systems	9,335,328	9,465,630	10,599,195	1,133,565	
Total Summary by Activity	16,180,702	16,700,878	18,193,672	1,492,794	8.9%
<u>Summary by Major Accounts</u>					
Payroll					
Regular Pay	7,766,427	8,301,103	8,754,999	453,896	
Overtime 100%	25,000	24,000	23,000	(1,000)	
Overtime 150%	57,000	67,000	56,000	(11,000)	
Overtime 200%	-	5,000	11,000	6,000	
Temporary Help	12,000	18,000	17,000	(1,000)	
Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
Longevity Pay	12,525	12,925	13,425	500	
Total Payroll	7,872,952	8,428,028	8,875,424	447,396	5.3%
Operations	5,882,750	5,822,850	6,907,450	1,084,600	18.6%
Maintenance	2,425,000	2,450,000	2,410,798	(39,202)	-1.6%
Total Summary by Major Accounts	16,180,702	16,700,878	18,193,672	1,492,794	8.9%

Funding Allocation

Sewer Allocation - Composite	6,434,800	6,668,925	7,219,024	550,099	
Water Allocation - Composite	9,745,902	10,031,953	10,974,648	942,695	
Total Funding Allocation	16,180,702	16,700,878	18,193,672	1,492,794	8.9%

Authorized Positions

Administration	3	4	4	-	
Finance	26	27	28	1	
Procurement	7	7	7	-	
Customer Service	12	12	12	-	
Information Systems	17	17	18	1	
Total Authorized Positions	65	67	69	2	3.0%

Operating Budget Expenditures

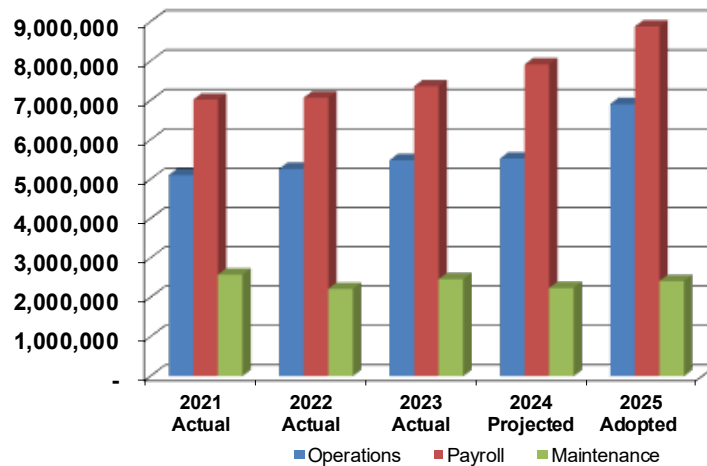
CAO – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<u>Summary by Activity</u>				
Administration	1,188,646	780,365	652,648	740,188
Finance	2,689,736	2,583,887	2,926,984	3,207,740
Procurement	839,153	792,274	833,768	854,327
Customer Service	1,853,549	1,826,620	1,940,628	1,954,622
Information Systems	8,123,192	8,556,239	8,943,394	8,914,183
Total Summary by Activity	14,694,276	14,539,385	15,297,422	15,671,060
<u>Summary by Major Accounts</u>				
Payroll				
Regular Pay	6,967,903	7,001,045	7,273,649	7,847,222
Overtime 100%	18,506	13,834	16,654	14,194
Overtime 150%	20,214	32,151	43,357	31,971
Overtime 200%	-	-	4,390	1,061
Temporary Help	-	10,838	7,446	5,805
Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-
Longevity Pay	11,050	11,175	11,725	12,401
Total Payroll	7,017,673	7,069,043	7,357,220	7,912,654
Operations	5,103,775	5,258,990	5,480,036	5,522,621
Maintenance	2,572,828	2,211,352	2,460,166	2,235,785
Total Summary by Major Accounts	14,694,276	14,539,385	15,297,422	15,671,060
<u>Funding Allocation</u>				
Sewer Allocation - Composite	5,900,400	5,755,300	6,064,800	6,252,546
Water Allocation - Composite	8,793,876	8,784,085	9,232,622	9,418,514
Total Funding Allocation	14,694,276	14,539,385	15,297,422	15,671,060

Operating Budget Expenditures

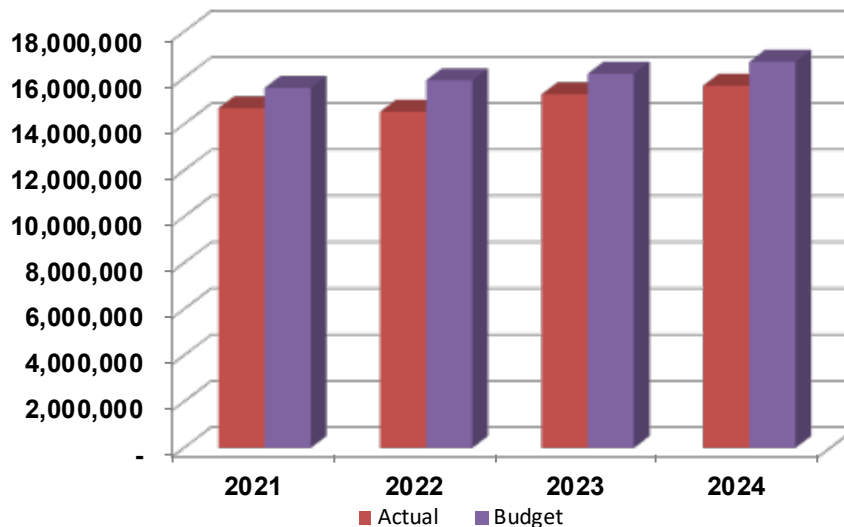
CAO – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	7,017,673	7,069,043	7,357,220	7,912,654	8,875,424
Operations	5,103,775	5,258,990	5,480,036	5,522,621	6,907,450
Maintenance	2,572,828	2,211,352	2,460,166	2,235,785	2,410,798
Total	14,694,276	14,539,385	15,297,422	15,671,060	18,193,672

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	15,573,300	15,893,545	16,180,702	16,700,878
Actual	14,694,276	14,539,385	15,297,422	15,671,060
Variance	879,024	1,354,160	883,280	1,029,818

Administration

CAO – Administration – Budget Summary

Description

The Administrative Office, led by the Chief Administrative Officer, is responsible for overseeing and directing all District fiscal management and supporting business services, including Finance-Administration, Financial Control, Treasury, Budget, Procurement, Customer Service, and Information Technology activities.

Budget Commentary

The Chief Administrative Office – Administration adopted budget for 2025 totals \$748,887, decreasing by \$15,036 or 2.0% below the prior year's appropriation. There is no increase in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$37,164 or 5.5% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes cost of living increments for eligible employees.

Operations: Decrease of \$52,200 or 61.0% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Outside Services* is decreasing by \$60,000 to align with anticipated spend for the coming year, offset partially by incremental increases to *Office Supplies* and *Meeting Expenses*.

Operating Budget Expenditures

1500010010

CAO – Administration – Budget Summary

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	550,060	677,773	714,937	37,164	
501030	Overtime 100%	1,000	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	-	550	550	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	551,060	678,323	715,487	37,164	5.5%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511020	Mileage Allowance	100	100	100	-	
511100	Seminars & Conventions	3,000	3,000	2,800	(200)	
511120	Meeting Expenses	1,000	1,000	4,000	3,000	
511220	Dues & Memberships	500	500	500	-	
512080	Outside Services	100,000	80,000	20,000	(60,000)	
513010	Office Supplies	1,000	1,000	6,000	5,000	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	105,600	85,600	33,400	(52,200)	-61.0%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	656,660	763,923	748,887	(15,036)	-2.0%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	321,800	374,322	366,954	(7,368)	
	Water Allocation 51%	334,860	389,601	381,933	(7,668)	
		656,660	763,923	748,887	(15,036)	-2.0%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Chief Administrative Officer	1	1	1	-	
	Assistant to Chief Administrative Officer	1	1	1	-	
	Financial Analyst	-	1	1	-	
	Senior Administrative Analyst	1	1	1	-	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	3	4	4	-	0.0%

Operating Budget Expenditures

1500010010

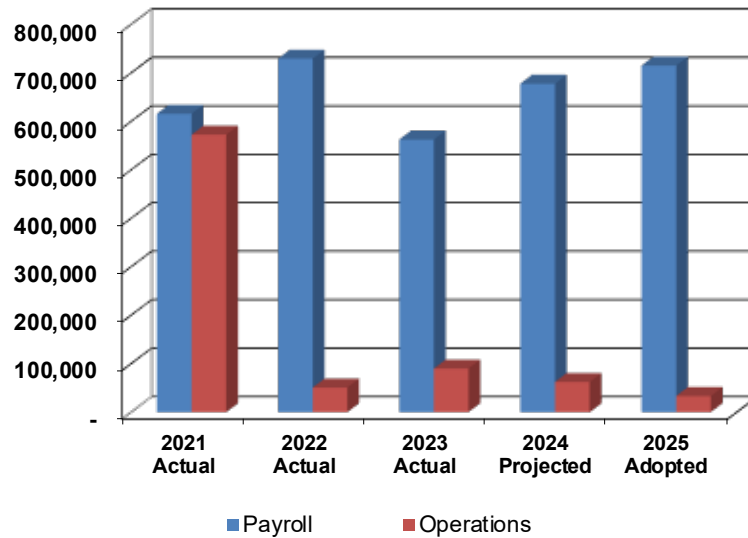
CAO – Administration – Budget Summary

Commitment Item Expenditure Classification		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	615,830	729,645	562,640	677,279
501030	Overtime 100%	50	43	-	-
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-
501070	Longevity Pay	-	-	-	550
<i>Total Payroll</i>		615,880	729,688	562,640	677,829
<i>Operations</i>					
511020	Mileage Allowance	-	13	30	-
511100	Seminars & Conventions	4,780	-	-	-
511120	Meeting Expenses	225	-	2,232	2,784
511220	Dues & Memberships	460	535	405	-
512080	Outside Services	566,959	46,591	86,380	58,311
512210	Information System Professional Fees	-	3,072	-	-
513010	Office Supplies	342	466	962	1,264
<i>Total Operations</i>		572,766	50,677	90,008	62,359
<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>		1,188,646	780,365	652,648	740,188
<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
Sewer Allocation 49%		582,400	382,400	319,800	362,692
Water Allocation 51%		606,246	397,965	332,848	377,496
		1,188,646	780,365	652,648	740,188

Operating Budget Expenditures

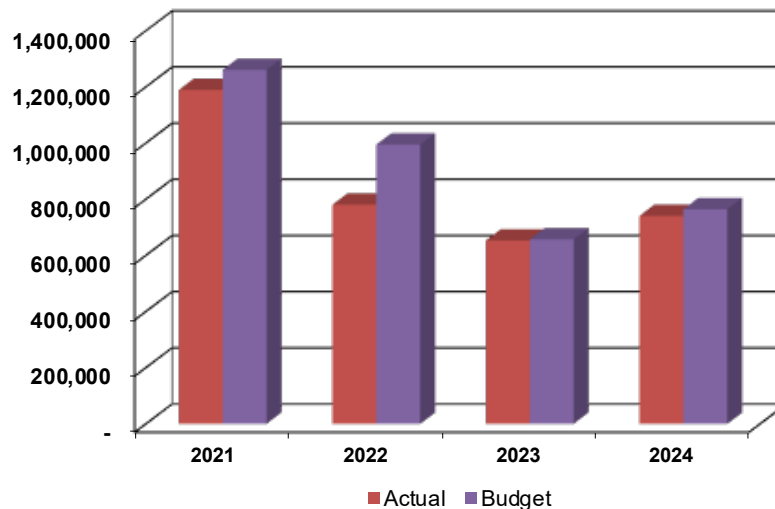
CAO – Administration – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	615,880	729,688	562,640	677,829	715,487
Operations	572,766	50,677	90,008	62,359	33,400
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,188,646	780,365	652,648	740,188	748,887

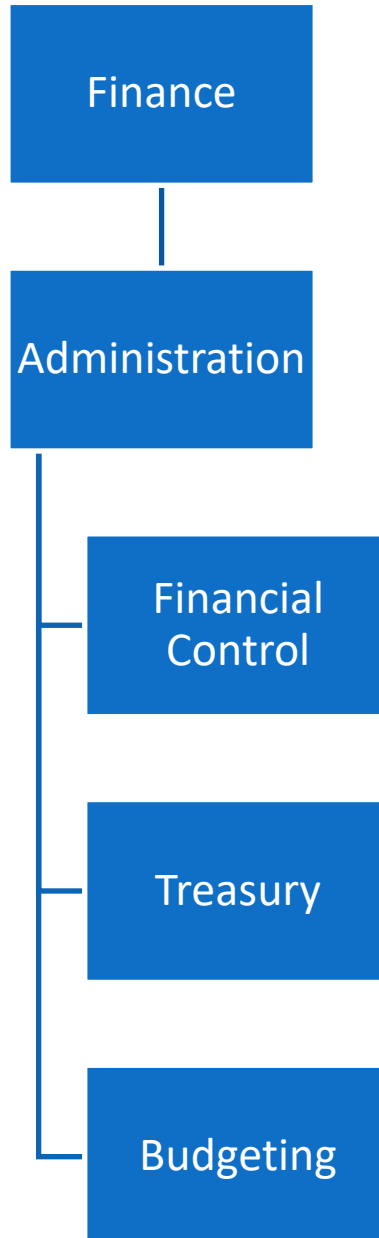
Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	1,260,100	994,406	656,660	763,923
Actual	1,188,646	780,365	652,648	740,188
Variance	71,454	214,041	4,012	23735

Finance

Administration
Financial Control
Treasury
Budget



Operating Budget Expenditures

CAO – Finance – Budget Summary

Description

The Finance Department consists of the following major activities: Administration, Financial Control, Treasury, and Budget. A detailed discussion regarding the specific duties and objectives of the Finance Department is included on the following pages.

Budget Commentary

The adopted Finance budget for 2025 is \$3,580,133, which is an increase of \$59,589 or 1.7% above the prior year's appropriation. Budget details for the activities comprising the Finance Department follow.

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<i>Summary by Activity</i>					
Administration	480,090	495,408	456,598	(38,810)	
Financial Control	977,404	1,010,068	1,119,559	109,491	
Treasury	1,258,227	1,323,673	1,484,764	161,091	
Budget Unit	523,637	691,395	519,212	(172,183)	
<i>Total Summary by Activity</i>	3,239,358	3,520,544	3,580,133	59,589	1.7%
<i>Summary by Major Account</i>					
Payroll					
Regular Pay	3,013,208	3,295,219	3,417,508	122,289	
Overtime 100%	8,000	8,000	7,000	(1,000)	
Overtime 150%	12,000	12,000	6,000	(6,000)	
Overtime 200%	-	-	1,000	1,000	
Temporary Help	-	-	-	-	
Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
Longevity Pay	4,050	4,225	4,775	550	
<i>Total Payroll</i>	3,037,258	3,319,444	3,436,283	116,839	3.5%
Operations	202,100	201,100	143,850	(57,250)	-28.5%
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	
Capital	-	-	-	-	
<i>Total Summary by Major Account</i>	3,239,358	3,520,544	3,580,133	59,589	1.7%

Funding Allocation

Sewer Allocation 49%	1,587,200	1,725,064	1,754,263	29,199	
Water Allocation 51%	1,652,158	1,795,480	1,825,870	30,390	
<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	3,239,358	3,520,544	3,580,133	59,589	1.7%

Authorized Positions

Administration	2	2	2	-	
Financial Control	9	9	9	-	
Treasury	11	11	13	2	
Budget Unit	4	5	4	(1)	
<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	26	27	28	1	3.7%

Operating Budget Expenditures

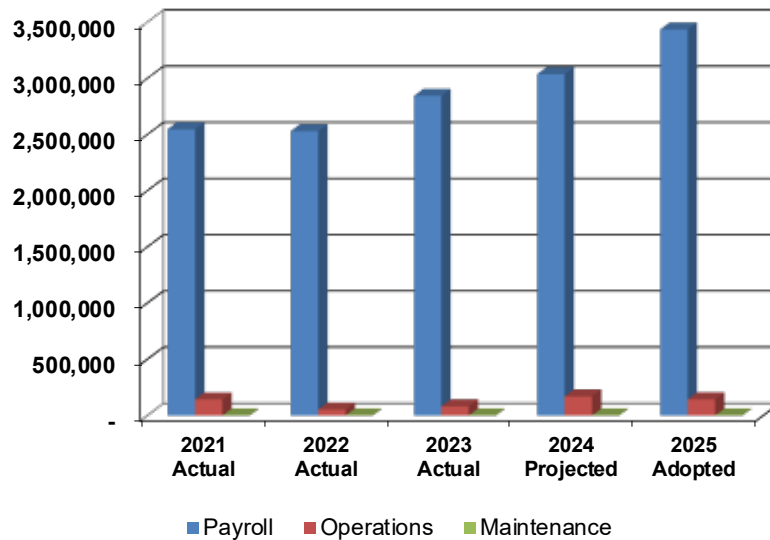
CAO – Finance – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<i>Summary by Activity</i>				
Administration	-	-	385,412	624,040
Financial Control	1,244,411	850,176	893,590	842,766
Treasury	995,469	1,254,562	1,203,840	1,375,830
Budget Unit	449,856	479,149	444,142	365,104
<i>Total Summary by Activity</i>	2,689,736	2,583,887	2,926,984	3,207,740
<i>Summary by Major Account</i>				
Payroll				
Regular Pay	2,538,418	2,518,108	2,838,856	3,034,295
Overtime 100%	3,658	3,058	816	225
Overtime 150%	2,338	6,674	1,857	-
Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-
Temporary Help	-	-	-	-
Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-
Longevity Pay	2,900	3,625	4,100	4,001
<i>Total Payroll</i>	2,547,314	2,531,465	2,845,629	3,038,521
Operations	142,422	52,422	81,355	169,219
Maintenance	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-
<i>Total Summary by Major Account</i>	2,689,736	2,583,887	2,926,984	3,207,740
<i>Funding Allocation</i>				
Sewer Allocation 49%	1,318,000	1,266,100	1,434,300	1,571,790
Water Allocation 51%	1,371,736	1,317,787	1,492,684	1,635,950
<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	2,689,736	2,583,887	2,926,984	3,207,740

Operating Budget Expenditures

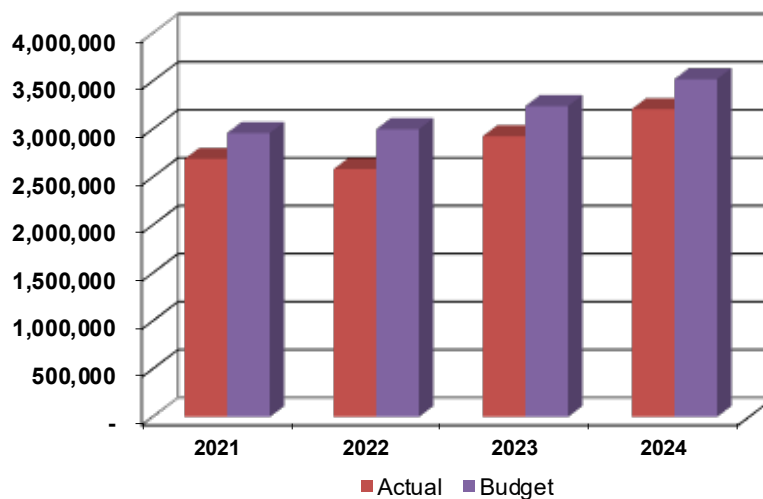
CAO – Finance – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	2,547,314	2,531,465	2,845,629	3,038,521	3,436,283
Operations	142,422	52,422	81,355	169,219	143,850
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,689,736	2,583,887	2,926,984	3,207,740	3,580,133

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	2,959,800	2,999,205	3,239,358	3,520,544
Actual	2,689,736	2,583,887	2,926,984	3,207,740
Variance	270,064	415,318	312,374	312,804

CAO – Finance – Administration

Description

Financial Control, Treasury, and Budget units are managed by the Chief Financial Officer/Finance Director, who is directly responsible for ensuring the effective management of all financial activities within those units.

Budget Commentary

The 2025 adopted budget for Administration is \$456,598, which is a decrease of \$38,810 or 7.8% above prior year's appropriation for 2025. All historical expenses prior to 2023 are shown in the Chief Administrative Office – (1500010010). There is an increase in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$13,690 or 3.5% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees

Operations: Decrease of \$52,500 or 50.5% below prior year's appropriation.

- *Outside Services and Meeting Expenses* are decreasing based on anticipated spending.

Operating Budget Expenditures

1510010010

CAO – Finance – Administration

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	376,090	391,133	404,823	13,690	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	-	275	275	-	
	Total Payroll	376,090	391,408	405,098	13,690	3.5%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511100	Seminars & Conventions	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	
511120	Meeting Expenses	5,000	5,000	2,500	(2,500)	
511220	Dues & Memberships	500	500	500	-	
512080	Outside Services	95,000	95,000	45,000	(50,000)	
513010	Office Supplies	500	500	500	-	
	Total Operations	104,000	104,000	51,500	(52,500)	-50.5%
	Total Expenditure Classification	480,090	495,408	456,598	(38,810)	-7.8%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	235,200	242,749	223,733	(19,017)	
	Water Allocation 51%	244,890	252,659	232,865	(19,793)	
	Total Funding Allocation	480,090	495,408	456,598	(38,810)	-7.8%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Chief Financial Officer/ Director of Finance	1	1	1	-	
	Accounting Administrator	1	1	1	-	
	Total Authorized Positions	2	2	2	-	0.0%

CAO – Finance – Financial Control

Description

The Finance Department's Financial Control Unit is led by the Controller, who manages all accounting activities to ensure proper internal controls. Activities include accounts payable; fixed asset records; general ledger accounting; cost accounting; payroll accounting; internal and external reporting; and other financial management analyses supporting all District operations and capital improvements.

Budget Commentary

The Financial Control adopted budget for 2025 totals \$1,119,559, an increase of \$109,491 or 10.8% above the prior year's appropriation. There is no change in the budgeted positions in 2025

Payroll: Increase of \$116,991 or 12.3% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees.*
- *Longevity Pay* is unchanged in 2025.

Operations: Decrease of \$7,500 or 13.3% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Outside Services and Seminars & Conventions* are decreasing based on projected spending.
- *Employee Education and Office Supplies* are increasing based on anticipated spending.

Operating Budget Expenditures

1510010020

CAO – Finance – Financial Control

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	900,229	937,168	1,055,159	117,991	
501030	Overtime 100%	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	8,000	8,000	6,000	(2,000)	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	1,000	1,000	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	1,175	1,400	1,400	-	
	Total Payroll	916,404	953,568	1,070,559	116,991	12.3%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511050	Employee Education Program	6,000	1,000	3,000	2,000	
511100	Seminars & Conventions	5,000	3,000	1,000	(2,000)	
511220	Dues & Memberships	1,000	1,500	1,500	-	
512080	Outside Services	45,000	45,000	35,000	(10,000)	
513010	Office Supplies	4,000	6,000	8,500	2,500	
	Total Operations	61,000	56,500	49,000	(7,500)	-13.3%
	Total Expenditure Classification	977,404	1,010,068	1,119,559	109,491	10.8%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	478,900	494,933	548,583	53,650	
	Water Allocation 51%	498,504	515,135	570,976	55,841	
	Total Funding Allocation	977,404	1,010,068	1,119,559	109,491	10.8%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Accounting Administrator	2	2	3	1	
	Accounting Assistant	2	2	1	(1)	
	Controller	1	1	1	-	
	Principal Account Clerk	3	3	3	-	
	Sr Administrative Analyst	1	1	1	-	
	Total Authorized Positions	9	9	9	-	0.0%

CAO – Finance – Treasury

Description

The Finance Department's Treasury unit is led by the Manager of Treasury, who is responsible for managing and administering all revenue and debt management activities to ensure proper customer billing, grant accounting, receivables collection, cash management, claims management, revenue forecasting, debt financing, and regulatory compliance.

Budget Commentary

The adopted 2025 Treasury budget is \$1,484,764, increasing by \$161,091 or 12.2% above the prior year's appropriation. There is an increase in budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$160,841 or 12.4% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* increased by increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees. Including new Accounting Assistant, Risk Management Administrator and Senior Administrative Analyst positions.
- *Overtime 100%* and *Overtime 150%* are decreasing to align with labor agreements.
- *Longevity Pay* increased based on participation for eligible employees.

Operations: Increase of \$250 or 1.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Dues & Memberships* is increasing based on anticipated spend.

Operating Budget Expenditures

1510010030

CAO – Finance – Treasury

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	1,225,127	1,291,398	1,456,689	165,291	
501030	Overtime 100%	1,000	1,000	-	(1,000)	
501040	Overtime 150%	4,000	4,000	-	(4,000)	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	2,600	2,275	2,825	550	
	Total Payroll	1,232,727	1,298,673	1,459,514	160,841	12.4%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511050	Employee Education Program	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	
511220	Dues & Memberships	1,000	1,000	1,250	250	
512080	Outside Services	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	
513010	Office Supplies	4,500	4,000	4,000	-	
519100	Printing	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	
	Total Operations	25,500	25,000	25,250	250	1.0%
	Total Expenditure Classification	1,258,227	1,323,673	1,484,764	161,091	12.2%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	616,500	648,599	727,534	78,934	
	Water Allocation 51%	641,727	675,074	757,230	82,157	
	Total Funding Allocation	1,258,227	1,323,673	1,484,764	161,091	12.2%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Accounting Assistant	1	1	2	1	
	Administrative Analyst	1	1	1	-	
	Billing Analyst	1	1	1	-	
	Cash Management Analyst	1	1	1	-	
	Cost Analyst	2	2	1	(1)	
	Financial Analyst	1	1	1	-	
	Manager of Treasury	1	1	1	-	
	Principal Account Clerk	2	2	2	-	
	Risk Management Administrator	-	-	1	1	
	Senior Administrative Analyst	-	-	1	1	
	Treasury Receivables Administrator	1	1	1	-	
	Total Authorized Positions	11	11	13	2	18.2%

CAO – Finance – Budget Unit

Description

The Finance Department's Budget Unit is led by the Manager of Budget, who is responsible for managing all aspects of the budgeting process to ensure proper development and execution of the annual Operating and Capital Improvement Budgets. Activities include annual budget process development, budget reporting, development, analysis, and monitoring of multiple budget programs; review and maintenance of project appropriations; tracking and forecasting expenditures; and all budget related management analyses.

Budget Commentary

The Budget Unit's adopted budget for 2025 totals \$519,212, which is a decrease of \$172,183 or 9.8% below the prior year's appropriation. There are decreases in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Decrease of \$174,683 or 25.8% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees offset by the reduction of one FTE; Administrator.
- *Longevity Pay* is unchanged in 2025.

Operations: Increase of \$2,500 or 16.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Printing* is increasing based on anticipated spend.

Operating Budget Expenditures

1510010040

CAO – Finance – Budget Unit

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	511,762	675,520	500,837	(174,683)	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	275	275	275	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	512,037	675,795	501,112	(174,683)	-25.8%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511050	Employee Education Program	500	5,000	5,000	-	
511070	Employee Reimbursement	100	100	100	-	
511100	Seminars & Conventions	2,500	2,200	2,200	-	
511210	Books & Periodicals	-	-	-	-	
511220	Dues & Memberships	500	800	800	-	
513010	Office Supplies	3,000	2,500	2,500	-	
519100	Printing	5,000	5,000	7,500	2,500	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	11,600	15,600	18,100	2,500	16.0%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	523,637	691,395	519,212	(172,183)	-9.8%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	256,600	338,783	254,413	(84,370)	
	Water Allocation 51%	267,037	352,612	264,799	(87,813)	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	523,637	691,395	519,212	(172,183)	-24.9%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Financial Analyst	2	2	3	1	
	Manager of Budgeting & Analysis	1	1	1	-	
	Administrator	-	1	-	(1)	
	Senior Financial Analyst	1	1	-	(1)	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	4	5	4	(1)	-20.0%

Procurement

CAO – Procurement – Budget Summary

Description

The Procurement unit is led by the Manager of Procurement, who is responsible for managing all Procurement-related activities to ensure goods and services are procured in compliance with our Charter and Ordinances, as well as any applicable Local, State and Federal regulations. Activities include: Sourcing goods and services for all operating and capital improvement requirements across the organization; implementing and managing the "Procure-to-Pay" process for construction and related capital improvement projects; administering a company-wide purchase card program; issuing all contracts and confirming purchase orders; maintaining the vendor database; and guiding internal and external stakeholders on the "Procure to Pay" process.

Budget Commentary

The adopted 2025 Procurement budget is \$1,040,116, an increase of \$94,978 or 10.0% above the prior year's appropriation. There are no increases in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$34,928 or 3.9% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees offset partially by a decrease in *Temporary Help*.

Operations: Increase of \$60,050 or 106.7% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Employee Education Program* increased for anticipated licensing certifications with through 'ProcurementU' and Certified Purchasing Manager certifications (CPM).
- *Consultant Services & Outside Services* increased for a Policies & Procedures consultant as well as anticipated spend in Dun & Bradstreet for risk management services, Infoshred for office shredding services and Bently Systems for Bid Management Software.
- *Seminars & Conventions* decreasing to align with historical spend.

Operating Budget Expenditures

1510020010

CAO – Procurement – Budget Summary

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	857,237	884,963	920,891	35,928	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Help	6,000	3,000	2,000	(1,000)	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	375	875	875	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	863,612	888,838	923,766	34,928	3.9%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511020	Mileage Allowance	-	100	300	200	
511050	Employee Education Program	-	-	5,000	5,000	
511100	Seminars & Conventions	2,000	4,000	2,000	(2,000)	
511120	Meeting Expenses	300	200	300	100	
511220	Dues & Memberships	500	1,500	750	(750)	
512070	Consultant Services	-	-	50,000	50,000	
512080	Outside Services	50,000	42,000	50,000	8,000	
512110	Legal Advertising	6,000	6,000	6,000	-	
513010	Office Supplies	3,500	2,500	2,000	(500)	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	62,300	56,300	116,350	60,050	106.7%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	925,912	945,138	1,040,116	94,978	10.0%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	453,700	463,117	509,656	46,539	
	Water Allocation 51%	472,212	482,021	530,460	48,439	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	925,912	945,138	1,040,116	94,978	10.0%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Compliance Analyst	1	1	1	-	
	Contract Specialist	3	3	3	-	
	Manager of Procurement	1	1	1	-	
	Procurement Specialist	2	2	2	-	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	7	7	7	-	0.0%

Operating Budget Expenditures

1510020010

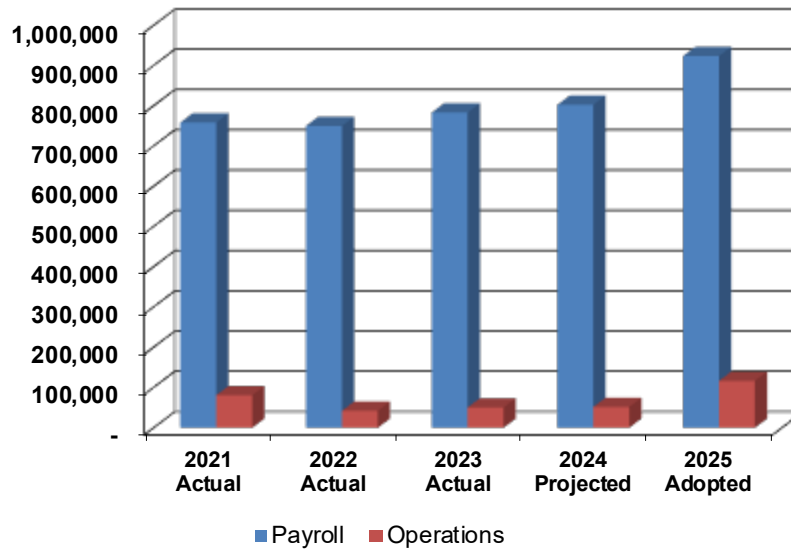
CAO – Procurement – Budget Summary

Commitment Item Expenditure Classification		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
	<i>Payroll</i>				
501010	Regular Pay	757,787	747,466	781,551	800,589
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-
501020	Temporary Help	-	1,870	1,403	1,395
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-
501070	Longevity Pay	700	700	375	650
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	758,487	750,036	783,329	802,634
	<i>Operations</i>				
511020	Mileage Allowance	-	11	184	300
511100	Seminars & Conventions	-	-	1,419	40
511120	Meeting Expenses	-	207	385	-
511210	Books & Periodicals	59	6	-	-
511220	Dues & Memberships	-	-	350	300
512080	Outside Services	73,343	35,281	38,580	46,433
512110	Legal Advertising	4,131	4,341	6,916	2,854
513010	Office Supplies	3,133	2,392	2,605	1,766
	<i>Total Operations</i>	80,666	42,238	50,439	51,693
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	839,153	792,274	833,768	854,327
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>				
	Sewer Allocation 49%	411,200	388,200	408,500	418,620
	Water Allocation 51%	427,953	404,074	425,268	435,707
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	839,153	792,274	833,768	854,327

Operating Budget Expenditures

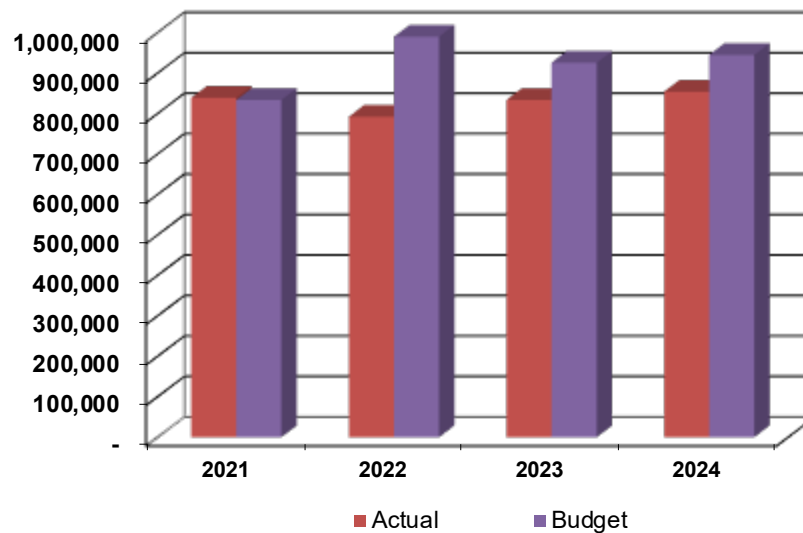
CAO – Procurement – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	758,487	750,036	783,329	802,634	923,766
Operations	80,666	42,238	50,439	51,693	116,350
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-
Total	839,153	792,274	833,768	854,327	1,040,116

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	833,700	990,157	925,912	945,138
Actual	839,153	792,274	833,768	854,327
Variance	(5,453)	197,883	92,144	90,811

Customer Service

CAO – Customer Service – Budget Summary

Description

Finance's Customer Service Unit is led by the Manager of Customer Service, who is responsible for all aspects of customer service, including the customer call center and the administration of water services customer billing. Activities include: direct interaction with customers via phone and email; establishment of customer payment plans; management of all customer account data, scheduling of utility services appointments, and review and issuance of monthly customer water billing.

Budget Commentary

The Customer Service adopted budget for 2025 totals \$2,225,341 reflecting an increase of \$219,698 or 11.0% above the prior year's appropriation. There are no increases in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$69,698 or 5.9% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees.
- *Longevity Pay* has increased based on participation.

Operations: Increase of \$150,000 or 18.3% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Outside Services* is increasing as we extend our Kubra contract, increase transaction costs and initiate our portal upgrades.

Maintenance: Remains unchanged at \$0 or 0.0%.

Operating Budget Expenditures

1510030010

CAO – Customer Service – Budget Summary

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	1,137,119	1,156,393	1,226,066	69,673	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	15,000	25,000	25,000	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Help	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	3,775	4,000	4,025	25	
	Total Payroll	1,155,894	1,185,393	1,255,091	69,698	5.9%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	1,250	1,700	1,700	-	
511070	Employee Reimbursement	-	500	500	-	
511120	Meeting Expenses	300	500	500	-	
512080	Outside Services	800,000	700,000	850,000	150,000	
513010	Office Supplies	5,000	4,550	4,550	-	
519020	Postage	40,000	80,000	80,000	-	
519030	Envelopes	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	
523130	Photocopier Rental	13,000	15,000	15,000	-	
523160	Equipment Leases	-	15,000	15,000	-	
	Total Operations	862,550	820,250	970,250	150,000	18.3%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521050	Office Furniture & Equipment	5,000	-	-	-	
	Total Maintenance	5,000	-	-	-	0.0%
	Total Expenditure Classification	2,023,444	2,005,643	2,225,341	219,698	11.0%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	991,500	982,765	1,090,417	107,652	
	Water Allocation 51%	1,031,944	1,022,878	1,134,924	112,046	
	Total Funding Allocation	2,023,444	2,005,643	2,225,341	219,698	11.0%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Administrative Assistant	1	1	1	-	
	Business Systems Analyst	-	-	1	1	
	Customer Services Rep.	6	6	5	(1)	
	Customer Services Supervisor	1	1	1	-	
	Manager of Customer Service	1	1	1	-	
	Principal Account Clerk	3	3	2	(1)	
	Senior Customer Services Rep.	-	-	1	1	
	Total Authorized Positions	12	12	12	-	0.0%

Operating Budget Expenditures

1510030010

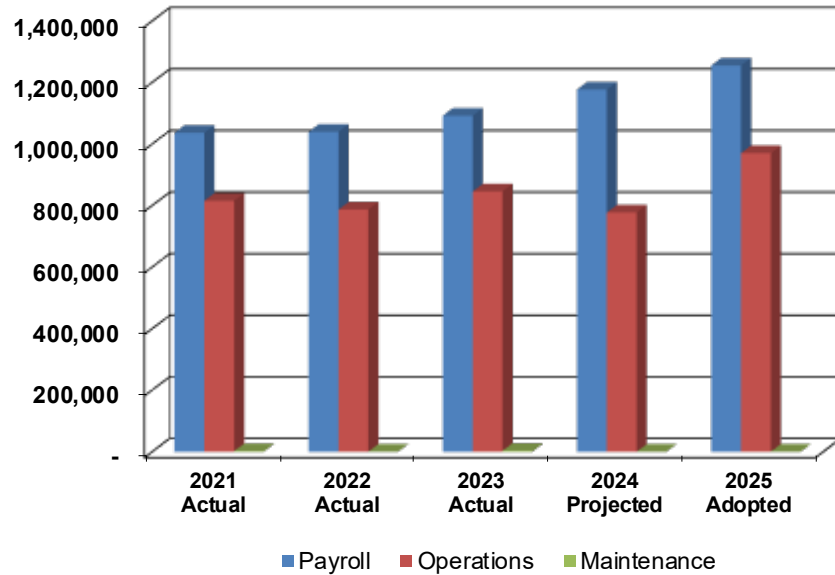
CAO – Customer Service – Budget Summary

Commitment Item Expenditure Classification		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	1,028,956	1,022,780	1,068,067	1,156,162
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-
501040	Overtime 150%	4,672	13,830	20,116	16,673
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-
501020	Temporary Help	-	-	-	-
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-
501070	Longevity Pay	3,025	3,025	3,925	4,150
<i>Total Payroll</i>		1,036,653	1,039,635	1,092,108	1,176,985
<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	325	325	1,700	1,700
511070	Employee Reimbursement	-	319	123	-
511120	Meeting Expenses	-	310	587	314
512080	Outside Services	740,749	709,177	752,085	695,773
513010	Office Supplies	2,241	9,353	3,380	2,496
519020	Postage	40,000	41,561	61,707	49,413
519030	Envelopes	3,858	2,137	1,653	3,834
523130	Photocopier Rental	13,996	13,751	13,361	-
523160	Equipment Leases	14,025	10,052	11,043	24,107
<i>Total Operations</i>		815,407	786,985	845,640	777,637
<i>Maintenance</i>					
521050	Office Furniture & Equipment	1,489	-	2,879	-
<i>Total Maintenance</i>		1,489	-	2,879	-
<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>		1,853,549	1,826,620	1,940,628	1,954,622
<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
Sewer Allocation 49%		908,200	895,000	950,900	957,764
Water Allocation 51%		945,349	931,620	989,728	996,858
<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>		1,853,549	1,826,620	1,940,628	1,954,622

Operating Budget Expenditures

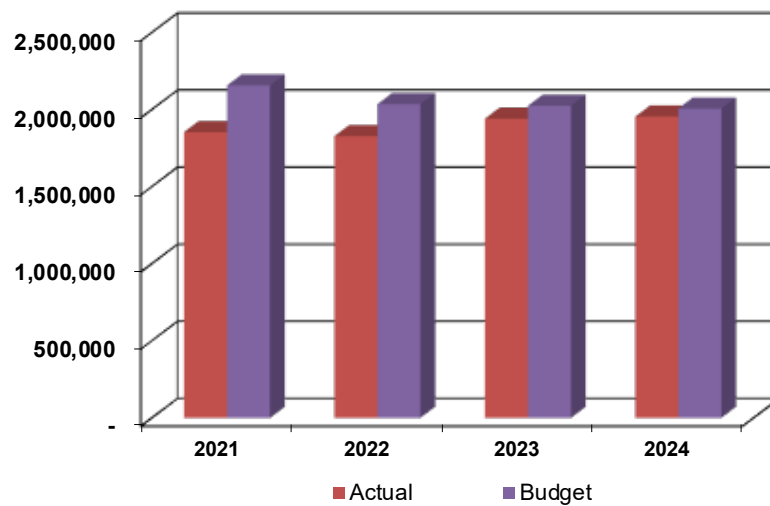
CAO – Customer Service – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	1,036,653	1,039,635	1,092,108	1,176,985	1,255,091
Operations	815,407	786,985	845,640	777,637	970,250
Maintenance	1,489	-	2,879	-	-
Total	1,853,549	1,826,620	1,940,628	1,954,622	2,225,341

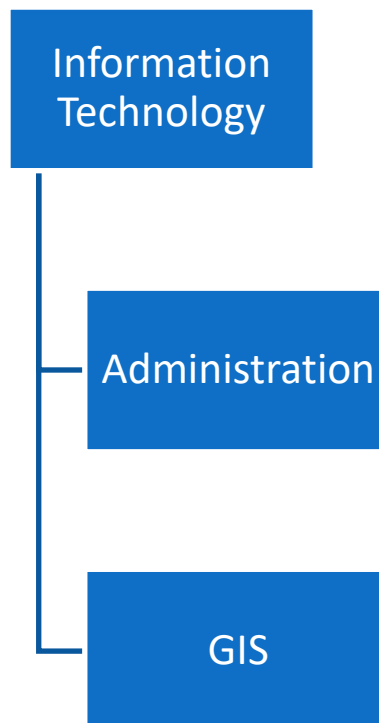
Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	2,156,100	2,034,797	2,023,444	2,005,643
Actual	1,853,549	1,826,620	1,940,628	1,954,622
Variance	302,551	208,177	82,816	51,021

Information Technology

Administration
Geographic Information System



Operating Budget Expenditures

CAO – Information Technology – Budget Summary

Description

The Information Technology Department consists of two activities: Administration and GIS Services. Information Technology is comprised of Administration which is responsible for District-wide automation and its governance. The Geographic Information Systems Department activity is responsible for broad access to and quality of the District's Geospatial information.

Budget Commentary

The adopted Information Technology budget totals \$10,599,195, reflecting an increase of \$1,133,565 or a 12.0% above the prior year's appropriation. Details regarding the two activity budgets that comprise the Information Technology Department — Administration and GIS Services — are on subsequent pages. The net budgeted positions have increased in 2025.

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Summary by Activity</u>					
Administration	8,741,955	8,940,614	10,051,000	1,110,386	
GIS	593,373	525,016	548,195	23,179	
Total Summary by Activity	9,335,328	9,465,630	10,599,195	1,133,565	12.0%
<u>Summary by Major Accounts</u>					
Payroll					
Regular Pay	2,208,803	2,286,755	2,475,597	188,842	
Overtime 100%	16,000	16,000	16,000	-	
Overtime 150%	30,000	30,000	25,000	(5,000)	
Overtime 200%	-	5,000	10,000	5,000	
Temporary Help	6,000	15,000	15,000	-	
Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
Longevity Pay	4,325	3,275	3,200	(75)	
Total Payroll	2,265,128	2,356,030	2,544,797	188,767	8.0%
Operations	4,650,200	4,659,600	5,643,600	984,000	21.1%
Maintenance	2,420,000	2,450,000	2,410,798	(39,202)	-1.6%
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	
Total Summary by Major Accounts	9,335,328	9,465,630	10,599,195	1,133,565	12.0%

Funding Allocation

Sewer Allocation 33%	3,080,600	3,123,657	3,497,734	374,077	
Water Allocation 67%	6,254,728	6,341,973	7,101,461	759,488	
Total Funding Allocation	9,335,328	9,465,630	10,599,195	1,133,565	12.0%

Authorized Positions

Administration	12	13	14	1	
GIS	5	4	4	-	
Total Authorized Positions	17	17	18	1	5.9%

Operating Budget Expenditures

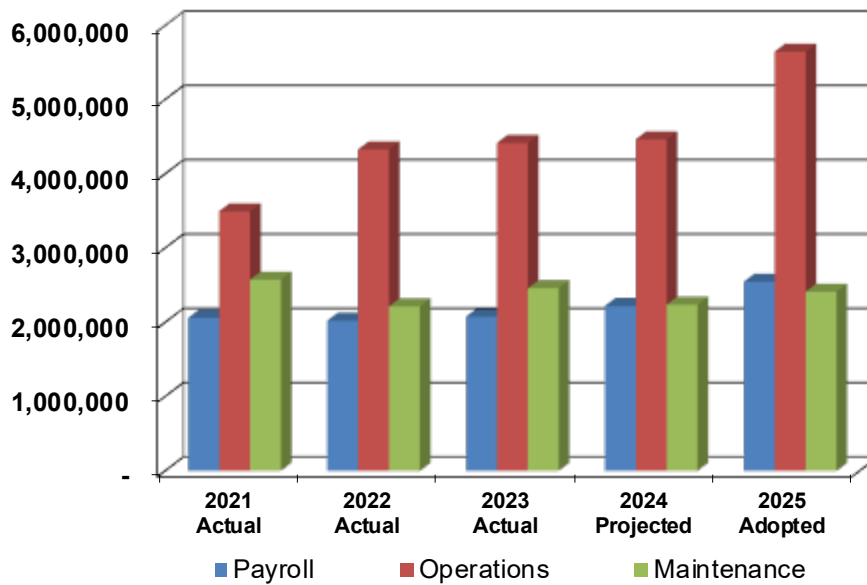
CAO – Information Technology – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<u>Summary by Activity</u>				
Administration	7,496,687	7,994,463	8,534,567	8,412,092
GIS	626,505	561,776	408,826	502,091
Total Summary by Activity	8,123,192	8,556,239	8,943,394	8,914,183
<u>Summary by Major Accounts</u>				
Payroll				
Regular Pay	2,026,912	1,983,046	2,022,534	2,178,897
Overtime 100%	14,798	10,733	15,838	13,969
Overtime 150%	13,204	11,647	21,383	15,298
Overtime 200%	-	-	4,390	1,061
Temporary Help	-	8,968	6,044	4,410
Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-
Longevity Pay	4,425	3,825	3,325	3,050
Total Payroll	2,059,339	2,018,219	2,073,514	2,216,685
Operations	3,492,514	4,326,668	4,412,594	4,461,713
Maintenance	2,571,339	2,211,352	2,457,287	2,235,785
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Summary by Major Accounts	8,123,192	8,556,239	8,943,394	8,914,183
<u>Funding Allocation</u>				
Sewer Allocation 33%	2,680,600	2,823,600	2,951,300	2,941,680
Water Allocation 67%	5,442,592	5,732,639	5,992,094	5,972,503
Total Funding Allocation	8,123,192	8,556,239	8,943,394	8,914,183

Budget Expenditure

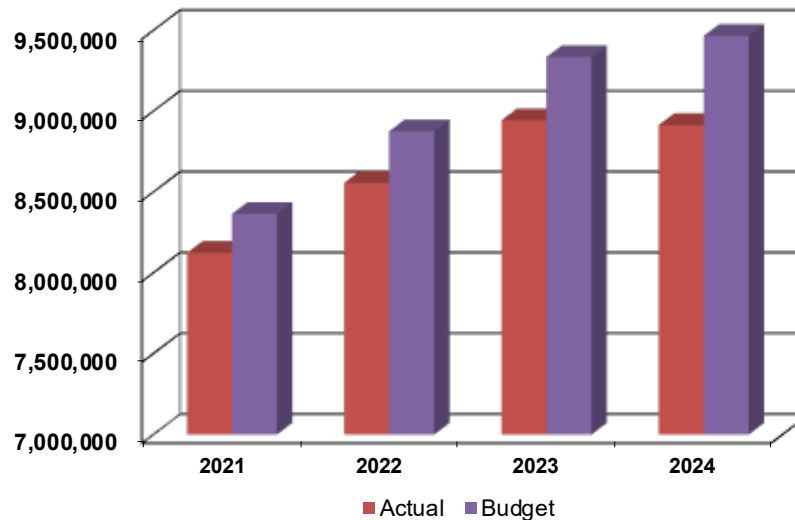
CAO – Information Technology – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	2,059,339	2,018,219	2,073,514	2,216,685	2,544,797
Operations	3,492,514	4,326,668	4,412,594	4,461,713	5,643,600
Maintenance	2,571,339	2,211,352	2,457,287	2,235,785	2,410,798
Total	8,123,192	8,556,239	8,943,394	8,914,183	10,599,195

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	8,363,600	8,874,980	9,335,328	9,465,630
Actual	8,123,192	8,556,239	8,943,394	8,914,183
Variance	240,408	318,741	391,934	551,447

CAO – Information Technology – Administration

Description

The Information Technology Department is responsible for providing the infrastructure for automation. IT implements the governance for the use of networks and operating systems, and it assists the operational units by providing them with the necessary functionality. IT is also responsible for safeguarding the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information systems, identity, and data assets.

Budget Commentary

The Information Technology adopted budget in 2025 is \$10,051,000 which is an increase of \$1,110,386 or 12.4% above the prior year's appropriation. There is an increase in budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$186,386 or 9.7% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees in addition to an Administration Assistant position.
- *Longevity Pay* has decreased due to participation and contractual agreements for eligible employees

Operations: Increase of \$987,000 or 21.2% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Seminars & Conventions* are increasing to support professional development.
- An increase in *Information System Professional Fees* and *Equipment Leases* due to a contract change.
- The *Subscription-Based Services* account absorbs costs previously reported in *Outside Services*, *Books & Periodicals*, and *Information System R&M* for proper classification of expenses with respect to GASB 96, which guides the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users. This includes services like Amazon Web Services, Microsoft 365, Presidio, SAP, and CDW.

Maintenance: Decrease of \$63,000 or 2.6% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Infrastructure Equipment/Licenses* reflects the continued initiative of standardizing MDC technology, ensuring interoperability throughout the organization. The decrease reflects the continued cost savings commitment to cloud services.
- *Communications Equipment R&M* decreasing to support with current spending levels.
- *Information System R&M* increasing to support current spending levels.

Operating Budget Expenditures

1600010010

CAO – Information Technology – Administration

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	1,681,080	1,845,739	2,032,200	186,461	
501030	Overtime 100%	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	30,000	30,000	25,000	(5,000)	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	5,000	10,000	5,000	
501020	Temporary Pay	6,000	15,000	15,000	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	1,675	1,775	1,700	(75)	
	Total Payroll	1,733,755	1,912,514	2,098,900	186,386	9.7%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511020	Mileage Allowance	500	500	500	-	
511050	Employee Education Program	10,000	15,000	15,000	-	
511070	Employee Reimbursement	-	1,500	1,500	-	
511100	Seminars & Conventions	2,000	7,500	10,000	2,500	
511110	Business Travel	2,500	1,900	1,900	-	
511120	Meeting Expenses	500	500	500	-	
511210	Books & Periodicals	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	
511220	Dues & Memberships	6,700	6,700	6,700	-	
512080	Outside Services	722,000	700,000	700,000	-	
512210	Information System Professional Fees	1,900,000	1,900,000	2,200,000	300,000	
513010	Office Supplies	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	
514110	Telephone Voice & Data Lines	708,000	755,000	755,000	-	
514120	Mobile Communications	360,000	340,000	340,000	-	
523130	Photocopier Rental	20,000	15,000	15,000	-	
523160	Equipment Leases	100,000	100,000	170,000	70,000	
523170	Subscription Based Services	802,000	800,500	1,415,000	614,500	
	Total Operations	4,638,200	4,648,100	5,635,100	987,000	21.2%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521190	Infrastructure Equip/Licenses	225,000	200,000	167,000	(33,000)	
522020	Communications Equipment R&M	420,000	480,000	400,000	(80,000)	
522030	Information System R&M	1,725,000	1,700,000	1,750,000	50,000	
	Total Maintenance	2,370,000	2,380,000	2,317,000	(63,000)	-2.6%
	Total Expenditure Classification	8,741,955	8,940,614	10,051,000	1,110,386	12.4%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 33%	2,884,800	2,950,402	3,316,830	366,427	
	Water Allocation 67%	5,857,155	5,990,212	6,734,170	743,959	
	Total Funding Allocation	8,741,955	8,940,614	10,051,000	1,110,386	12.4%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Administration Assistant	-	-	1	1	
	Business Systems Analyst	5	5	3	(2)	
	Business Systems Analyst II	-	-	3	3	
	Business Systems & Security Admin.	1	1	1	-	
	Director of Information Services	1	1	1	-	
	Information Tech. Project Manager	1	1	-	(1)	
	Manager of Information Services	1	1	2	1	
	Network Analyst	3	3	2	(1)	
	Professional Level Associate	-	1	1	-	
	Total Authorized Positions	12	13	14	1	7.7%

CAO – Information Technology – GIS

Description

The Geographic Information System Department is responsible for providing broad access to geospatial data and applications throughout the District and the public and is responsible for the quality and integrity of geospatial data. Additionally, its detailed land base GIS data is shared with the District's member towns for use in their GIS applications.

Budget Commentary

The GIS Services adopted budget for 2025 is \$548,195, an increase of \$23,179 or 4.4% above prior year's appropriation. The budgeted positions remain unchanged in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$2,381 or 0.5% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees.

Operations: Decrease of \$3,000 or 26.1% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Outside Services* are decreasing based on anticipated spending reduction for the organization's GIS projects.

Maintenance: Increase of \$23,798 or 34.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *GIS R&M* is increasing to reflect increased software costs related to the ESRI pricing model changes.

Operating Budget Expenditures

1600010020

CAO – Information Technology – GIS

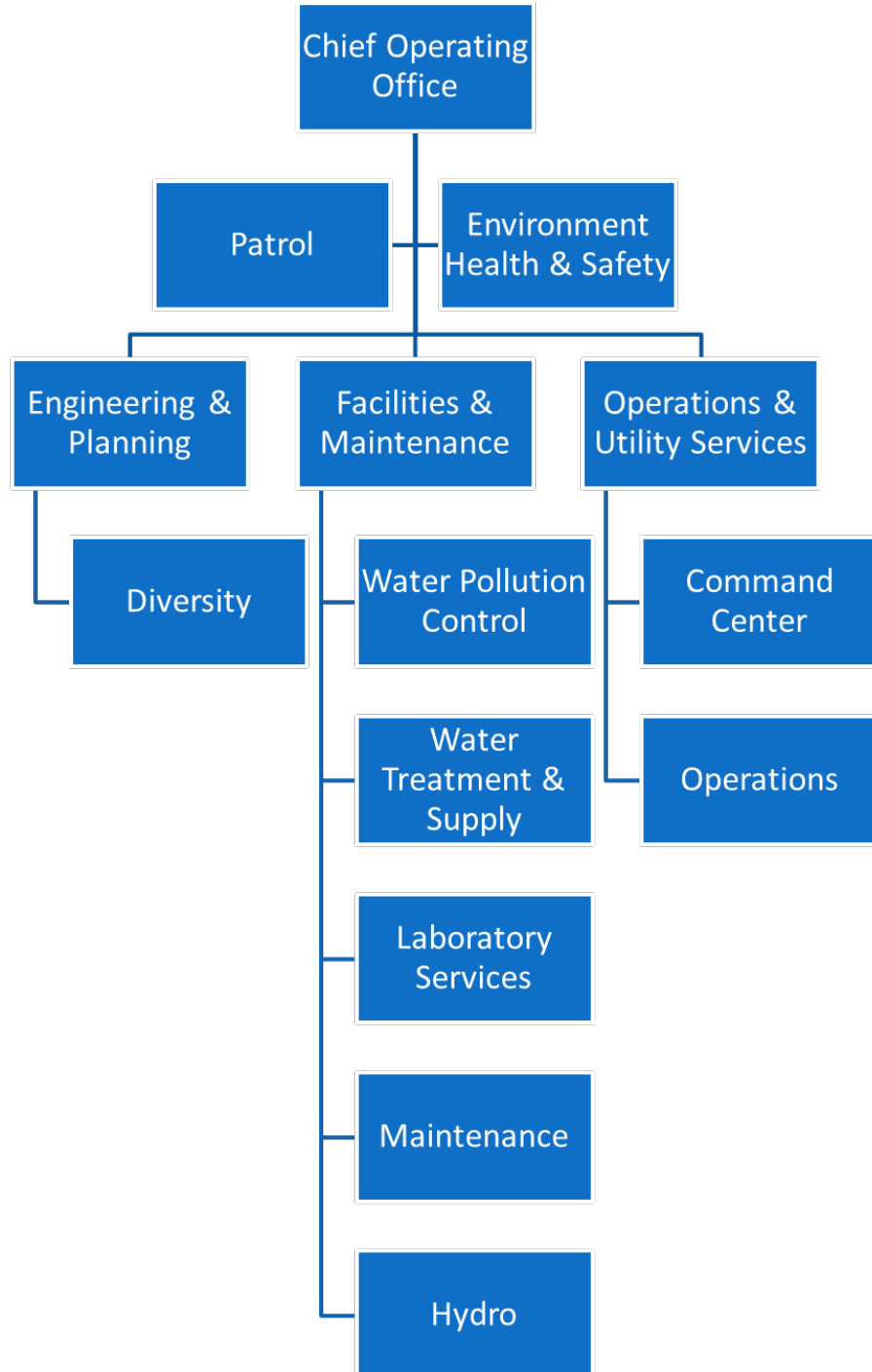
Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	527,723	441,016	443,397	2,381	
501030	Overtime 100%	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	2,650	1,500	1,500	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	531,373	443,516	445,897	2,381	0.5%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511100	Seminars & Conventions	500	4,000	4,000	-	
511220	Dues & Memberships	500	500	500	-	
512080	Outside Services	5,000	5,000	2,000	(3,000)	
513010	Office Supplies	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	
519100	Printing	4,000	-	-	-	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	12,000	11,500	8,500	(3,000)	-26.1%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
522150	Gis R&M	50,000	70,000	93,798	23,798	
	<i>Total Maintenance</i>	50,000	70,000	93,798	23,798	34.0%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	593,373	525,016	548,195	23,179	4.4%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 33%	195,800	173,255	180,904	7,649	
	Water Allocation 67%	397,573	351,761	367,291	15,530	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	593,373	525,016	548,195	23,179	4.4%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Principal GIS Analyst	2	2	2	-	
	GIS Analyst	1	1	1	-	
	Mapping Technician	2	1	1	-	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	5	4	4	-	0.0%

Operating Budget Expenditures

COO – Budget Summary

Chief Operating Office (COO)

Engineering & Planning
Facilities & Maintenance
Operations & Utility Services
Patrol
Environment Health & Safety



Operating Budget Expenditures

COO – Budget Summary

Description

The Chief Operating Officer, is responsible for overseeing and directing all of the District's Operating departments: Engineering & Planning, Environment, Health & Safety, Command Center, Operations, Laboratory Services, Water Pollution Control, Maintenance, Water Treatment & Water Supply, Patrol and Hydro.

Budget Commentary

The Chief Operating Office (COO) adopted budgets for 2025 are \$72,888,045, an increase of \$2,890,432 or 4.1% above the prior year's appropriation. Budget details for the activities comprising the Chief Operating Office departments follow. Authorized positions decreased by a net of 4 positions.

Operating Budget Expenditures

COO – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Summary by Activity</u>					
Operating Office	871,442	513,341	534,362	21,021	
Engineering & Planning	1,073,777	845,618	379,000	(466,618)	
Environment, Health & Safety	1,013,244	1,031,899	1,304,149	272,250	
Command Center	6,059,793	6,618,317	6,642,285	23,968	
Operations	14,194,647	15,385,397	15,953,569	568,172	
Laboratory Services	1,579,289	1,576,529	1,698,767	122,238	
Water Pollution Control	21,537,206	20,373,122	21,963,385	1,590,263	
Maintenance	12,707,413	13,096,991	13,701,120	604,129	
Water Treatment & Supply	9,292,383	9,219,496	9,320,707	101,211	
Patrol	1,453,642	1,336,903	1,390,701	53,798	
Total Summary by Activity	69,782,836	69,997,613	72,888,045	2,890,432	4.1%
<u>Summary by Major Accounts</u>					
Payroll					
Regular Pay	32,217,379	33,392,161	33,820,484	428,323	
Overtime 100%	-	500	500	-	
Overtime 150%	2,665,500	2,715,258	2,943,376	228,118	
Overtime 200%	1,338,000	1,333,480	1,415,800	82,320	
Temporary Help	46,000	36,500	120,000	83,500	
Standby & Premium Pay	337,150	439,624	488,100	48,476	
Longevity Pay	52,450	118,200	109,360	(8,840)	
Total Payroll	36,656,479	38,035,723	38,897,620	861,897	2.3%
Operations	28,596,757	27,554,240	29,287,400	1,733,160	6.3%
Maintenance	4,529,600	4,407,650	4,703,025	295,375	6.7%
Total Summary by Major Accounts	69,782,836	69,997,613	72,888,045	2,890,432	4.1%

Funding Allocation

Sewer Allocation - Composite	35,580,306	34,815,473	36,825,692	2,010,219	
Water Allocation - Composite	34,202,530	35,182,140	36,062,354	880,214	
Total Funding Allocation	69,782,836	69,997,613	72,888,045	2,890,432	4.1%

Authorized Positions	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	Change	% Change
Operating Office	4	2	2	-	
Engineering & Planning	5	3	-	(3)	
Environment, Health & Safety	4	4	6	2	
Command Center	46	49	46	(3)	
Operations	90	88	88	-	
Laboratory Services	7	8	7	(1)	
Water Pollution Control	58	58	59	1	
Maintenance	52	57	55	(2)	
Water Treatment & Supply	40	39	40	1	
Patrol	7	6	7	1	
Total Authorized Positions	313	314	310	(4)	-1.3%

Operating Budget Expenditures

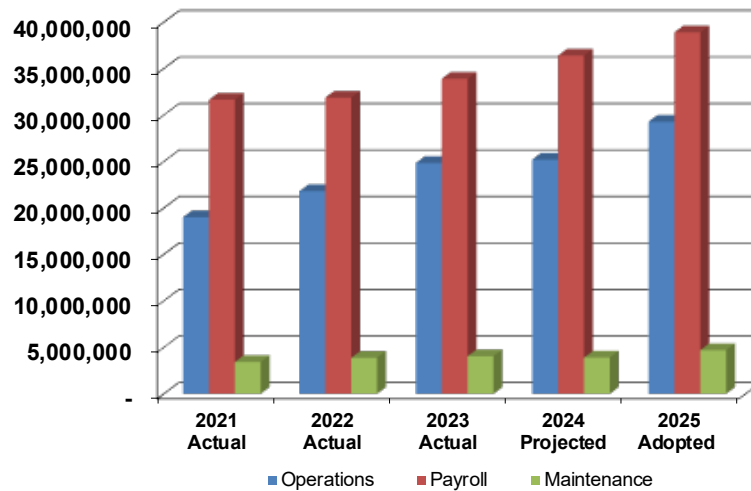
COO – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<i>Summary by Activity</i>				
Operating Office	732,120	679,823	864,596	506,504
Engineering & Planning	908,077	922,378	860,480	748,155
Environment, Health & Safety	814,446	769,207	929,814	970,232
Command Center	4,037,375	4,557,438	5,916,859	6,332,234
Operations	11,515,066	12,851,659	13,363,693	14,995,749
Laboratory Services	1,408,957	1,363,945	1,521,602	1,557,680
Water Pollution Control	16,341,011	17,228,558	18,978,256	19,340,594
Maintenance	10,022,212	10,729,986	11,132,460	11,970,088
Water Treatment & Supply	7,000,555	7,201,025	8,058,221	7,900,410
Patrol	1,311,532	1,268,747	1,156,959	1,187,903
<i>Total Summary by Activity</i>	54,091,351	57,572,766	62,782,941	65,509,549
<i>Summary by Major Accounts</i>				
Payroll				
Regular Pay	27,288,541	27,612,542	29,134,558	31,323,213
Overtime 100%	1,203	477	590	323
Overtime 150%	2,732,728	2,720,900	2,983,566	3,210,740
Overtime 200%	1,195,493	1,165,851	1,309,771	1,305,086
Temporary Help	848	1,224	3,029	65,202
Standby & Premium Pay	390,555	333,512	362,910	395,123
Longevity Pay	42,753	46,926	106,360	106,561
<i>Total Payroll</i>	31,652,121	31,881,432	33,900,784	36,406,248
Operations	19,016,609	21,814,257	24,840,751	25,209,611
Maintenance	3,422,621	3,877,077	4,041,406	3,893,690
<i>Total Summary by Major Accounts</i>	54,091,351	57,572,766	62,782,941	65,509,549
<i>Funding Allocation</i>				
Sewer Allocation - Composite	27,382,611	29,065,458	31,817,156	32,945,633
Water Allocation - Composite	26,708,740	28,507,308	30,965,786	32,563,916
<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	54,091,351	57,572,765	62,782,941	65,509,549

Operating Budget Expenditures

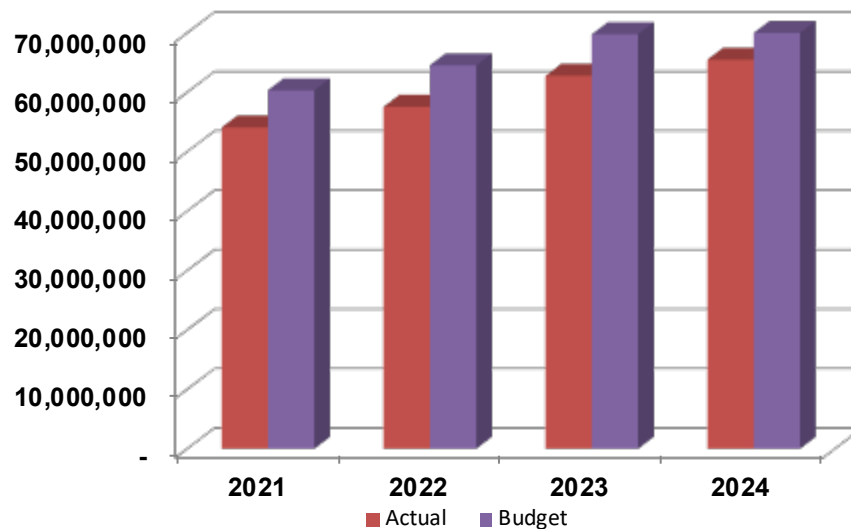
COO – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	31,651,975	31,881,431	33,900,784	36,406,248	38,897,620
Operations	19,016,755	21,814,257	24,840,751	25,209,611	29,287,400
Maintenance	3,422,621	3,877,077	4,041,406	3,893,690	4,703,025
Total	54,091,351	57,572,765	62,782,941	65,509,549	72,888,045

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	60,337,500	64,543,381	69,782,836	69,997,613
Actual	54,091,351	57,572,765	62,782,941	65,509,550
Variance	6,246,149	6,970,616	6,999,895	4,488,063

Administration

COO – Administration – Budget Summary

Description

The Operating Office is responsible for overseeing all the District's Operating departments: Environment, Health & Safety, Command Center, Operations, Laboratory Services, Water Pollution Control, Maintenance, Water Treatment & Water Supply, Patrol and Hydro.

Budget Commentary

The Operating Office – Administration adopted budget for 2025 totals \$534,362, increasing by \$21,021 or 4.1% below the prior year's appropriation. The budgeted positions remain unchanged in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$19,421 or 4.5% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes cost of living increments for eligible employees.

Operations: Increase of \$1,600 or 2.0% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Employee Education Program & Meeting Expenses* are increasing to reflect anticipated spending offset partially by a decrease in *Dues & Memberships*.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2300010010

COO – Administration – Budget Summary

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	787,542	431,991	451,412	19,421	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	1,500	750	750	-	
	Total Payroll	789,042	432,741	452,162	19,421	4.5%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	400	-	-	-	
511020	Mileage Allowance	100	100	100	-	
511050	Employee Education Program	66,400	66,400	67,000	600	
511070	Employee Reimbursement	-	100	100	-	
511100	Seminars & Conventions	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	
511120	Meeting Expenses	4,000	4,000	5,500	1,500	
511220	Dues & Memberships	2,000	2,000	1,500	(500)	
512840	Licenses & Registration	1,500	-	-	-	
513010	Office Supplies	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	
	Total Operations	82,400	80,600	82,200	1,600	2.0%
	Total Expenditure Classification	871,442	513,341	534,362	21,021	4.1%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	427,000	251,537	261,837	10,300	
	Water Allocation 51%	444,442	261,804	272,525	10,721	
	Total Funding Allocation	871,442	513,341	534,362	21,021	4.1%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Administrative Assistant	1	1	1	-	
	Director of Facilities	1	-	-	-	
	Chief Operating Officer (COO)	1	1	1	-	
	Contract Administrator	1	-	-	-	
	Total Authorized Positions	4	2	2	-	0.0%

Operating Budget Expenditures

2300010010

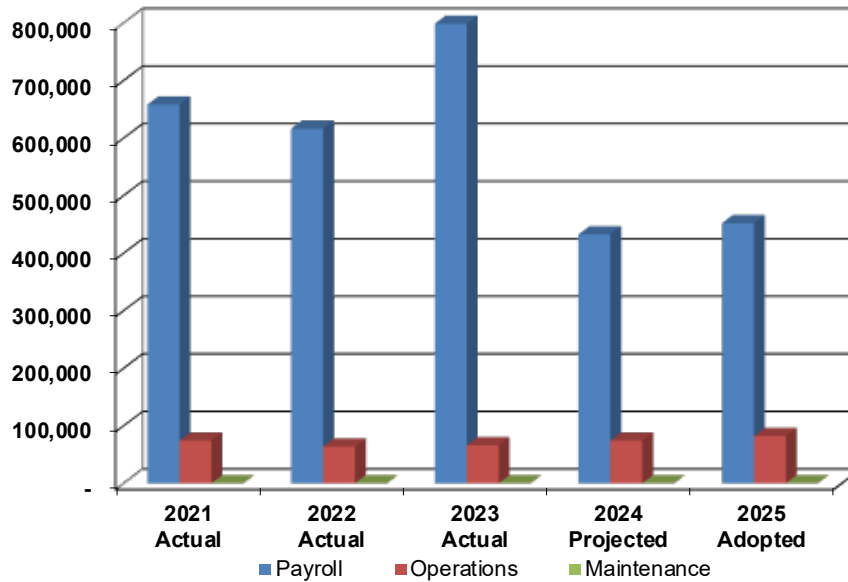
COO – Administration – Budget Summary

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
	<u>Payroll</u>				
501010	Regular Pay	651,316	614,754	796,865	431,675
501030	Overtime 100%	1,203	-	-	-
501040	Overtime 150%	4,518	454	-	-
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-
501070	Longevity Pay	950	1,050	1,500	750
	Total Payroll	657,987	616,258	798,365	432,425
	<u>Operations</u>				
511020	Mileage Allowance	120	81	84	86
511050	Employee Education Program	67,380	54,661	55,076	61,973
511070	Employee Reimbursement	-	-	50	-
511100	Seminars & Conventions	199	100	3,349	2,347
511120	Meeting Expenses	3,048	4,961	4,390	6,990
511220	Dues & Memberships	-	335	565	285
513010	Office Supplies	3,386	2,954	2,717	2,398
513080	Communication Equipment & Supp.	-	100	-	-
513120	Safety Supplies	-	373	-	-
	Total Operations	74,133	63,565	66,231	74,079
	Total Expenditure Classification	732,120	679,823	864,596	506,504
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>				
	Sewer Allocation 49%	358,700	333,100	423,700	248,186
	Water Allocation 51%	373,420	346,723	440,896	258,318
	Total Funding Allocation	732,120	679,823	864,596	506,504

Operating Budget Expenditures

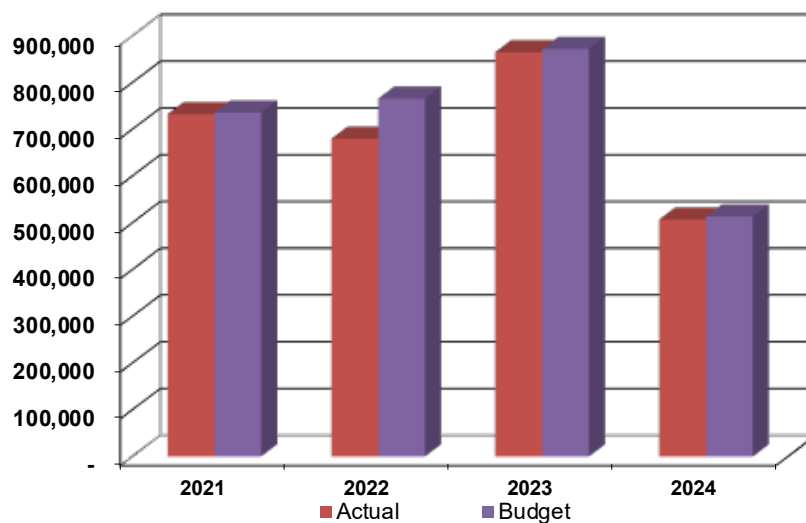
COO – Administration – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	657,987	616,258	798,365	432,425	452,162
Operations	74,133	63,565	66,231	74,079	82,200
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-
Total	732,120	679,823	864,596	506,504	534,362

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	735,400	765,354	871,442	513,341
Actual	732,120	679,823	864,596	506,504
Variance	3,280	85,531	6,846	6,837

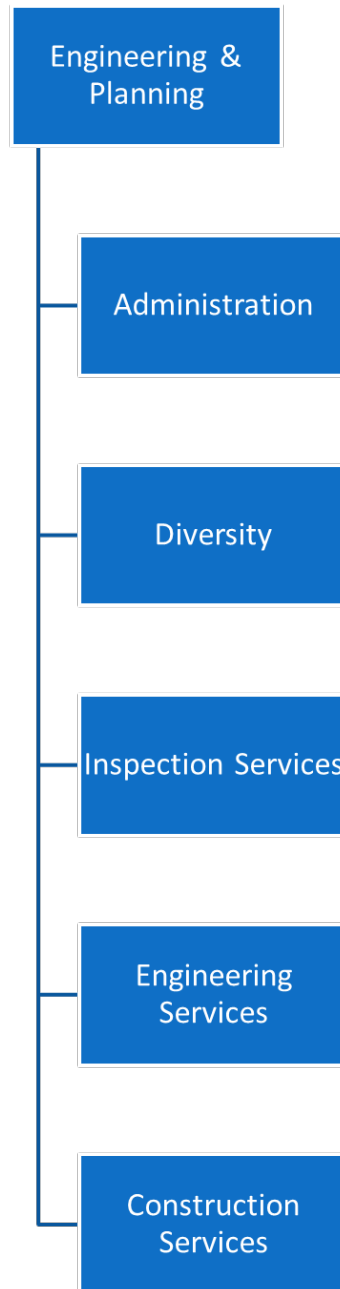
Engineer & Planning

Administration

Diversity

Engineering Services

Construction Services



Operating Budget Expenditures

COO – Engineering & Planning – Budget Summary

Description

The Engineering and Planning Department in 2025 consists of: Administration, Diversity, Engineering Services and Construction Services.

Budget Commentary

The Engineering & Planning adopted budget for 2025 is \$379,000, a decrease of \$466,618 or 55.2% below the prior year's appropriation. Budget details for the activities comprising the Engineering and Planning department follow. There was a decrease in headcount for Engineering & Planning. Senior Engineer Drafter, Strategic Sourcing Specialist and Director of Engineering were transferred to Engineering Services (C1H03).

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<i>Summary by Activity</i>					
Administration	891,078	833,618	350,500	(483,118)	
Diversity	182,699	12,000	28,500	16,500	
Total Summary by Activity	1,073,777	845,618	379,000	(466,618)	-55.2%
<i>Summary by Major Account</i>					
Payroll					
Regular Pay	702,302	490,018	-	(490,018)	
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
Temporary Help	-	-	-	-	
Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
Longevity Pay	2,375	2,000	-	(2,000)	-100.0%
Total Payroll	704,677	492,018	-	(492,018)	-100.0%
Operations	354,100	338,100	359,000	20,900	6.2%
Maintenance	15,000	15,500	20,000	4,500	29.0%
Total Summary by Major Account	1,073,777	845,618	379,000	(466,618)	-55.2%

Funding Allocation

Sewer Allocation 49%	526,100	414,352	185,710	(228,642)	
Water Allocation 51%	547,677	431,266	193,290	(237,976)	
Total Funding Allocation	1,073,777	845,618	379,000	(466,618)	-55.2%

Authorized Positions

Administration	4	3	-	(3)	
Diversity	1	-	-	-	
Total Authorized Positions	5	3	-	(3)	-100.0%

Operating Budget Expenditures

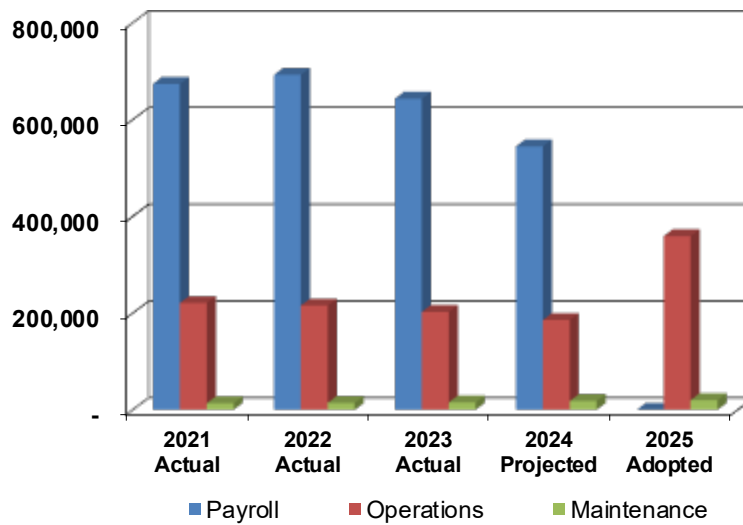
COO – Engineering & Planning – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<u>Summary by Activity</u>				
Administration	745,896	767,453	738,471	738,667
Diversity	162,181	154,925	122,009	9,488
Total Summary by Activity	908,077	922,378	860,480	748,155
<u>Summary by Major Account</u>				
Payroll				
Regular Pay	671,795	690,264	640,697	542,393
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-
Overtime 150%	-	-	-	88
Overtime 200%	-	-	-	26
Temporary Help	-	-	-	-
Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-
Longevity Pay	1,875	2,200	2,300	2,025
Total Payroll	673,670	692,464	642,997	544,532
Operations	220,691	215,506	202,359	185,479
Maintenance	13,716	14,408	15,125	18,144
Total Summary by Major Account	908,077	922,378	860,480	748,155
<u>Funding Allocation</u>				
Sewer Allocation 49%	445,000	452,000	421,700	366,595
Water Allocation 51%	463,077	470,378	438,780	381,560
Total Funding Allocation	908,077	922,378	860,480	748,155

Operating Budget Expenditures

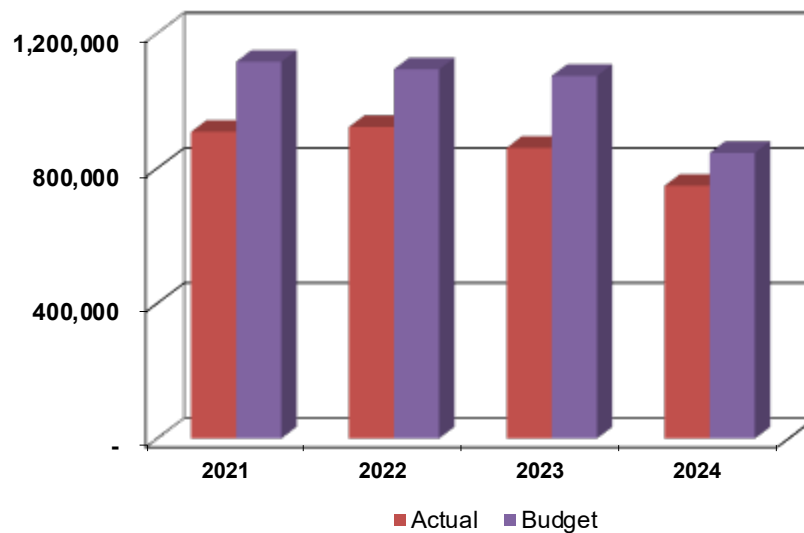
COO – Engineering & Planning – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	673,670	692,464	642,997	544,532	-
Operations	220,691	215,506	202,359	185,479	359,000
Maintenance	13,716	14,408	15,125	18,144	20,000
Total	908,077	922,378	860,480	748,156	379,002

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	1,115,300	1,093,132	1,073,777	845,618
Actual	908,077	922,378	860,480	748,156
Variance	207,223	170,754	213,297	97,462

COO – Engineering & Planning – Administration**Description**

The Administration activity headed by the Director of Engineering and Planning, is responsible for the overall management of the department's major activities: Diversity, Engineering Services, and Construction Services. In this role, Administration develops and administers department-wide policies and allocates available resources to maximize operational efficiency and assure achievement of departmental goals and objectives.

The Director is also directly involved in the day-to-day administration and management of the District's Capital Improvement Plan, Clean Water Project, Integrated Plan and the planning of additional, related improvements.

Budget Commentary

The Engineering and Planning Administration adopted budget for 2025 is \$350,500, a decrease of \$483,118 or 58.0% below the prior year's appropriation. There is a decrease in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Decrease of \$492,018 or 100.0% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* is decreasing based on Senior Engineer Drafter, Strategic Sourcing Specialist and Direct of Engineering were transferred to CIP Engineering Services (C1H03). Professional Level Trainee to Construction Services (C1H04).

Operations: Increase of \$4,400 or 1.3% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Seminars & Conventions* are increasing due to more employees attending conventions.
- *Employee Reimbursement, Meeting Expenses, Books & Periodicals, Engineering Professional Fees, and Communication Equipment* are decreasing based on historical expenditures.
- *Small Tools & Equipment* is increasing due to anticipated spending.

Maintenance: Increase of \$4,500 or 29.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Infrastructure Equip/Licenses* are increasing due to anticipated cost increases related to a renewal of a software that forecasts water consumption models.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2100010010

COO – Engineering & Planning – Administration

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Payroll</u>					
501010	Regular Pay	531,978	490,018	-	(490,018)	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	2,000	2,000	-	(2,000)	
	Total Payroll	533,978	492,018	-	(492,018)	-100.0%
	<u>Operations</u>					
511030	Meals Allowance	-	-	-	-	
512110	Legal Advertising	-	-	-	-	
512310	Permits	-	-	-	-	
511010	Clothing Allowance	500	-	-	-	
511020	Mileage Allowance	1,800	-	-	-	
512030	Construction Litigation Legal Serv.	-	-	-	-	
511050	Employee Education Program	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	
511070	Employee Reimbursement	-	100	-	(100)	
511100	Seminars & Conventions	4,000	10,000	15,000	5,000	
511110	Business Travel	-	-	-	-	
511120	Meeting Expenses	1,000	1,000	500	(500)	
511210	Books & Periodicals	1,000	1,000	500	(500)	
513060	Information Systems Supplies	-	-	-	-	
511220	Dues & Memberships	6,500	6,500	6,500	-	
512260	Agency Hire	-	-	-	-	
519030	Envelopes	-	-	-	-	
519100	Printing	-	-	-	-	
511250	Other Additional Taxable Comp.	-	-	-	-	
512070	Consultant Services	200,000	200,000	200,000	-	
512080	Outside Services	100,000	80,000	80,000	-	
512220	Engineering Professional Fees	8,400	8,400	8,000	(400)	
512840	Licenses & Registration	1,500	1,000	1,000	-	
513010	Office Supplies	12,000	15,000	15,000	-	
513080	Communication Equipment & Supp.	100	100	-	(100)	
511090	Other Professional Development	-	-	-	-	
513120	Safety Supplies	300	1,000	1,000	-	
523130	Photocopier Rental	-	-	-	-	
513150	Survey Const. Supplies	-	-	-	-	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	1,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	
513690	Materials From Stock	3,000	-	-	-	
522020	Communications Equipment R&M	-	-	-	-	
	Total Operations	342,100	326,100	330,500	4,400	1.3%
	<u>Maintenance</u>					
521190	Infrastructure Equip/Licenses	15,000	15,500	20,000	4,500	
521080	Tool & Work Equipment	-	-	-	-	
	Total Maintenance	15,000	15,500	20,000	4,500	29.0%
	Total Expenditure Classification	891,078	833,618	350,500	(483,118)	-58.0%
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	436,600	408,472	171,745	(236,727)	
	Water Allocation 51%	454,478	425,146	178,755	(246,391)	
	Total Funding Allocation	891,078	833,618	350,500	(483,118)	-58.0%
	<u>Authorized Positions</u>					
	Director of Engineering & Planning	1	1	-	(1)	
	Sr. Engineering Drafter	1	1	-	(1)	
	Strategic Sourcing Specialist	1	1	-	(1)	
	Professional Level Trainee	1	-	-	-	
	Total Authorized Positions	4	3	-	(3)	-100.0%

COO – Engineering & Planning – Diversity

Description

The Office of Diversity is responsible for the fair and vigorous enforcement of the District's anti-discrimination, employment and supplier/vendor diversity policies and practices and to promote cultural awareness, understanding and respect within the District's working environment.

Budget Commentary

The Diversity 2025 adopted budget is \$28,500, an increase of \$16,500, or 137.5% above the prior year's appropriation. There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Payroll: Remains unchanged at \$0 or 0.0%.

- No change in the budget for 2025.

Operations: Increase of \$16,500 or 137.5% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Seminars & Conventions, Business Travel, Dues & Memberships, Consultant Services and Diversity Programs* are increasing to accommodate an increase in event participation, job fairs, college fairs, MDC Diversity Department fairs and sponsorships.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2100010030

COO – Engineering & Planning – Diversity

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	170,324	-	-	-	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	375	-	-	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	170,699	-	-	-	0.0%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511100	Seminars & Conventions	1,000	1,000	3,500	2,500	
511110	Business Travel	500	500	2,000	1,500	
511220	Dues & Memberships	500	500	1,000	500	
512070	Consultant Services	5,000	5,000	12,000	7,000	
519080	Diversity Programs	5,000	5,000	10,000	5,000	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	12,000	12,000	28,500	16,500	137.5%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	182,699	12,000	28,500	16,500	137.5%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	89,500	5,880	13,965	8,085	
	Water Allocation 51%	93,199	6,120	14,535	8,415	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	182,699	12,000	28,500	16,500	137.5%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Diversity Manager	1	-	-	-	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	1	-	-	-	0.0%

COO – Engineering & Planning – Engineering Services

Description/Budget Commentary

The Engineering Services department is a part of the Capital Improvement Program. Employees in E&P Administration (2100010010) and Communications (1200010020) departments have been consolidated with Engineering Services for 2025. There are 3 positions transferred from E&P Administration (2100010010), 2 positions Communications (1200010020), 4 new positions and 17 positions budgeted for Engineering Services (C1H03). 12 positions have been transferred from Engineering Services (C1H03) to Integrated Plan (C1X01). There are a total of 26 positions that are budgeted for the full 2025 Capital Improvement Program year.

COO – Engineering & Planning – Construction Services

Description/Budget Commentary

The Construction Services department is a part of the Capital Improvement Program. Specific projects and details are in the 2025 Capital Improvement Budget. 10 positions have been transferred from Construction Services (C1H04) to Integrated Plan (C1X01). There are 19 positions budgeted for the full 2025 Capital Improvement Program budget year.

COO – Engineering & Planning – Integrated Plan

Description/Budget Commentary

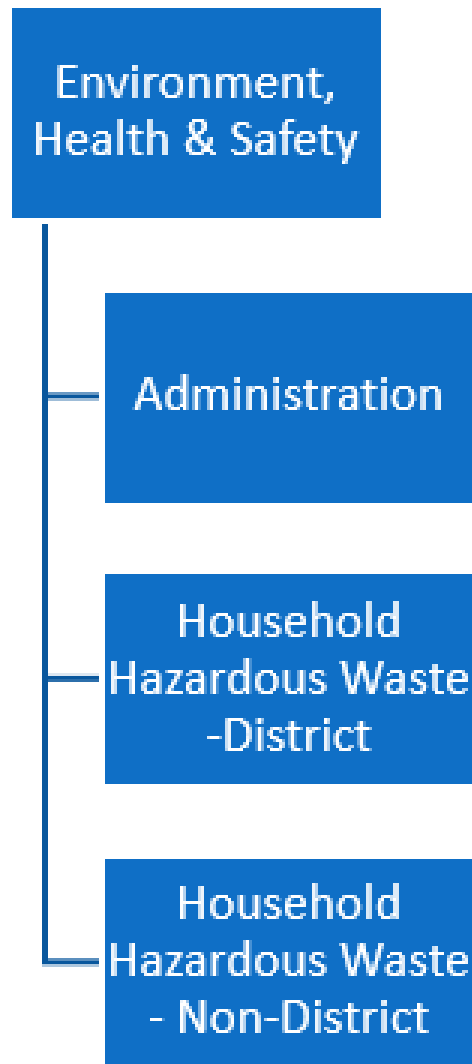
The Integrated Plan department is a part of the Capital Improvement Program. Specific projects and details are in the 2025 Capital Improvement Budget. 12 positions have been transferred from Engineering Services (C1H03), 10 positions have been transferred from Construction Services (C1H04). There are 30 positions budgeted for the full 2025 Capital Improvement Program budget year.

Environment, Health & Safety

Administration

Household Hazardous Waste — District

Household Hazardous Waste — Non-District



Operating Budget Expenditures

COO – Environment, Health & Safety – Budget Summary

Description

The Environment, Health & Safety Department consists of three major activities: Administration, Household Hazardous Waste-District and Household Hazardous Waste-Non-District. A discussion regarding the specific duties and objectives of the Environment, Health & Safety Department is included on the following pages.

Budget Commentary

The Environment, Health & Safety adopted budget for 2025 totals \$1,304,149, an increase of \$272,250 or 26.4% above the prior year's appropriation. Budget details for the activities comprising the Environment, Health & Safety Department follow. There is an increase in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Summary by Activity</u>					
Administration	697,944	723,299	993,749	270,450	
HHW District	285,200	277,900	280,800	2,900	
HHW Non-District	30,100	30,700	29,600	(1,100)	
Total Summary by Activity	1,013,244	1,031,899	1,304,149	272,250	26.4%
<u>Summary by Major Account</u>					
Payroll					
Regular Pay	518,569	548,924	818,874	269,950	
Overtime 100%	-	500	500	-	
Overtime 150%	11,000	11,000	11,000	-	
Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
Temporary Help	10,000	10,000	-	(10,000)	
Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
Longevity Pay	1,575	1,575	1,575	-	
Total Payroll	541,144	571,999	831,949	259,950	45.4%
Operations	472,100	459,900	472,200	12,300	2.7%
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Summary by Major Account	1,013,244	1,031,899	1,304,149	272,250	26.4%

Funding Allocation

Sewer Allocation 49%	496,400	505,630	639,033	133,403	
Water Allocation 51%	516,844	526,269	665,116	138,848	
Total Funding Allocation	1,013,244	1,031,899	1,304,149	272,250	26.4%

Authorized Positions

Administration	4	4	6	2	
Total Authorized Positions	4	4	6	2	50.0%

Operating Budget Expenditures

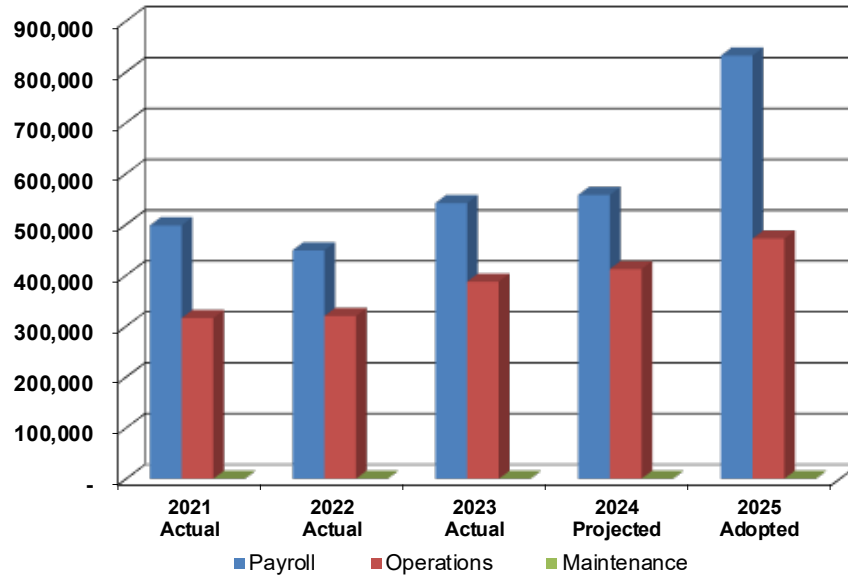
COO – Environment, Health & Safety – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<u>Summary by Activity</u>				
Administration	599,617	568,793	666,500	695,288
HHW District	195,542	177,336	242,041	248,588
HHW Non-District	19,287	23,078	21,274	26,356
Total Summary by Activity	814,446	769,207	929,814	970,232
<u>Summary by Major Account</u>				
Payroll				
Regular Pay	489,758	437,989	532,300	548,530
Overtime 100%	-	477	590	323
Overtime 150%	7,203	7,712	7,732	6,574
Overtime 200%	-	-	-	1,033
Temporary Help	-	1,224	-	-
Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-
Longevity Pay	1,400	1,725	1,575	1,575
Total Payroll	498,361	449,127	542,197	558,035
Operations	316,085	320,080	387,617	412,197
Maintenance	-	-	-	-
Total Summary by Major Account	814,446	769,207	929,814	970,232
<u>Funding Allocation</u>				
Sewer Allocation 49%	399,100	376,900	455,600	475,413
Water Allocation 51%	415,346	392,307	474,214	494,819
Total Funding Allocation	814,446	769,207	929,814	970,232

Operating Budget Expenditures

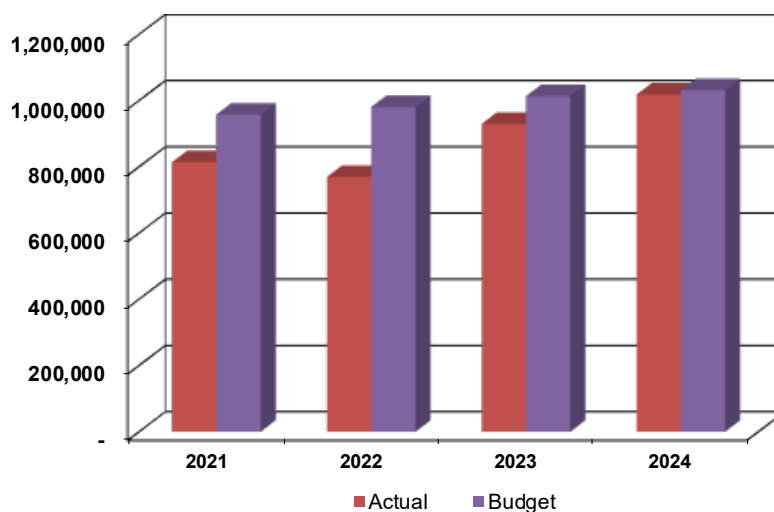
COO – Environment, Health & Safety Budget – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	498,215	449,127	542,197	558,035	831,949
Operations	316,231	320,080	387,617	412,197	472,200
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-
Total	814,446	769,207	929,814	970,232	1,304,149

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	957,900	980,718	1,013,244	1,031,899
Actual	814,446	769,207	929,814	1,018,419
Variance	143,454	211,511	83,430	13,480

COO – Environment, Health & Safety – Administration

Description

The District's Environment, Health & Safety (EH&S) Department is responsible for the management and administration of environmental, health, and safety programs and activities on a District-wide basis. The EH&S Department is responsible for OSHA, EPA, and DEEP compliance, environmental permits and consent order compliance, safety training, environmental reporting, safety and environmental auditing, risk management, and the Household Hazardous Waste Program. EH&S provides safety and health programs to prevent workplace injuries and illnesses. Proactively EH&S provides training, researches anticipated regulations/standards, visits job/worksites to review compliance and is a resource for a wide variety of environmental and safety questions and issues.

Budget Commentary

The Environment, Health & Safety Administration budget for 2025 totals \$993,749, an increase of \$270,450 or 37.4% above the prior year's appropriation. There are increases in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$259,950 or 46.4% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees in addition to two new budgeted positions, Project Manager and Engineer Technician 2.

Operations: Increase of \$10,500 or 6.4% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Safety Supplies* and *Office Supplies* are increasing based on anticipated spending for operational trench boxes and work zone safety supplies.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2310010010

COO – Environment, Health & Safety – Administration

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	518,569	548,924	818,874	269,950	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	10,000	10,000	-	(10,000)	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	1,575	1,575	1,575	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	530,144	560,499	820,449	259,950	46.4%
	<i>Operations</i>					
503010	Medical Services	55,000	55,000	55,000	-	
511100	Seminars & Conventions	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	
511120	Meeting Expenses	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	
511220	Dues & Memberships	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	
512070	Consultant Services	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	
512080	Outside Services	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	
512710	Outside Testing & Lab Services	10,000	5,000	5,000	-	
512840	Licenses & Registration	600	600	600	-	
513010	Office Supplies	2,000	2,000	2,500	500	
513120	Safety Supplies	65,000	65,000	75,000	10,000	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	200	200	200	-	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	167,800	162,800	173,300	10,500	6.4%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	697,944	723,299	993,749	270,450	37.4%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	342,000	354,416	486,937	132,521	
	Water Allocation 51%	355,944	368,883	506,812	137,930	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	697,944	723,299	993,749	270,450	37.4%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Construction Manager	-	-	1	1	
	Engineer Tech 2	-	-	1	1	
	Manager of EH&S	1	1	1	-	
	Occup. Health & Safety Analyst	1	1	1	-	
	Project Manager	1	1	1	-	
	Professional Level Trainee	1	1	1	-	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	4	4	6	2	50.0%

COO – Household Hazardous Waste – District

Description

The Household Hazardous Waste (HHW) program provides member towns (and non-member towns, see 2310010030) with hazardous waste collection and disposal services at scheduled regional collection events. A licensed hazardous materials-handling firm, under contract to the District, provides collection and disposal services. Staff's duties include budgeting, planning, scheduling, contract administration, collection day supervision, business development, advertising, coordination of the program with the participating towns and overall management of the program. The objective of the Household Hazardous Waste program is to provide a cost-effective, convenient, safe and environmentally responsible process for residents of participating towns to dispose of hazardous wastes.

Budget Commentary

The HHW District budget for 2025 totals \$280,800, which is above the prior year's appropriation by \$2,900, an increase of 1.0%. There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Payroll: Remains unchanged at \$0 or 0.0%.

- No change in the budget for 2025.

Operations: Increase of \$2,900 or 1.1% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Refuse Collection & Disposal* is increasing based on anticipated spending partially offset by decreases in *Clothing Allowance* and *Advertising* based on historical spending.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2310010020

COO – Household Hazardous Waste – District

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	-	-	-	-	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	500	500	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	10,000	9,500	9,500	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	-	-	-	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	0.0%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	100	100	-	(100)	
511120	Meeting Expenses	800	500	500	-	
511240	Public Information	1,000	500	500	-	
512410	Refuse Collection & Disposal	11,000	11,000	15,000	4,000	
512450	Hazard Material Waste Disposal	245,000	245,000	245,000	-	
513010	Office Supplies	100	100	100	-	
513070	Public Information Supplies	2,000	500	500	-	
519090	Advertising	15,000	10,000	9,000	(1,000)	
521020	Safety Equipment	200	200	200	-	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	275,200	267,900	270,800	2,900	1.1%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	285,200	277,900	280,800	2,900	1.0%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	139,700	136,171	137,592	1,421	
	Water Allocation 51%	145,500	141,729	143,208	1,479	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	285,200	277,900	280,800	2,900	1.0%

COO – Household Hazardous Waste – Non-District

Description

The Household Hazardous Waste (HHW) program also provides participating non-member towns with hazardous waste collection and disposal services at scheduled regional collection events. A licensed hazardous material handling firm, under contract to the District, provides collection and disposal services. Staff's duties include budgeting, planning, scheduling, contract administration, collection day supervision, business development, advertising, coordination of the program with the participating towns and overall management of the program. The cost of these events is billed to non-district communities, which is reflected in revenue.

Budget Commentary

The HHW Non-District propose budget for 2025 totals \$29,600, which is below the prior year's appropriation by \$1,100, a decrease of 3.6%. There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Payroll: Remains unchanged at \$0 or 0.0%.

- No change in the budget for 2025.

Operations: Decrease of \$1,100 or 3.8% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Hazard Material Waste Disposal & Clothing Allowance* expenses are decreasing to align with historical spend.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2310010030

COO – Household Hazardous Waste – Non-District

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	-	-	-	-	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	1,000	1,500	1,500	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	-	-	-	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	1,000	1,500	1,500	-	0.0%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	100	100	-	(100)	
511120	Meeting Expenses	200	-	-	-	
512410	Refuse Collection & Disposal	1,100	2,000	2,000	-	
512450	Hazard Material Waste Disposal	26,000	26,000	25,000	(1,000)	
513010	Office Supplies	100	100	100	-	
513070	Public Information Supplies	500	100	100	-	
519090	Advertising	1,000	800	800	-	
521020	Safety Equipment	100	100	100	-	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	29,100	29,200	28,100	(1,100)	-3.8%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	30,100	30,700	29,600	(1,100)	-3.6%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	14,700	15,043	14,504	(539)	
	Water Allocation 51%	15,400	15,657	15,096	(561)	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	30,100	30,700	29,600	(1,100)	-3.6%

Command Center

Administration
Utility Services



Operating Budget Expenditures

COO – Command Center – Budget – Summary

Description

The Command Center, headed by the Director of Operations, oversees the Administration activity and Utility Services activity. In addition, the Command Center Department is responsible for responding to all customer-related emergencies and shift operations for emergency standby.

Budget Commentary

The overall adopted Command Center budget for 2025 is \$6,642,285 an increase of \$23,968 or 0.4% above the prior year's appropriation. Budget details for the activities comprising the Command Center department follow. Budgeted positions have changed in 2025.

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Summary by Activity</u>					
Command Center	2,674,408	2,643,814	2,825,582	181,768	
Utility Services	3,385,385	3,974,503	3,816,703	(157,800)	
Total Summary by Activity	6,059,793	6,618,317	6,642,285	23,968	0.4%
<u>Summary by Major Accounts</u>					
Payroll					
Regular Pay	4,839,268	5,343,039	5,185,270	(157,769)	
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
Overtime 150%	540,000	547,964	591,075	43,111	
Overtime 200%	70,000	70,000	95,000	25,000	
Temporary Help	-	-	5,000	5,000	
Standby & Premium Pay	44,000	134,624	155,000	20,376	
Longevity Pay	15,225	18,290	16,740	(1,550)	
Total Payroll	5,508,493	6,113,917	6,048,085	(65,832)	-1.1%
Operations	267,300	309,700	364,500	54,800	17.7%
Maintenance	284,000	194,700	229,700	35,000	18.0%
Total Summary by Major Accounts	6,059,793	6,618,317	6,642,285	23,968	0.4%
<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
Sewer Allocation 34%	2,060,300	2,250,227	2,258,377	8,150	
Water Allocation 66%	3,999,493	4,368,090	4,383,908	15,818	
Total Funding Allocation	6,059,793	6,618,317	6,642,285	23,968	0.4%
<u>Authorized Positions</u>					
Command Center	19	17	18	1	
Utility Services	27	32	28	(4)	
Total Authorized Positions	46	49	46	(3)	-6.1%

Operating Budget Expenditures

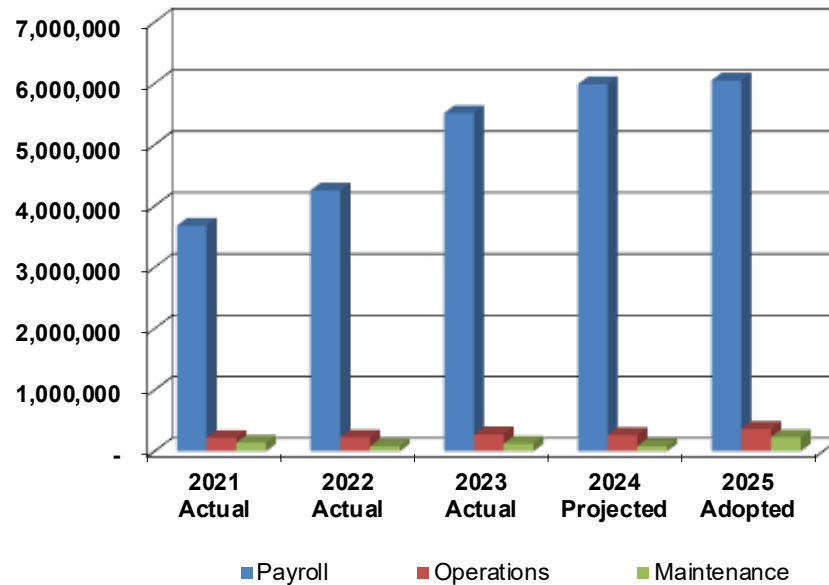
COO – Command Center – Budget – Summary

Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<u>Summary by Activity</u>				
Command Center	2,279,274	2,384,405	2,551,653	2,260,556
Utility Services	1,758,101	2,173,033	3,365,205	4,071,678
Total Summary by Activity	4,037,375	4,557,438	5,916,859	6,332,234
<u>Summary by Major Accounts</u>				
Payroll				
Regular Pay	3,066,625	3,502,120	4,705,464	5,203,215
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-
Overtime 150%	451,688	582,212	588,701	562,175
Overtime 200%	71,797	75,771	100,516	89,305
Temporary Help	-	-	1,292	3,528
Standby & Premium Pay	78,569	81,289	103,066	113,546
Longevity Pay	10,875	11,138	16,978	16,040
Total Payroll	3,679,554	4,252,530	5,516,016	5,987,809
Operations	217,015	226,636	275,609	263,990
Maintenance	140,806	78,272	125,233	80,435
Total Summary by Major Accounts	4,037,375	4,557,438	5,916,859	6,332,234
<u>Funding Allocation</u>				
Sewer Allocation 34%	1,372,800	1,549,500	2,011,800	2,152,959
Water Allocation 66%	2,664,575	3,007,938	3,905,059	4,179,275
Total Funding Allocation	4,037,375	4,557,438	5,916,859	6,332,234

Operating Budget Expenditures

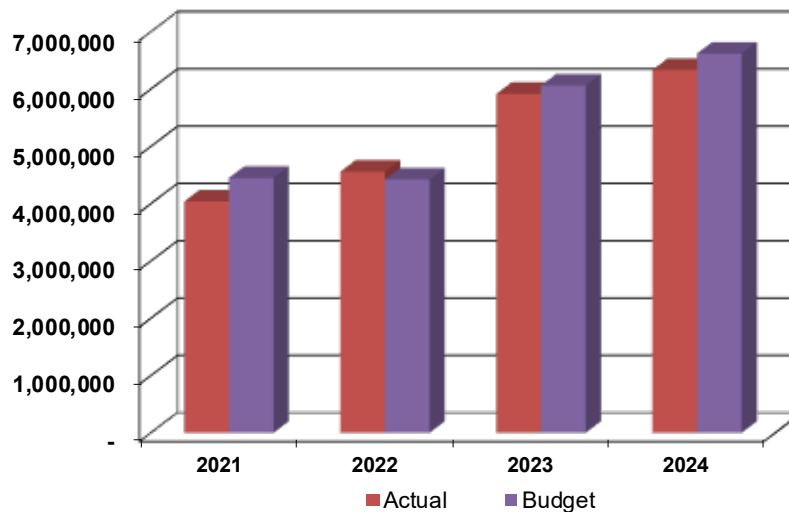
COO – Command Center – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	3,679,554	4,252,530	5,516,016	5,987,809	6,048,085
Operations	217,015	226,636	275,609	263,990	364,500
Maintenance	140,806	78,272	125,233	80,435	229,700
Total	4,037,375	4,557,438	5,916,859	6,332,234	6,642,285

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	4,449,000	4,419,995	6,059,793	6,618,317
Actual	4,037,375	4,557,438	5,916,859	6,332,234
Variance	411,625	(137,443)	142,934	286,083

COO – Command Center – Administration

Description

The Command Center is responsible for responding to all customer-related emergencies and shift operations for emergency standby.

Budget Commentary

The adopted Command Center - Administration budget for 2025 totals \$2,825,582, an increase of \$181,768 or 6.9% above the prior year's appropriation. The budgeted positions have increased in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$159,768 or 6.7% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay, Overtime and Standby & Premium* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees, additional Utility Maintainer position (2320010020).
- *Longevity Pay* has decreased due to participation and contractual agreements for eligible employees.

Operations: Increase of \$27,000 or 19.8% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Outside Services* and *Office Supplies* increased to reflect the inflationary impact on contractual agreements for surveying services.

Maintenance: Decrease of \$5,000 or 4.4% below the prior year's appropriation.

- An increase in *Tool & Work Equipment* to accommodate upgrading emergency response equipment; offset by a decrease in *Sewer Maintenance* based on historical spend.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2320010010

COO – Command Center – Administration

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Payroll</u>					
501010	Regular Pay	1,951,233	1,854,136	1,961,617	107,481	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	350,000	356,889	400,000	43,111	
501050	Overtime 200%	70,000	70,000	70,000	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	35,000	104,624	115,000	10,376	
501070	Longevity Pay	4,175	6,965	5,765	(1,200)	
	Total Payroll	2,410,408	2,392,614	2,552,382	159,768	6.7%
	<u>Operations</u>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	7,000	17,000	17,000	-	
511030	Meals Allowance	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	
511070	Employee Reimbursement	-	500	500	-	
512080	Outside Services	75,000	75,000	100,000	25,000	
513010	Office Supplies	15,000	8,000	10,000	2,000	
513080	Communication Equipment & Supp.	14,000	14,000	14,000	-	
513690	Materials From Stock	12,000	15,000	15,000	-	
	Total Operations	130,000	136,500	163,500	27,000	19.8%
	<u>Maintenance</u>					
521080	Tool & Work Equipment	10,000	10,000	35,000	25,000	
522010	Facilities R&M	-	4,700	4,700	-	
522020	Buildings	4,000	-	-	-	
522170	Sewer Maintenance	120,000	100,000	70,000	(30,000)	
	Total Maintenance	134,000	114,700	109,700	(5,000)	-4.4%
	Total Expenditure Classification	2,674,408	2,643,814	2,825,582	181,768	6.9%
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
	Sewer Allocation 34%	909,300	898,896	960,698	61,802	
	Water Allocation 66%	1,765,108	1,744,918	1,864,884	119,966	
	Total Funding Allocation	2,674,408	2,643,814	2,825,582	181,768	6.9%
	<u>Authorized Positions</u>					
	Administrative Clerk	2	-	-	-	
	Claims Agent	1	1	1	-	
	Command Center Senior Supervisor	1	-	-	-	
	Director of Operations	1	1	1	-	
	Utility Maintainer 1	2	1	3	2	
	Utility Maintainer 2	6	8	7	(1)	
	Utility Maintenance Crew Leader	2	2	2	-	
	Utility Maintenance Supervisor	4	4	4	-	
	Total Authorized Positions	19	17	18	1	5.9%

COO – Command Center – Utility Services**Description**

Working out of the District's Maxim Road Facility, the Utility Services activity is responsible for the FOG program, permitting, and inspection of all new connections to the District's sewage collection and water distribution systems. Field inspectors prepare detailed records of each connection, including sketches of underground service piping used by District forces and/or private contractors when repairs are needed. Utility Services is also responsible for maintaining facility records and the associated task of marking out underground facilities as mandated under Connecticut's "Call Before You Dig" program. Utility Services also assists in handling inquiries and complaints through on-site investigations of services and mainline facilities. The office staff reviews plans for future residential, commercial, and industrial water and sewer connections. In addition, the activity tracks private contractor licenses, insurance, and bonding and enforces District ordinances regarding permitting requirements for both water and sewer.

Utility Services also coordinates private fire hydrant maintenance, water meter installation, dye testing, and investigations. In addition, the activity is responsible for the Cross-connection inspection of all required facilities with the MDC service area. Cross Connections maintains a database with facility, device, and testing information. The yearly DPH report is compiled with this information and is submitted on behalf of the MDC.

Budget Commentary

The adopted Utility Services department budget for 2025 totals \$3,816,703 a decrease of \$157,800 or 4.0% below the prior year's appropriation. There are decreases in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Decrease of \$225,600 or 6.1% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees offset by the transfer of 4 net employees from Command Center (2320010020) to C1X01: (1) Command Center Administrator, (3) Engineering Technicians.
- *Longevity Pay* has decreased due to participation and contractual agreements for eligible employees.

Operations: Increase of \$27,800 or 16.1% above prior year's appropriation.

- *Call Before you Dig Fee* increase reflects anticipated increase in program cost, while *Seminars & Conventions*, *Dues & Memberships*, *Call Before you Dig Fee*, *Office Supplies*, *Meals Allowance*, *Clothing Allowance* are increasing to align with anticipated spending.

Maintenance: Increase of \$40,000 or 50.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Tool & Work Equipment* expenditures are increasing in 2025 due to purchasing additional equipment for staff.

Operating Budget Expenditures

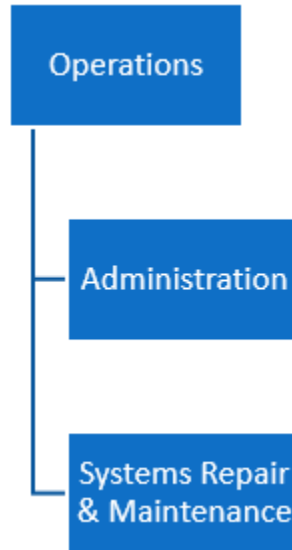
2320010020

COO – Command Center – Utility Services

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Payroll</u>					
501010	Regular Pay	2,888,035	3,488,903	3,223,653	(265,250)	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	190,000	191,075	191,075	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	25,000	25,000	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	5,000	5,000	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	9,000	30,000	40,000	10,000	
501070	Longevity Pay	11,050	11,325	10,975	(350)	
	Total Payroll	3,098,085	3,721,303	3,495,703	(225,600)	-6.1%
	<u>Operations</u>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	8,000	28,400	30,000	1,600	
511030	Meals Allowance	800	800	2,000	1,200	
511070	Employee Reimbursement	-	1,500	1,500	-	
511100	Seminars & Conventions	2,500	500	3,500	3,000	
511220	Dues & Memberships	3,000	1,000	1,000	-	
512360	Call Before You Dig Fee	104,000	100,000	120,000	20,000	
513010	Office Supplies	1,000	8,000	10,000	2,000	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	
513690	Materials From Stock	15,000	30,000	30,000	-	
	Total Operations	137,300	173,200	201,000	27,800	16.1%
	<u>Maintenance</u>					
521080	Tool & Work Equipment	150,000	80,000	120,000	40,000	
	Total Maintenance	150,000	80,000	120,000	40,000	50.0%
	Total Expenditure Classification	3,385,385	3,974,503	3,816,703	(157,800)	-4.0%
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
	Sewer Allocation 34%	1,151,000	1,351,331	1,297,679	(53,652)	
	Water Allocation 66%	2,234,385	2,623,172	2,519,024	(104,148)	
	Total Funding Allocation	3,385,385	3,974,503	3,816,703	(157,800)	-4.0%
	<u>Authorized Positions</u>					
	Construction & Utility Svces Supv.	3	3	4	1	
	Comm Center Utility Serv Admin	-	2	1	(1)	
	Administrative Clerk	1	3	3	-	
	Assistant Util Maint Supt	1	1	1	-	
	Cross Connection Tech 1	1	1	1	-	
	Cross Connection Tech 2	3	3	2	(1)	
	Engineering Technician 2	3	2	4	2	
	Environmental Analyst 2	1	-	-	-	
	Senior Engineering Technician	-	-	1	1	
	Senior Utility Services Technician	1	2	1	(1)	
	Utility Maintenance Supervisor	-	1	1	-	
	Utility Services Eng Technician	13	14	9	(5)	
	Total Authorized Positions	27	32	28	(4)	-12.5%

Operations

Administration
Systems Repair & Maintenance



Operating Budget Expenditures

COO – Operations – Budget Summary

Description

The Operations Department is responsible for operating, repairing, and maintaining the water distribution and sewage collection systems within the District's service area. Additional responsibilities include fire hydrant maintenance, water metering, and other related activities.

Budget Commentary

The adopted Operations Department budget for the coming year is \$15,953,569, increasing by \$568,172 or 3.7% above prior year's appropriation. Budget details on Operations' activities follow. There are no changes in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Summary by Activity</u>					
Administration	206,823	210,833	217,895	7,062	
Systems Repair	13,987,824	15,174,564	15,735,674	561,110	
Total Summary by Activity	14,194,647	15,385,397	15,953,569	568,172	3.7%
<u>Summary by Major Account</u>					
Payroll					
Regular Pay	8,576,597	8,684,131	8,902,148	218,017	
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
Overtime 150%	800,000	804,101	804,101	-	
Overtime 200%	800,000	800,000	800,000	-	
Temporary Help	-	-	-	-	
Standby & Premium Pay	69,000	71,800	71,800	-	
Longevity Pay	12,550	37,115	35,770	(1,345)	
Total Payroll	10,258,147	10,397,147	10,613,819	216,672	2.1%
Operations	3,691,500	4,733,250	5,064,750	331,500	7.0%
Maintenance	245,000	255,000	275,000	20,000	7.8%
Total Summary by Major Account	14,194,647	15,385,397	15,953,569	568,172	3.7%

Funding Allocation

Sewer Allocation 25%	3,548,700	3,846,349	3,988,392	142,043	
Water Allocation 75%	10,645,947	11,539,048	11,965,177	426,129	
Total Funding Allocation	14,194,647	15,385,397	15,953,569	568,172	3.7%

Authorized Positions

Administration	1	1	1	-	
Systems Repair	89	87	87	-	
Total Authorized Positions	90	88	88	-	0.0%

Operating Budget Expenditures

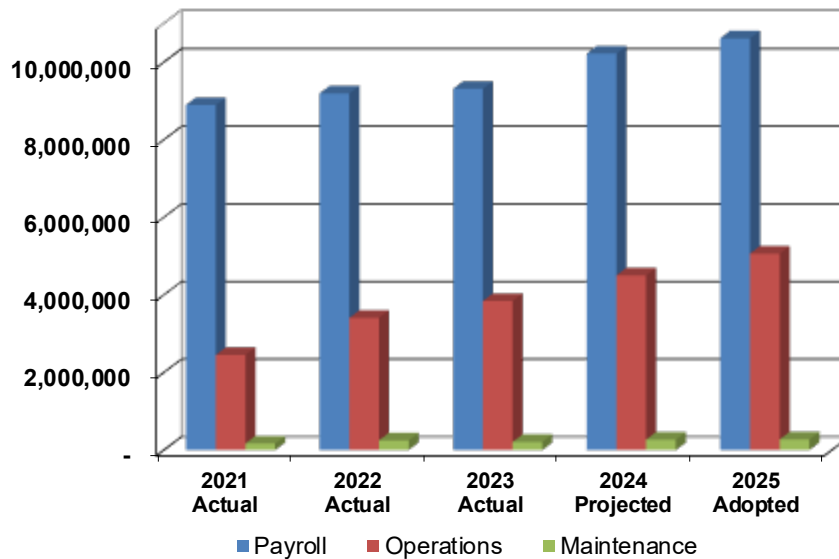
COO – Operations – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<i>Summary by Activity</i>				
Administration	181,852	190,584	199,189	206,437
Systems Repair	11,333,214	12,661,075	13,164,504	14,789,312
Total Summary by Activity	11,515,066	12,851,659	13,363,693	14,995,749
<i>Summary by Major Account</i>				
Payroll				
Regular Pay	7,295,476	7,575,135	7,527,725	8,236,266
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-
Overtime 150%	791,551	827,182	916,708	1,065,958
Overtime 200%	722,840	729,373	785,448	834,513
Temporary Help	-	-	-	-
Standby & Premium Pay	74,100	49,000	50,325	50,600
Longevity Pay	9,828	13,350	33,280	35,305
Total Payroll	8,893,795	9,194,040	9,313,487	10,222,642
Operations	2,452,756	3,408,171	3,841,361	4,503,217
Maintenance	168,515	249,448	208,845	269,890
Total Summary by Major Account	11,515,066	12,851,659	13,363,693	14,995,749
<i>Funding Allocation</i>				
Sewer Allocation 25%	2,878,800	3,212,900	3,340,900	3,748,900
Water Allocation 75%	8,636,266	9,638,759	10,022,793	11,246,849
Total Funding Allocation	11,515,066	12,851,659	13,363,693	14,995,749

Operating Budget Expenditures

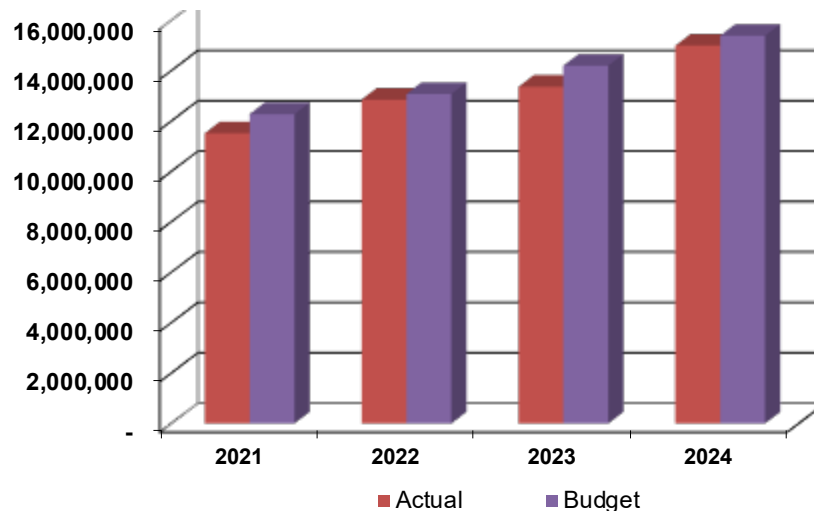
COO – Operations – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	8,893,795	9,194,040	9,313,487	10,222,642	10,613,819
Operations	2,452,756	3,408,171	3,841,361	4,503,217	5,064,750
Maintenance	168,515	249,448	208,845	269,890	275,000
Total	11,515,066	12,851,659	13,363,693	14,995,749	15,953,569

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	12,275,100	13,074,234	14,194,647	15,385,397
Actual	11,515,066	12,851,659	13,363,693	14,995,749
Variance	760,034	222,575	830,954	389,648

COO – Operations – Administration

Description

The Operations Administration unit is responsible for the overall administration and management of the various activities and special programs.

Budget Commentary

The adopted Operations Administration adopted budget for 2025 is \$217,895 increasing by \$7,062 or 3.3% above the prior year's appropriation. There are no increases in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$7,062 or 3.5% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees.

Operations: Remains unchanged at \$0 or 0.0%.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2330010010

COO – Operations – Administration

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	193,998	201,758	208,820	7,062	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	825	825	825	-	
	Total Payroll	194,823	202,583	209,645	7,062	3.5%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511100	Seminars & Conventions	7,500	3,500	3,500	-	
511220	Dues & Memberships	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	
512840	Licenses & Registration	500	750	750	-	
513010	Office Supplies	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	
	Total Operations	12,000	8,250	8,250	-	0.0%
	Total Expenditure Classification	206,823	210,833	217,895	7,062	3.3%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 25%	51,700	52,708	54,474	1,766	
	Water Allocation 75%	155,123	158,125	163,421	5,297	
	Total Funding Allocation	206,823	210,833	217,895	7,062	3.3%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Manager of Operations	1	1	1	-	
	Total Authorized Positions	1	1	1	-	0.0%

COO – Operations – Systems Repair & Maintenance**Description**

The Systems Repair & Maintenance unit is primarily responsible for the emergency repair of all water distribution and sewer collection systems components. This unit is also responsible for all service connection water taps required by developers and contractors and utility relocation work required by Towns and the State.

The Hydrant Maintenance crews maintain more than 10,700 hydrants, flush more than 1,465 miles of water mains, and aids in addressing water system emergencies.

The Sewer Cleaning crews are responsible for cleaning and inspecting more than 1,250 miles of pipes in the sewer collection system and 5,800 catch basins in Hartford's combined system. Additionally, Gate and Regulator Maintenance crews are responsible for more than 30,200 gates (valves), 36 regulators, 100 check valves, maintenance holes, and other system appurtenances.

The Meter Installation and Repair crews are responsible for installing, testing, and repairing larger water meters, providing turn-off and turn-on services for customers, investigating leaks, assisting in significant shutdowns, and handling emergency pumping.

Budget Commentary

The Systems Repair adopted budget for 2025 totals \$15,735,674, increasing by \$561,110 or 3.7% above the prior year's appropriation. The budgeted positions remain unchanged in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$209,610 or 2.1% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees.
- *Longevity Pay* has decreased based on participation.

Operations: Increase of \$331,500 or 7.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Outside Services* increasing to support AMI (Advanced Meter Infrastructure) meter reading maintenance and support costs.
- *Materials from Stock* and *Rock Sand and Dirt* are increasing due to an increase in town and state projects and increased material costs.
- *Clothing Allowance* and *Employee Reimbursement* are decreasing to align with historical spend.

Maintenance: Increase of \$20,000 or 7.8% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Tool & Work Equipment* is anticipated to increase due to an increase in the cost of materials and repairs for CCTV.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2330010020

COO – Operations – Systems Repair & Maintenance

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	8,382,599	8,482,373	8,693,328	210,955	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	800,000	804,101	804,101	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	800,000	800,000	800,000	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	69,000	71,800	71,800	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	11,725	36,290	34,945	(1,345)	
	Total Payroll	10,063,324	10,194,564	10,404,174	209,610	2.1%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	43,500	118,000	110,000	(8,000)	
511030	Meals Allowance	58,000	16,000	16,000	-	
511070	Employee Reimbursement	-	1,000	-	(1,000)	
512060	Police Services	700,000	725,000	800,000	75,000	
512080	Outside Services	30,000	405,000	410,000	5,000	
512100	Traffic Control/Flagging Services	175,000	175,000	200,000	25,000	
512310	Permits	-	-	-	-	
512400	Disposal/Removal Fees	70,000	80,000	110,000	30,000	
513010	Office Supplies	20,000	15,000	18,000	3,000	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	75,000	90,000	70,000	(20,000)	
513430	Rock Sand & Dirt	1,300,000	1,100,000	1,100,000	-	
513590	Lights & Barricades	8,000	-	-	-	
513690	Materials From Stock	1,200,000	2,000,000	2,220,000	220,000	
	Total Operations	3,679,500	4,725,000	5,056,500	331,500	7.0%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521050	Office Furniture Equipment	20,000	-	-	-	
521060	Power Operated Equipment	225,000	25,000	25,000	-	
521080	Tool & Work Equipment	-	230,000	250,000	20,000	
	Total Maintenance	245,000	255,000	275,000	20,000	7.8%
	Total Expenditure Classification	13,987,824	15,174,564	15,735,674	561,110	3.7%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 25%	3,497,000	3,793,641	3,933,919	140,278	
	Water Allocation 75%	10,490,824	11,380,923	11,801,756	420,833	
	Total Funding Allocation	13,987,824	15,174,564	15,735,674	561,110	3.7%

Operating Budget Expenditures

2330010020

COO – Operations – Systems Repair & Maintenance

<i>Authorized Positions</i>	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
Administrative Clerk	1	1	1	-	
Asst Utility Maint Supt.	2	2	2	-	
Customer Service Maintainer 1	3	3	3	-	
Equipment Operator 1	7	7	7	-	
Hydrant Maintainer 1	2	1	1	-	
Hydrant Maintainer 2	1	1	1	-	
Meter Reader 1	2	2	2	-	
Meter Reader 2	1	1	1	-	
Meter Reading Crew Leader	1	-	-	-	
Senior Clerk	1	-	-	-	
Sr. Utility Maint. Crew Leader	1	1	1	-	
Sr. Utility Maint. Supervisor	5	4	4	-	
Utility Maintenance Crew Leader	5	6	5	(1)	
Utility Maintenance Supervisor	8	9	9	-	
Utility Maintenance Superintendent	1	1	1	-	
Utility Maintainer 1	16	14	18	4	
Utility Maintainer 2	24	26	23	(3)	
Utility Operations Shift Maintainer	1	1	1	-	
Utility Svcs. Monitoring Technician 1	-	1	1	-	
Utility Sys. Monitoring Technician 1	1	1	1	-	
Utility Sys. Monitoring Technician 2	6	5	5	-	
<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	89	87	87	-	0.0%

Laboratory Services

Administration
Operations



Operating Budget Expenditures

COO – Laboratory Services – Budget Summary

Description

The Laboratory Services Department is responsible for the extensive testing and analysis of the District's water and wastewater at various locations and at various stages in the process. The Laboratory Services Department conducts more than 140,000 physical chemical and bacteriological tests annually.

Budget Commentary

The Laboratory Services Department budget for 2025 is \$1,698,767, an increase of \$122,238 or 7.8% above the prior year's appropriation. Budget details regarding the activity and departments follow on the succeeding pages.

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Summary by Activity</u>					
Administration	180,505	191,157	209,200	18,043	
Operations	1,398,784	1,385,372	1,489,567	104,195	
Total	1,579,289	1,576,529	1,698,767	122,238	7.8%
<u>Summary by Major Object</u>					
Payroll					
Regular Pay	814,214	941,234	888,972	(52,262)	
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
Overtime 150%	55,000	45,000	50,000	5,000	
Overtime 200%	-	3,000	10,000	7,000	
Temporary Help	-	-	-	-	
Standby & Premium Pay	3,200	3,000	3,000	-	
Longevity Pay	3,275	4,295	4,295	-	
Total Payroll	875,689	996,529	956,267	(40,262)	-4.0%
Operations	557,100	464,500	602,500	138,000	29.7%
Maintenance	146,500	115,500	140,000	24,500	21.2%
Total Summary by Major Account	1,579,289	1,576,529	1,698,767	122,238	7.8%

Funding Allocation

Sewer Allocation 48%	758,000	756,733	815,408	58,675	
Water Allocation 52%	821,289	819,796	883,359	63,563	
Total Funding Allocation	1,579,289	1,576,529	1,698,767	122,238	7.8%

Authorized Positions

Administration	1	1	1	-	
Operations	6	7	6	(1)	
Total Authorized Positions	7	8	7	(1)	-12.5%

Operating Budget Expenditures

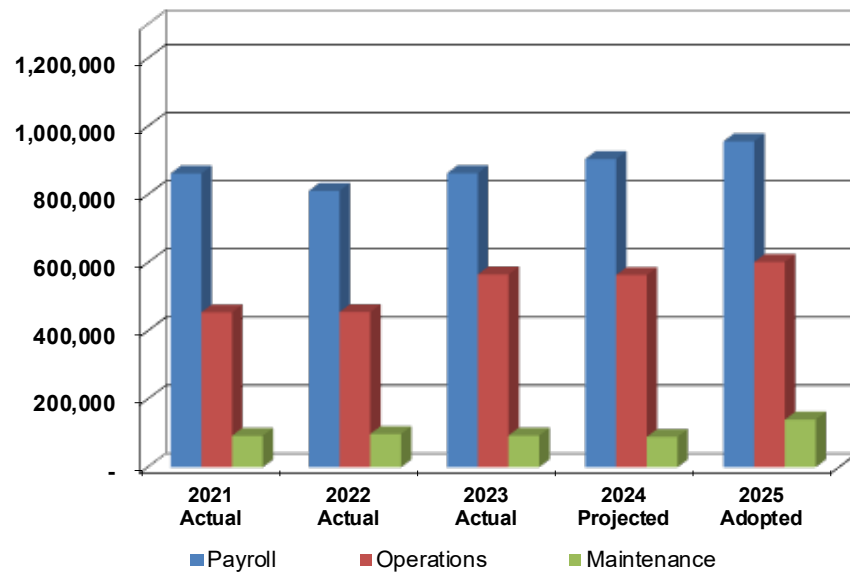
COO – Laboratory Services – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<u>Summary by Activity</u>				
Administration	136,175	152,482	178,145	190,857
Operations	1,272,782	1,211,463	1,343,457	1,366,823
Total	1,408,957	1,363,945	1,521,602	1,557,680
<u>Summary by Major Object</u>				
Payroll				
Regular Pay	817,787	759,884	809,086	847,583
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-
Overtime 150%	39,243	45,526	41,065	43,874
Overtime 200%	-	-	5,964	6,488
Temporary Help	-	-	-	-
Standby & Premium Pay	2,648	2,668	2,420	2,054
Longevity Pay	2,300	3,000	4,420	4,420
Total Payroll	861,978	811,078	862,954	904,419
Operations	454,553	455,359	565,702	564,103
Maintenance	92,426	97,508	92,947	89,158
Total Summary by Major Account	1,408,957	1,363,945	1,521,602	1,557,680
<u>Funding Allocation</u>				
Sewer Allocation 48%	676,300	654,700	730,400	747,686
Water Allocation 52%	732,657	709,245	791,202	809,994
Total Funding Allocation	1,408,957	1,363,945	1,521,602	1,557,680

Operating Budget Expenditures

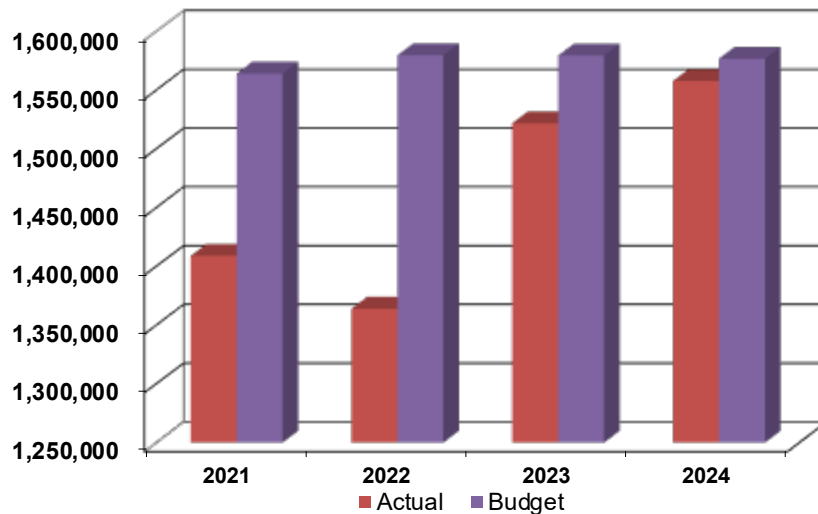
COO – Laboratory Services – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	861,978	811,078	862,954	904,419	956,267
Operations	454,553	455,359	565,702	564,103	602,500
Maintenance	92,426	97,508	92,947	89,158	140,000
Total	1,408,957	1,363,945	1,521,602	1,557,680	1,698,767

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	1,563,900	1,579,554	1,579,289	1,576,529
Actual	1,408,957	1,363,945	1,521,602	1,557,680
Variance	154,943	215,609	57,687	18,849

COO – Laboratory Services – Administration

Description

The Administration activity is responsible for the overall administration and management of the various activities and special programs that comprise the Laboratory Services department.

Budget Commentary

The Administration budget for 2025 is \$209,200, an increase \$18,043 or 9.4% above the prior year's appropriation. There is no change in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$14,543 or 7.9% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees.

Operations: Increase of \$4,000 or 61.5% above prior year's appropriation.

- *Seminars & Conventions* and *Licenses & Registration* are expected to increase to align with anticipated costs for DPH certifications and the annual Water Information Management System (WIMS) Conference.

Maintenance: Decrease of \$500 or 100.0% below prior year's appropriation.

- *Office Furniture Equipment* is expected to decrease to align with anticipated spend for 2025.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2230010010

COO – Laboratory Services – Administration

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Payroll</u>					
501010	Regular Pay	169,105	183,557	198,100	14,543	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	600	600	600	-	
	Total Payroll	169,705	184,157	198,700	14,543	7.9%
	<u>Operations</u>					
511100	Seminars & Conventions	3,000	3,000	6,000	3,000	
511220	Dues & Memberships	1,800	1,800	1,800	-	
512840	Licenses & Registration	500	500	1,500	1,000	
513010	Office Supplies	3,000	1,000	1,000	-	
519100	Printing	1,000	200	200	-	
	Total Operations	9,300	6,500	10,500	4,000	61.5%
	<u>Maintenance</u>					
521050	Office Furniture Equipment	1,500	500	-	(500)	
	Total Maintenance	1,500	500	-	(500)	-100.0%
	Total Expenditure Classification	180,505	191,157	209,200	18,043	9.4%
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
	Sewer Allocation 48%	86,600	91,755	100,416	8,661	
	Water Allocation 52%	93,905	99,402	108,784	9,382	
	Total Funding Allocation	180,505	191,157	209,200	18,043	9.4%
	<u>Authorized Positions</u>					
	Manager of Lab Services	1	1	1	-	
	Total Authorized Positions	1	1	1	-	0.0%

COO – Laboratory Services – Operations

Description

Laboratory Services-Operations is responsible for the laboratories at Reservoir #6 and Hartford Water Pollution Control Facilities.

The Reservoir #6 Laboratory is responsible for the extensive testing and analysis of the District's raw water, water in various stages of treatment, and treated water throughout the distribution system, in accordance with State and Federal requirements. Duties of the laboratory unit include the physical, chemical and biological testing of water samples, the preparation of reports for various regulatory agencies, and the preparation of special reports in response to problem or complaint investigations, and compliance testing to maintain State certification requirements. The Reservoir #6 Water Treatment Facility is the site of the District's water treatment laboratory that enables District staff to undertake additional and more sophisticated water quality testing. Recent security measures have resulted in additional testing requirements on the laboratory.

The Laboratory, located at the Hartford Water Pollution Control Facility, is responsible for testing samples of wastewater and sludge from various locations throughout the Hartford facility and the District's other Water Pollution Control Plants. Biological testing on samples from the District's four WPC facilities is done at the Hartford laboratory, as is the testing and monitoring of septic tank deliveries and sludge from non-member towns.

The routine sampling and testing of wastewater and sludge are performed at the East Hartford, Rocky Hill and Poquonock facilities under the direction of each plant's supervisor. More sophisticated testing, such as ammonia and other nitrogen species, oxygen demand and fecal coliform testing as required by National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits, is performed at the Hartford laboratory facility. Special testing on sewage/sludge samples and DEEP-approved industrial wastes is performed as required.

Brainard Road laboratory staff provides process control support and guidance for all WPC facilities. The staff also supports the WPC Administration on environmental issues, reviews industrial NPDES permit applications, advises on sludge processing services, monitors odor emissions, and provides technical assistance for research and development on special projects.

COO – Laboratory Services – Operations

Budget Commentary

The Laboratory Operations adopted budget for 2025 is \$1,489,567 which is increasing by \$104,195 or 7.5% above the prior year's appropriation. There is a decrease in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Decrease of \$54,805 or 6.7% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees offset by the reduction of one net position – Lab Technician.
- *Overtime Pay* and *Longevity Pay* has increased due to increased participation and contractual agreement for eligible employees.

Operations: Increase of \$134,000 or 29.3% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Outside Testing and Lab Services* and *Outside Services* is expected to increase to align with anticipated spend for 2025 including contract with Phoenix Laboratory for water pollution control testing and TRC Environmental for dirty water testing and analysis.
- *Laboratory Supplies* is expected to increase to align with anticipated spend for 2025 for consumable lab equipment, i.e. gloves, glassware, chemicals for testing, etc.

Maintenance: Increase of \$25,000 or 21.7% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Laboratory Equipment* is expected to increase to align with anticipated spend for 2025 for preventative maintenance agreements with vendors to test and maintain sensitive lab equipment, such as, a \$25,000 contract with PerkinElmer to maintain atomic absorption spectrometer and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometer that provides metal analysis for all water treatment related requirements.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2230010020

COO – Laboratory Services – Operations

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	645,109	757,677	690,872	(66,805)	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	55,000	45,000	50,000	5,000	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	3,000	10,000	7,000	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	3,200	3,000	3,000	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	2,675	3,695	3,695	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	705,984	812,372	757,567	(54,805)	-6.7%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	2,000	5,150	5,150	-	
512080	Outside Services	60,000	58,000	80,000	22,000	
512710	Outside Testing & Lab Services	237,800	200,000	252,000	52,000	
513010	Office Supplies	-	850	850	-	
513040	Laboratory Supplies	240,000	185,000	245,000	60,000	
513050	Water Conservation Supplies	-	2,500	2,500	-	
514030	Propane Gas	8,000	6,500	6,500	-	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	547,800	458,000	592,000	134,000	29.3%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
513540	Tanks	5,000	-	-	-	
521040	Laboratory Equipment	140,000	115,000	140,000	25,000	
	<i>Total Maintenance</i>	145,000	115,000	140,000	25,000	21.7%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	1,398,784	1,385,372	1,489,567	104,195	7.5%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 48%	671,400	664,978	714,992	50,014	
	Water Allocation 52%	727,384	720,394	774,575	54,181	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	1,398,784	1,385,372	1,489,567	104,195	7.5%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Chemist	2	2	2	-	
	Laboratory Technician	1	2	1	(1)	
	Microbiologist	1	1	1	-	
	Water Treatment Plant Operator	1	1	1	-	
	WPC Process Analyst	1	1	1	-	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	6	7	6	(1)	-14.3%

Water Pollution Control

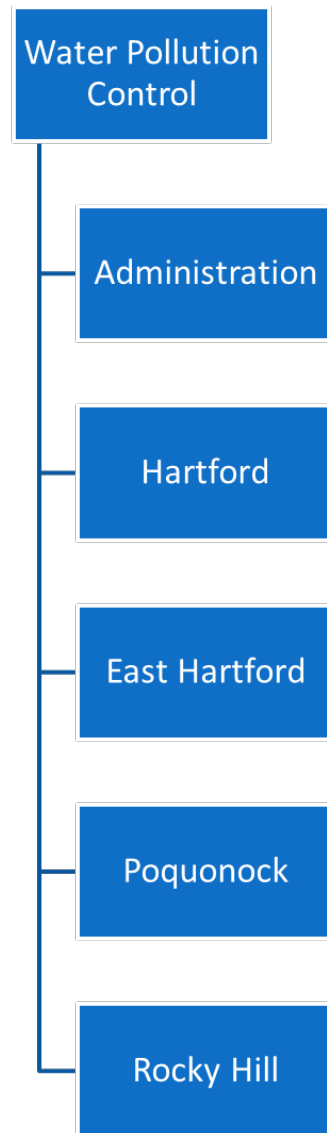
Administration

Hartford

East Hartford

Poquonock

Rocky Hill



Operating Budget Expenditures

COO – Water Pollution Control – Budget Summary

Description

The Water Pollution Control (WPC) activity is responsible for the processing and treatment of wastewater that flows into the District's East Hartford, Hartford, Poquonock and Rocky Hill facilities. Treatment is accomplished in accordance with the standards of National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits issued by the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (DEEP). Water pollution control, or wastewater treatment, is one of the most important yet often overlooked environmental services provided by the MDC.

Budget Commentary

The 2025 budget for the WPC Administration and Water Pollution Control Facilities are \$21,963,385, which is an increase of \$1,590,263 or 7.8% above the prior year's appropriation. Budget details regarding the activity and departments are provided on succeeding pages. There is an increase in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Summary by Activity</u>					
Administration	575,673	583,758	697,296	113,538	
Hartford	16,833,185	16,017,078	17,181,281	1,164,203	
East Hartford	1,613,195	1,440,915	1,520,311	79,396	
Poquonock	1,166,943	1,087,331	1,167,133	79,802	
Rocky Hill	1,348,210	1,244,040	1,397,364	153,324	
Total Summary by Activity	21,537,206	20,373,122	21,963,385	1,590,263	7.8%
<u>Summary by Major Account</u>					
Payroll					
Regular Pay	5,662,931	5,882,815	6,261,465	378,650	
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
Overtime 150%	391,000	423,512	441,200	17,688	
Overtime 200%	176,000	181,480	182,800	1,320	
Temporary	-	-	-	-	
Standby/Premium	120,300	125,900	130,200	4,300	
Longevity	3,225	27,715	26,610	(1,105)	
Total Payroll	6,353,456	6,641,422	7,042,275	400,853	6.0%
Operations	13,762,050	12,302,000	13,472,110	1,170,110	9.5%
Maintenance	1,421,700	1,429,700	1,449,000	19,300	1.3%
Summary by Major Account	21,537,206	20,373,122	21,963,385	1,590,263	7.8%

Funding Allocation

Sewer Allocation 100%	21,537,206	20,373,122	21,963,385	1,590,263	
Water Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
Total Funding Allocation	21,537,206	20,373,122	21,963,385	1,590,263	7.8%

Authorized Positions

Administration	1	1	2	1	
Hartford	43	43	42	(1)	
East Hartford	5	5	5	-	
Poquonock	4	4	4	-	
Rocky Hill	5	5	6	1	
	58	58	59	1	1.7%

Operating Budget Expenditures

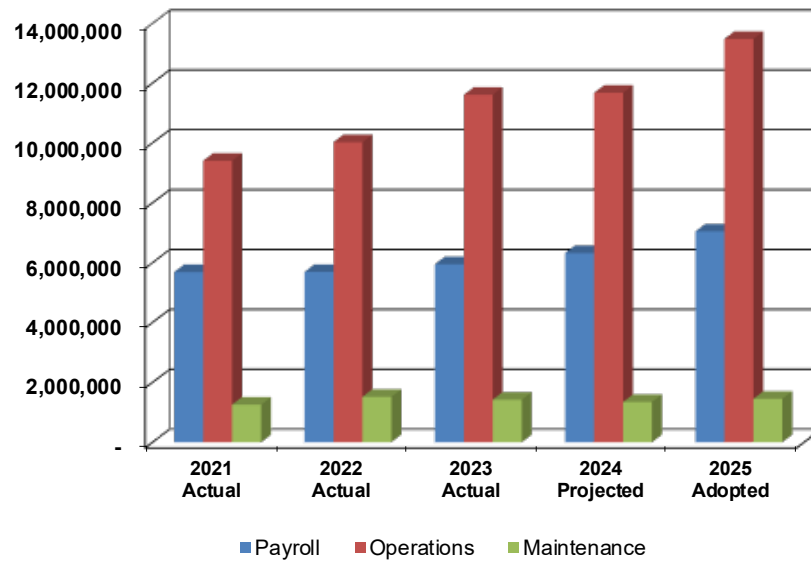
COO – Water Pollution Control – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<u>Summary by Activity</u>				
Administration	474,100	386,065	313,872	332,056
Hartford	12,903,220	13,610,037	15,387,818	15,550,089
East Hartford	1,040,739	1,241,651	1,271,870	1,267,268
Poquonock	905,703	928,898	908,984	957,483
Rocky Hill	1,017,249	1,061,906	1,095,711	1,233,698
<i>Total Summary by Activity</i>	16,341,011	17,228,558	18,978,256	19,340,594
<u>Summary by Major Account</u>				
Payroll				
Regular Pay	5,027,193	5,006,663	5,149,366	5,482,503
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-
Overtime 150%	394,188	457,626	521,999	568,165
Overtime 200%	132,756	102,422	134,495	125,843
Temporary	-	-	-	-
Standby/Premium	125,441	118,215	117,795	120,305
Longevity	2,650	2,925	23,745	24,251
<i>Total Payroll</i>	5,682,228	5,687,850	5,947,400	6,321,067
Operations	9,404,119	10,024,078	11,608,888	11,674,231
Maintenance	1,254,664	1,516,629	1,421,967	1,345,296
<i>Summary by Major Account</i>	16,341,011	17,228,558	18,978,256	19,340,594
<u>Funding Allocation</u>				
Sewer Allocation 100%	16,341,011	17,228,558	18,978,256	19,340,594
Water Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-
<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	16,341,011	17,228,558	18,978,256	19,340,594

Operating Budget Expenditures

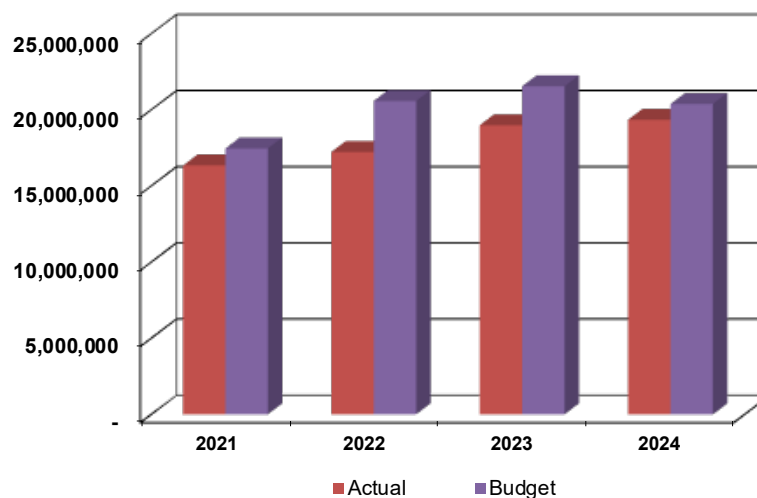
COO – Water Pollution Control – Expenditure Summary

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	5,682,228	5,687,850	5,947,400	6,321,067	7,042,275
Operations	9,404,119	10,024,078	11,608,888	11,674,231	13,472,110
Maintenance	1,254,664	1,516,629	1,421,967	1,345,296	1,449,000
Total	16,341,011	17,228,558	18,978,256	19,340,594	21,963,385

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	17,456,700	20,573,002	21,537,206	20,373,122
Actual	16,341,011	17,228,558	18,978,256	19,340,594
Variance	1,115,689	3,344,444	2,558,950	1,032,528

COO – Water Pollution Control – Administration

Description

The Water Pollution Control Administration department is responsible for overseeing the four WPC Facilities in the District. This department consists of the Manager of WPC who has an essential role in overseeing the daily activities of the facilities. This department plays a major role in maintaining the sludge and septage sales contracts as well as managing the Capital Improvement Projects for the East Hartford, Hartford, Poquonock and Rocky Hill facilities.

Budget Commentary

The Water Pollution Control Administration budget for 2025 is \$697,296 which is an increase of \$113,538 or 19.4% above the prior year's appropriation. The budgeted positions have increased in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$160,178 or 79.2% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees in addition to one new position - Assistant Manager of WPC.

Operations: Decrease of \$46,640 or 12.2% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Outside Testing & Lab Services* contractual agreements increased for 2025 for EPA, DEEP and PFAS Sampling. *Seminars & Conventions* fund will increase, offset by a decrease in *Permits* to reflect anticipated costs for DEEP permits and omission test observations.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2220010010

COO – Water Pollution Control – Administration

Commitment Item	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<i>Payroll</i>					
501010 Regular Pay	193,998	201,758	361,936	160,178	
501030 Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040 Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050 Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020 Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060 Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070 Longevity Pay	375	600	600	-	
Total Payroll	194,373	202,358	362,536	160,178	79.2%
<i>Operations</i>					
511100 Seminars & Conventions	8,000	8,000	13,360	5,360	
511120 Meeting Expenses	1,200	1,500	1,500	-	
511210 Books & Periodicals	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	
511220 Dues & Memberships	2,900	2,900	2,900	-	
512310 Permits	168,000	168,000	98,200	(69,800)	
512710 Outside Testing & Lab Services	199,000	199,000	216,800	17,800	
512840 Licenses & Registration	500	500	500	-	
513010 Office Supplies	500	500	500	-	
Total Operations	381,300	381,400	334,760	(46,640)	-12.2%
Total Maintenance	-	-	-	-	
Total Expenditure Classification	575,673	583,758	697,296	113,538	19.4%
<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
Sewer Allocation 100%	575,673	583,758	697,296	113,538	
Water Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
Total Funding Allocation	575,673	583,758	697,296	113,538	19.4%
<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
Manager of WPC	1	1	1	-	
Assistant Manager of WPC	-	-	1	1	
Total Authorized Positions	1	1	2	1	100.0%

COO – Water Pollution Control – Hartford

Description

The Hartford Water Pollution Control unit is responsible for the primary and secondary treatment of wastewater that flows directly into the Hartford Water Pollution Control Facility (HWPCF) from Bloomfield, Hartford, Newington, West Hartford, and parts of Wethersfield and Windsor, as well as sludge delivered via force mains from the East Hartford and Rocky Hill facilities. Sludge from the Poquonock facility in Windsor is delivered by tanker truck.

The HWPCF also receives septic tank loads from member and non-member towns and sludge from the towns of Simsbury, Southington, Suffield, Windsor Locks, South Windsor, Enfield, Coventry, New Hartford and Plainfield, and other facilities on a spot market basis.

Operational procedures at the plant include grit and screenings removal, wet weather pumping/storage, primary sedimentation, aeration for the biological breakdown of sewage, final clarification, effluent disinfection during the summer months, and thickening, dewatering, and incineration of sludge. Plant effluent pumping is performed when Connecticut River levels are elevated. This activity also handles routine maintenance/repair of its equipment and structures.

The HWPCF operates with three shifts, seven days per week, for all treatment processes, including primary, secondary, thickening, dewatering, and incineration will also include waste heat recovery for electricity production.

Budget Commentary

The 2025 budget for Water Pollution Control, Hartford, totals \$17,181,281, which is an increase from the prior year's appropriation by \$1,164,203 or 7.3%. There are decreases in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$107,553 or 2.2% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees, offset by Operator Trainee FTE.
- *Overtime Pay & Longevity Pay* has decreased due to anticipated participation and contractual agreements for eligible employees.

Operations: Increase of \$1,048,650 or 10.3% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Disposal/Removal Fees, Electricity and Chemicals* are increasing due to market rates and contracts.
- *Materials from Stock* is increasing, among other items based on historical spending, offset by *Fuel* due to an overall decrease in wet weather.

Maintenance: Increase of \$8,000 or 0.8% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Treatment Equipment* increasing due to anticipated repair equipment needed for the Hartford Plant in 2025.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2220010020

COO – Water Pollution Control – Hartford

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	4,079,110	4,258,921	4,350,386	91,465	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	304,000	326,762	340,000	13,238	
501050	Overtime 200%	128,000	134,000	134,000	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	105,000	110,000	114,000	4,000	
501070	Longevity Pay	1,475	20,595	19,445	(1,150)	
	Total Payroll	4,617,585	4,850,278	4,957,831	107,553	2.2%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	43,000	72,000	72,000	-	
511030	Meals Allowance	2,200	-	-	-	
511050	Employee Education Program	6,000	6,000	6,250	250	
511070	Employee Reimbursement	-	-	2,000	2,000	
512050	Custodial Services	8,300	8,300	8,300	-	
512080	Outside Services	77,000	123,000	123,000	-	
512400	Disposal/Removal Fees	244,000	300,000	356,800	56,800	
512410	Refuse Collection & Disposal	36,000	38,000	38,000	-	
512420	Incinerator Ash Disposal	793,000	793,000	780,000	(13,000)	
512850	DEEP Nitrogen Credits	375,000	325,000	325,000	-	
513010	Office Supplies	5,800	5,800	5,800	-	
513020	Janitorial Supplies	9,500	2,500	6,500	4,000	
513080	Communication Equipment & Supp.	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	
513140	Electrical Supplies	3,700	3,700	3,700	-	
513160	Chemical/Oil Spill Supplies	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	4,100	4,100	4,100	-	
513690	Materials From Stock	740,000	940,000	1,150,000	210,000	
513710	Fuel	2,603,000	1,740,000	1,550,000	(190,000)	
513740	Oil & Lubricants	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	
514010	Electricity	4,600,000	4,370,000	5,324,000	954,000	
515010	Aluminum Sulfate	92,000	92,500	95,000	2,500	
515060	Sodium Hypochlorite	64,000	44,300	48,000	3,700	
515080	Polymers	1,400,000	1,206,000	1,200,000	(6,000)	
515140	Water Treatment Chemicals	36,000	24,600	36,000	11,400	
515320	Odor Control Chemicals	32,000	27,000	40,000	13,000	
519100	Printing	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	
523140	Other Equipment Rental	32,000	32,000	32,000	-	
	Total Operations	11,217,600	10,168,800	11,217,450	1,048,650	10.3%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521080	Tool & Work Equipment	6,000	6,000	6,000	-	
521100	Treatment Equipment	992,000	992,000	1,000,000	8,000	
	Total Maintenance	998,000	998,000	1,006,000	8,000	0.8%
	Total Expenditure Classification	16,833,185	16,017,078	17,181,281	1,164,203	7.3%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 100%	16,833,185	16,017,078	17,181,281	1,164,203	
	Water Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Total Funding Allocation	16,833,185	16,017,078	17,181,281	1,164,203	7.3%

Operating Budget Expenditures**2220010020****COO – Water Pollution Control – Hartford**

	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
Authorized Positions					
Assistant WPC Superintendent	1	1	1	-	
Administrative Clerk	1	1	1	-	
WPC Crew Leader 1	5	5	12	7	
WPC Crew Leader 2	7	7	1	(6)	
WPC Plant Operator 2	25	22	21	(1)	
WPC Plant Operator Trainee	-	2	1	(1)	
WPC Supervisor	4	4	4	-	
WPC Plant Superintendent	-	1	1	-	
Total Authorized Positions	43	43	42	(1)	-2.3%

COO – Water Pollution Control – East Hartford**Description**

The East Hartford Water Pollution Control unit is responsible for the primary and secondary treatment of wastewater that flows into the East Hartford Water Pollution Control Facility (EHWPCF) from East Hartford and small sections of South Windsor and Manchester. Ongoing procedures at the facility include screening, grinding, grit removal, primary sedimentation, aeration for the biological breakdown of sewage, final clarification, effluent disinfection (chlorination during the summer), flow measurement, and pumping of removed solids to the Hartford facility for processing. Plant effluent pumping is performed when Connecticut River levels are elevated. This sub-activity also is responsible for the routine maintenance and repair of its equipment and structures. Basic laboratory testing is performed on site daily. The facility is staffed on a one-shift, five-day-a-week basis with scheduled facility checks on weekends and holidays.

Budget Commentary

The East Hartford WPC budget for 2025 is \$1,520,311, which is above the prior year's appropriation by \$79,396 or 5.5%. There are no increases in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$4,196 or 0.7% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees.
- *Longevity Pay* has decreased due to increased participation and a new contractual agreement for eligible employees.

Operations: Increase of \$68,900 or 9.8% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Materials from Stock, Electricity and Chemicals* are increasing due to market rates and contracts.

Maintenance: Increase of \$6,300 or 3.6% above the prior year's appropriation.

- There is an expected increase in expenditures for *Treatment Equipment* due to maintenance repairs due in 2025.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2220010030

COO – Water Pollution Control – East Hartford

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	491,420	509,685	512,536	2,851	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	25,000	26,000	27,000	1,000	
501050	Overtime 200%	22,000	22,880	23,500	620	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	5,100	5,300	5,400	100	
501070	Longevity Pay	275	1,950	1,575	(375)	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	543,795	565,815	570,011	4,196	0.7%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	4,500	7,800	7,800	-	
511030	Meals Allowance	400	-	-	-	
512050	Custodial Services	3,400	2,500	2,500	-	
512080	Outside Services	300	-	300	300	
512400	Disposal/Removal Fees	38,000	42,000	42,000	-	
512410	Refuse Collection & Disposal	1,200	1,200	1,200	-	
512710	Outside Testing & Lab Services	400	-	400	400	
512850	DEEP Nitrogen Credits	35,000	30,000	30,000	-	
513010	Office Supplies	1,600	1,700	1,700	-	
513020	Janitorial Supplies	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	
513080	Communication Equipment & Supp.	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	
513140	Electrical Supplies	600	600	600	-	
513160	Chemical/Oil Spill Supplies	500	500	500	-	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	
513690	Materials From Stock	60,000	60,000	62,500	2,500	
513710	Fuel	-	42,000	42,000	-	
513720	Diesel Fuel	12,800	8,000	8,600	600	
514010	Electricity	600,000	435,500	494,500	59,000	
514020	Natural/Industrial Gas	52,000	-	-	-	
515060	Sodium Hypochlorite	48,000	39,800	45,900	6,100	
515110	Sodium Bisulfite	34,800	22,600	22,600	-	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	899,500	700,200	769,100	68,900	9.8%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521020	Safety Equipment	4,000	4,000	4,200	200	
521080	Tool & Work Equipment	900	900	1,000	100	
521100	Treatment Equipment	165,000	170,000	176,000	6,000	
	<i>Total Maintenance</i>	169,900	174,900	181,200	6,300	3.6%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	1,613,195	1,440,915	1,520,311	79,396	5.5%

Funding Allocation

Sewer Allocation 100%	1,613,195	1,440,915	1,520,311	79,396	
Water Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	1,613,195	1,440,915	1,520,311	79,396	5.5%

	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
Authorized Positions					
WPC Crew Leader 1	1	1	1	-	
WPC Plant Operator 1	-	-	1	1	
WPC Plant Operator 2	3	3	2	(1)	
WPC Supervisor	1	1	1	-	
<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	5	5	5	-	0.0%

COO – Water Pollution Control – Poquonock

Description

The Poquonock Water Pollution Control unit is responsible for the primary and secondary treatment of wastewater that flows into the Poquonock Water Pollution Control Facility (PWPCF) from northern Windsor, Bradley International Airport and part of East Granby. Ongoing duties and procedures include grit removal, primary sedimentation, operation of trickling filters for the biological breakdown of sewage, final clarification, flow measurement, effluent disinfection and the operation of the sludge digestion tanks. Poquonock is also responsible for the routine maintenance and repair of facility equipment and structures. Basic laboratory testing is performed on site each weekday. The facility is staffed on a one-shift, five-day-a-week basis with scheduled facility checks on weekends and holidays.

Budget Commentary

The WPC Poquonock adopted budget for 2025 is \$1,167,133, which is \$79,802 or 7.3% above the prior year's appropriation. There are no increases in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$22,902 or 4.7% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* and *Overtime* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees.
- *Longevity Pay* has increased due to increased participation and a new contractual agreement for eligible employees.

Operations: Increase of \$56,900 or 12.6% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Clothing Allowance* is increasing due to contractual agreements for eligible employees.
- *Fuel, Electricity and Chemicals* are increasing due to known new rates and contracts.

Maintenance: Remains unchanged at \$0 or 0.0%.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2220010040

COO – Water Pollution Control – Poquonock

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	408,168	421,781	440,013	18,232	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	32,000	40,750	44,200	3,450	
501050	Overtime 200%	16,000	14,600	15,300	700	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	5,100	5,300	5,400	100	
501070	Longevity Pay	825	2,400	2,820	420	
	Total Payroll	462,093	484,831	507,733	22,902	4.7%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	3,300	5,700	5,800	100	
511030	Meals Allowance	200	-	-	-	
512400	Disposal/Removal Fees	32,000	35,000	35,000	-	
512410	Refuse Collection & Disposal	3,650	3,700	4,500	800	
512430	Sludge Removal	50,600	46,200	48,800	2,600	
512850	DEEP Nitrogen Credits	250,000	200,000	200,000	-	
513010	Office Supplies	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	
513690	Materials From Stock	19,500	19,500	20,500	1,000	
513710	Fuel	21,450	8,000	10,000	2,000	
513740	Oil & Lubricants	4,950	5,200	8,500	3,300	
514010	Electricity	53,200	50,000	52,000	2,000	
515040	Polyaluminum Chloride	83,250	53,300	87,500	34,200	
515060	Sodium Hypochlorite	17,000	11,700	18,000	6,300	
515110	Sodium Bisulfite	15,750	11,200	15,800	4,600	
	Total Operations	557,350	452,000	508,900	56,900	12.6%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521020	Safety Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	
521100	Treatment Equipment	145,500	148,500	148,500	-	
	Total Maintenance	147,500	150,500	150,500	-	0.0%
	Total Expenditure Classification	1,166,943	1,087,331	1,167,133	79,802	7.3%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 100%	1,166,943	1,087,331	1,167,133	79,802	
	Water Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Total Funding Allocation	1,166,943	1,087,331	1,167,133	79,802	7.3%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	WPC Crew Leader 1	1	1	1	-	
	WPC Plant Operator 2	2	2	2	-	
	WPC Satellite Plant Supervisor	1	1	1	-	
	Total Authorized Positions	4	4	4	-	0.0%

COO – Water Pollution Control – Rocky Hill

Description

The Rocky Hill Water Pollution Control unit is responsible for the primary and secondary treatment of wastewater that flows into the Rocky Hill Water Pollution Control Facility (RHWPCF) from Rocky Hill (all but the southwest corner tributary which flows to the Mattabassett District) and portions of Wethersfield, Newington and Cromwell. Ongoing procedures at the facility include flow measurement, screenings grinding, grit removal, primary sedimentation, aeration for biological breakdown of sewage, final clarification, effluent disinfection (chlorination during the summer) and the pumping of removed solids to the Hartford facility for processing. Storm water collected inside the facility's flood protection dike is pumped back to the Connecticut River when river levels return to normal. The Rocky Hill sub-activity is also responsible for the routine maintenance and repair of facility equipment and structures. Basic laboratory testing is performed on site on a daily basis. The facility is staffed on a one-shift, five-day-a-week basis with scheduled facility checks on weekends and holidays.

Budget Commentary

The Rocky Hill 2025 adopted budget is \$1,397,364, which is \$153,324 or 12.3% above the prior year's appropriation. There are increases in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$106,024 or 19.7% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees.
- *Standby & Premium Pay* has increased due to increased participation and a new contractual agreement for eligible employees.

Operations: Increased of \$42,300 or 7.1% above the prior year's appropriation.

- A net increase in *Chemicals* reflects aligning expenditures in proper accounts and increased costs.
- *Electricity, Diesel, Fuel* and *Materials from stock* reflect market rates.

Maintenance: Increased of \$5,000 or 4.7% above the prior year's appropriation.

- There is an expected increase in expenditures for *Treatment Equipment* in 2025 based on planned maintenance and historical spending.

Operating Budget Expenditures

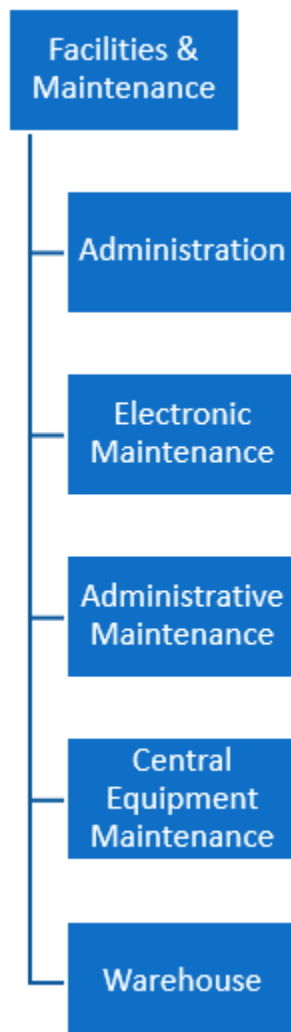
2220010050

COO – Water Pollution Control – Rocky Hill

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	490,235	490,670	596,594	105,924	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	30,000	30,000	30,000	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	5,100	5,300	5,400	100	
501070	Longevity Pay	275	2,170	2,170	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	535,610	538,140	644,164	106,024	19.7%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	4,000	7,200	7,200	-	
511030	Meals Allowance	200	-	-	-	
512050	Custodial Services	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	
512080	Outside Services	400	400	400	-	
512400	Disposal/Removal Fees	35,600	39,000	39,000	-	
512410	Refuse Collection & Disposal	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	
512710	Outside Testing & Lab Services	1,000	-	-	-	
512850	DEEP Nitrogen Credits	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	
513010	Office Supplies	1,800	1,800	1,800	-	
513020	Janitorial Supplies	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	
513690	Materials From Stock	30,000	40,000	42,000	2,000	
513720	Diesel Fuel	41,200	27,500	29,500	2,000	
513740	Oil & Lubricants	2,000	-	-	-	
514010	Electricity	535,000	435,500	462,000	26,500	
515030	Chlorine	25,100	18,200	-	(18,200)	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	706,300	599,600	641,900	42,300	7.1%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521020	Safety Equipment	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	
521080	Tool & Work Equipment	3,300	3,300	3,300	-	
521100	Treatment Equipment	100,000	100,000	105,000	5,000	
	<i>Total Maintenance</i>	106,300	106,300	111,300	5,000	4.7%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	1,348,210	1,244,040	1,397,364	153,324	12.3%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 100%	1,348,210	1,244,040	1,397,364	153,324	
	Water Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	1,348,210	1,244,040	1,397,364	153,324	12.3%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	WPC Crew Leader 1	1	1	1	-	
	WPC Plant Operator 2	3	3	3	-	
	WPC Plant Operator Trainee	-	-	1	1	
	WPC Satellite Plant Supervisor	1	1	1	-	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	5	5	6	1	20.0%

Facilities & Maintenance

Administration
Electronic Maintenance
Administrative Maintenance
Central Equipment Maintenance
Warehouse



Operating Budget Expenditures

COO – Facilities & Maintenance – Budget Summary

Description

The Maintenance activity is responsible for repairing and maintaining all District buildings and grounds, building systems' process equipment and machinery at plants and pump stations, and all District radio and instrumentation equipment. The activity also has primary responsibility for the daily operation of 71 sewer pump stations, 17 water pump stations, 7 water storage tanks, 3 standpipes and 3 distribution reservoirs.

The Maintenance activity also includes the Central Equipment Maintenance (CEM) sub-activity. CEM is responsible for fleet repair and preventive maintenance; various stationary engines located in plants and pump stations; and engine-driven, pneumatic, hydraulic, and electrical tools and equipment used throughout the District.

Budget Commentary

The Maintenance adopted budget for 2025 is \$13,701,120, which is \$604,129 or 4.6% above the prior year's appropriation in support of current year programs and operations. Budget details regarding the activity and departments are provided on succeeding pages. There is a decrease in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Summary by Activity</u>					
Administration	272,930	532,407	564,423	32,016	
Facilities and Electronic Maintenance	5,707,570	6,002,306	6,131,263	128,957	
Administrative Facilities Maintenance	1,835,732	1,600,390	1,669,440	69,050	
Central Equipment Maintenance	4,154,291	4,175,155	4,470,733	295,578	
Warehouse	736,890	786,733	865,261	78,528	
Total Summary by Activity	12,707,413	13,096,991	13,701,120	604,129	4.6%
<u>Summary by Major Account</u>					
Payroll					
Regular Pay	5,463,506	6,311,491	6,223,860	(87,631)	
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
Overtime 150%	603,000	547,545	661,000	113,455	
Overtime 200%	140,000	120,000	155,000	35,000	
Temporary Help	-	-	-	-	
Standby & Premium Pay	46,350	47,900	56,700	8,800	
Longevity Pay	6,400	10,665	8,895	(1,770)	
Total Payroll	6,259,256	7,037,601	7,105,455	67,854	1.0%
Operations	4,600,657	4,232,890	4,608,990	376,100	8.9%
Maintenance	1,847,500	1,826,500	1,986,675	160,175	8.8%
Total Summary by Major Account	12,707,413	13,096,991	13,701,120	604,129	4.6%
<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
Sewer Allocation 49%	6,226,600	6,417,523	6,713,549	296,025	-
Water Allocation 51%	6,480,813	6,679,468	6,987,571	308,104	-
Total Funding Allocation	12,707,413	13,096,991	13,701,120	604,129	4.6%
<u>Authorized Positions</u>					
Administration	2	3	3	-	
Facilities and Electronic Maintenance	30	33	31	(2)	
Central Equipment Maintenance	14	15	15	-	
Warehouse	6	6	6	-	
Total Authorized Positions	52	57	55	(2)	-3.5%

Operating Budget Expenditures

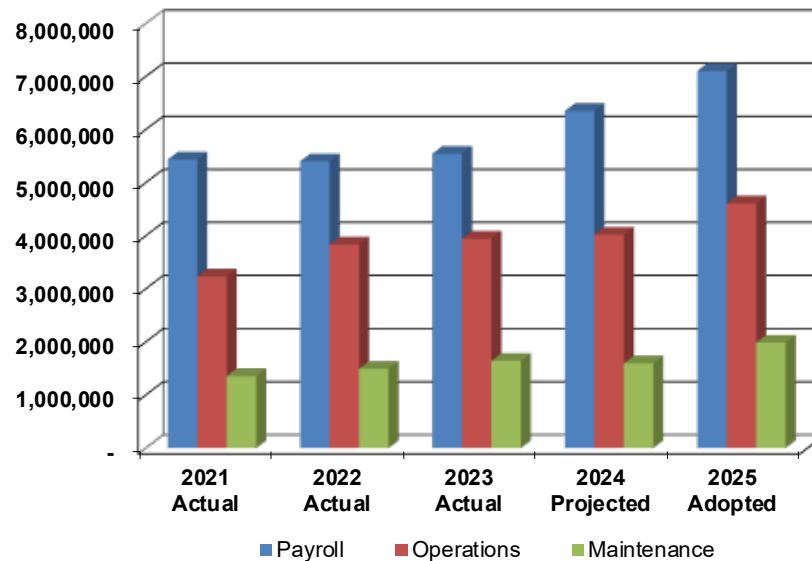
COO – Facilities & Maintenance – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<u>Summary by Activity</u>				
Administration	94,543	178,696	288,576	527,653
Facilities and Electronic Maintenance	4,861,232	5,094,479	5,219,888	5,423,297
Administrative Facilities Maintenance	1,279,951	1,391,863	1,400,492	1,477,176
Central Equipment Maintenance	3,080,164	3,431,565	3,567,308	3,782,394
Warehouse	706,322	633,383	656,196	759,568
<i>Total Summary by Activity</i>	10,022,212	10,729,986	11,132,460	11,970,088
<u>Summary by Major Account</u>				
Payroll				
Regular Pay	4,653,309	4,754,134	4,783,634	5,568,495
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-
Overtime 150%	615,492	487,387	563,498	615,251
Overtime 200%	118,423	113,367	146,412	110,124
Temporary Help	-	-	-	-
Standby & Premium Pay	43,991	42,220	43,793	50,700
Longevity Pay	5,700	5,338	9,058	8,920
<i>Total Payroll</i>	5,436,915	5,402,446	5,546,394	6,353,490
Operations	3,231,438	3,835,360	3,944,891	4,021,605
Maintenance	1,353,859	1,492,180	1,641,175	1,594,993
<i>Total Summary by Major Account</i>	10,022,212	10,729,986	11,132,460	11,970,088
<u>Funding Allocation</u>				
Sewer Allocation 49%	4,910,900	5,257,800	5,454,800	5,865,300
Water Allocation 51%	5,111,312	5,472,186	5,677,660	6,104,788
<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	10,022,212	10,729,986	11,132,460	11,970,088

Operating Budget Expenditures

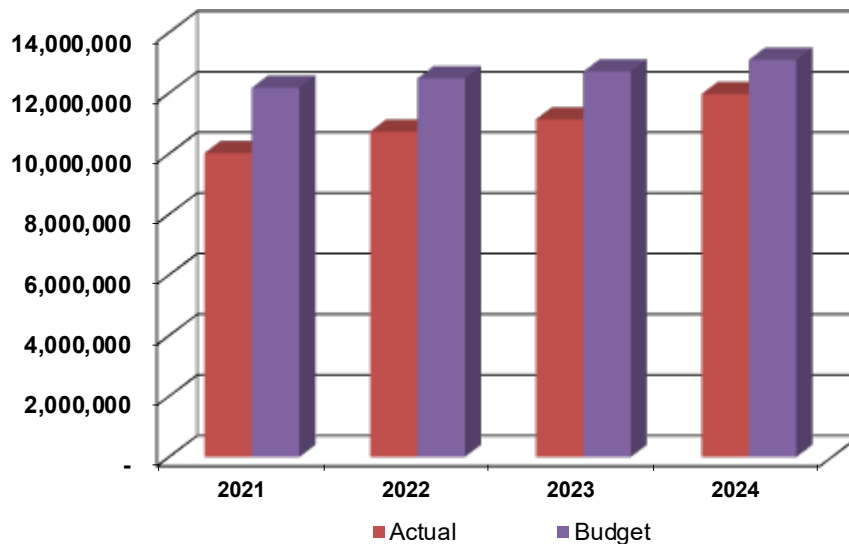
COO – Facilities & Maintenance – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	5,436,915	5,402,446	5,546,394	6,353,490	7,105,455
Operations	3,231,438	3,835,360	3,944,891	4,021,605	4,608,990
Maintenance	1,353,859	1,492,180	1,641,175	1,594,993	1,986,675
Total	10,022,212	10,729,986	11,132,460	11,970,088	13,701,120

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	12,177,200	12,485,281	12,707,413	13,096,991
Actual	10,022,212	10,729,986	11,132,460	11,970,088
Variance	2,154,988	1,755,295	1,574,953	1,126,903

COO – Facilities & Maintenance – Administration

Description

The Manager of Maintenance is responsible for the planning and scheduling of the preventive maintenance for, as well as the repair of, equipment, vehicles and District-wide structures. The Maintenance Administration unit is staffed by the Manager of Maintenance, a Director of Facilities, and an Admin Clerk who is responsible for all clerical duties in the Maintenance Department.

Budget Commentary

The Maintenance Administration adopted budget for 2025 is \$564,423 which is an increase of \$32,016 or 6.0% from the prior year's appropriation. There are no changes in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$28,016 or 5.4% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* and *Overtime Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees.

Operations: Increase of \$4,000 or 33.8% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Meeting Expenses, Books & Periodicals, Dues & Memberships, Seminars & Conventions* and *Office Supplies* are expected to increase to for training to support professional development initiatives.
- *Consultant Services* is expected to decrease based on historical spend.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2240010010

COO – Facilities & Maintenance – Administration

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Payroll</u>					
501010	Regular Pay	253,380	517,357	544,373	27,016	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	3,000	2,000	3,000	1,000	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	825	1,200	1,200	-	
	Total Payroll	257,205	520,557	548,573	28,016	5.4%
	<u>Operations</u>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	325	850	850	-	
511100	Seminars & Conventions	2,000	2,000	6,000	4,000	
511120	Meeting Expenses	900	500	1,000	500	
511210	Books & Periodicals	500	-	-	-	
511220	Dues & Memberships	1,000	500	1,000	500	
512070	Consultant Services	5,000	5,000	1,000	(4,000)	
513010	Office Supplies	6,000	3,000	6,000	3,000	
	Total Operations	15,725	11,850	15,850	4,000	33.8%
	Total Expenditure Classification	272,930	532,407	564,423	32,016	6.0%
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	133,700	260,879	276,567	15,688	
	Water Allocation 51%	139,230	271,528	287,856	16,328	
	Total Funding Allocation	272,930	532,407	564,423	32,016	6.0%
	<u>Authorized Positions</u>					
	Manager of Maintenance	1	1	1	-	
	Administrative Clerk	1	1	1	-	
	Director of Facilities	-	1	1	-	
	Total Authorized Positions	2	3	3	-	0.0%

COO – Facilities & Electronic – Maintenance**Description**

The Facilities and Electronic Maintenance sub-activity is responsible for the operation and maintenance of 17 water pump stations, 71 wastewater pump stations, 7 storage tanks, 3 standpipes, and 3 distribution reservoirs. Other responsibilities include: maintaining and repairing machinery equipment and process systems at the District's water and wastewater treatment facilities; fabrication and machining of materials and parts needed to carry out repairs; and maintenance and updating of electrical system services and equipment on a District-wide basis.

Facilities and Electronic Maintenance is also responsible for major repairs and maintenance associated with the structures and facilities at the District's water and wastewater treatment plants, Headquarters, and other structures of the District (excluding the water supply facilities). Duties include repairing windows, walls, doors, roofs, floors, office renovation, and yearly inspections of all District facilities as part of long-range planning responsibilities.

This sub-activity also handles the repair, maintenance and updating of all electronic systems, devices and equipment located at plants, pump stations and other structures of the District, as well as the maintenance of communication equipment and the District's radio-based pump station alarm system.

Budget Commentary

The Facilities and Electronic Maintenance 2025 budget is \$6,131,263, an increase of \$128,957 or 2.1% above the prior year's appropriation. There is a decrease in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Decrease of \$37,743 or 0.9% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* and *Overtime Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees offset by a reduction of (2) Electronic Technicians.
- *Longevity* has decreased based upon participation.

Operations: Increase of \$93,700 or 7.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- A rise in *Materials from Stock, Small Tools & Equipment* and *Communication Equipment & Supplies* reflects the increase the cost of consumable material and supplies.
- *Fuel* and *Electricity* increased as a result of new meters coming online for odor control facilities and market rates.

Maintenance: Increase of \$73,000 or 13.6% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Tool & Work Equipment* and *Pump Station Equipment* are increasing to reflect a rise in cost for materials.
- *Information System R&M* is increasing to support additional licenses for staff and contract agreements.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2240010020

COO – Facilities & Electronic – Maintenance

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Payroll</u>					
501010	Regular Pay	3,194,570	3,594,816	3,470,663	(124,153)	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	450,000	415,545	483,000	67,455	
501050	Overtime 200%	100,000	80,000	100,000	20,000	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	36,750	38,200	38,200	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	3,350	3,945	2,900	(1,045)	
	Total Payroll	3,784,670	4,132,506	4,094,763	(37,743)	-0.9%
	<u>Operations</u>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	32,500	39,100	45,000	5,900	
511030	Meals Allowance	4,000	-	-	-	
512080	Outside Services	30,000	30,000	30,000	-	
512350	Ground Care	272,000	250,000	250,000	-	
512410	Refuse Collection & Disposal	4,500	5,700	6,500	800	
513010	Office Supplies	6,000	5,000	6,000	1,000	
513080	Communication Equipment & Supp.	10,000	5,000	13,000	8,000	
513120	Safety Supplies	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	
513140	Electrical Supplies	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	-	5,000	10,000	5,000	
513690	Materials From Stock	102,000	115,000	175,000	60,000	
513710	Fuel	80,000	32,000	35,000	3,000	
514010	Electricity	809,400	810,000	820,000	10,000	
	Total Operations	1,385,400	1,331,800	1,425,500	93,700	7.0%
	<u>Maintenance</u>					
513540	Tanks	-	35,000	35,000	-	
521020	Safety Equipment	22,500	18,000	18,000	-	
521070	Pump Station Equipment	113,000	115,000	135,000	20,000	
521080	Tool & Work Equipment	40,000	35,000	50,000	15,000	
522010	Facilities R&M	150,000	150,000	150,000	-	
522030	Information System R&M	212,000	185,000	223,000	38,000	
	Total Maintenance	537,500	538,000	611,000	73,000	13.6%
	Total Expenditure Classification	5,707,570	6,002,306	6,131,263	128,957	2.1%
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	2,796,700	2,941,129	3,004,319	63,190	
	Water Allocation 51%	2,910,870	3,061,177	3,126,944	65,767	
	Total Funding Allocation	5,707,570	6,002,306	6,131,263	128,957	2.1%
	<u>Authorized Positions</u>					
	Electrical Maint Supervisor	1	1	1	-	
	Electronic Technician	8	7	5	(2)	
	Electronic Technician 2	4	3	1	(2)	
	Facilities Maintainer Crew Leader	1	1	-	(1)	
	Facility Maintainer 1	1	2	3	1	
	Facility Maintenance Superintendent	1	1	1	-	
	Instrumentation Tech 1	-	1	2	1	
	Machinist/Maint. Mechanic 2	11	11	12	1	
	Maintenance Planner	-	-	1	1	
	Pump Station Supervisor	1	1	1	-	
	Plant & Pump Station Maint Supervisor	1	1	1	-	
	Plant & Pump Station Maint Planner	-	1	-	(1)	
	Senior Maintenance Mechanic	-	1	1	-	
	Senior Electronic Technician	1	1	-	(1)	
	Senior Instrumentation Control Sys Tech	-	1	2	1	
	Total Authorized Positions	30	33	31	(2)	-6.1%

COO – Administrative Facilities – Maintenance

Description

The Administrative Facilities Maintenance program addresses all maintenance and repair tasks associated with the District's Headquarters Building at 555 Main Street as well as 125 Maxim Road, 60 Murphy Road and 235 Brainard Road, Hartford. The unit's responsibilities include operation and maintenance of the building's heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems; building and grounds maintenance; electrical and plumbing maintenance, custodial services, security services and interior renovations and painting.

Budget Commentary

The 2025 adopted budget for the Administrative Facilities is \$1,669,440 which is an increase of \$69,050 or 4.3% above the prior year's appropriation. There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Operations: Increase of \$54,050 or 3.7% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Electricity and Heating & Air Conditioning* are anticipated to increase based on commodity pricing and anticipated spend for 2025.

Maintenance: Increase of \$15,000 or 9.7% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Facilities R&M* is increasing to reflect services provided by Port-O-Potty at Reservoir 6 and WH Filters for the public, in addition to parking lot sweeping services and various other maintenance activities.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2240010030

COO – Administrative Facilities – Maintenance

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Payroll</u>					
501010	Regular Pay	-	-	-	-	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	-	-	-	-	
	Total Payroll	-	-	-	-	-
	<u>Operations</u>					
512050	Custodial Services	425,702	433,890	433,890	-	
512080	Outside Services	11,000	13,000	13,000	-	
512090	Security Services	10,000	-	-	-	
512410	Refuse Collection & Disposal	68,000	60,000	60,000	-	
513020	Janitorial Supplies	125,400	25,000	25,000	-	
513690	Materials From Stock	10,000	3,000	3,000	-	
513710	Fuel	160,000	160,000	160,000	-	
514010	Electricity	508,630	440,500	484,550	44,050	
514050	Heating & Air Conditioning	342,000	310,000	320,000	10,000	
	Total Operations	1,660,732	1,445,390	1,499,440	54,050	3.7%
	<u>Maintenance</u>					
522010	Facilities R&M	175,000	155,000	170,000	15,000	
	Total Maintenance	175,000	155,000	170,000	15,000	9.7%
	Total Expenditure Classification	1,835,732	1,600,390	1,669,440	69,050	4.3%
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	899,500	784,191	818,026	33,835	
	Water Allocation 51%	936,232	816,199	851,414	35,216	
	Total Funding Allocation	1,835,732	1,600,390	1,669,440	69,050	4.3%

COO – Central Equipment – Maintenance**Description**

Central Equipment Maintenance (CEM) is responsible for fleet repair and maintenance, repair and maintenance of various stationary engines located in plants and pump stations, and engine-driven, pneumatic, hydraulic, and electrical tools and equipment used throughout the District. CEM also supports other functions and activities through its welding/fabricating shop, both in the shop and at remote locations. In addition, CEM is responsible for the operation, maintenance, repair and housekeeping of the Vehicle Maintenance Facility (VMF) at 50 Murphy Road, Hartford.

Budget Commentary

The Central Equipment Maintenance adopted budget for 2025 is \$4,470,733, which is above the prior year's appropriation by \$295,578 or 7.1%. Budgeted positions remain unchanged in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$553 or 0.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees offset by promotion of (1) Assistant Fleet Superintendent to Fleet Superintendent; and the consolidation of Vehicle & Equipment Mechanic 2 and Stock Services Crew Leader into Vehicle & Equipment Mechanic.
- *Overtime Pay* has increased due to anticipated spending for 2025.
- *Longevity Pay* is decreased due to participation.

Operations: Increase of \$222,850 or 16.5% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Fuel, Diesel Fuel, Gasoline, Electricity, Propane Gas and Wash-Bay Chemicals* are expected to increase based on commodity pricing offset with anticipated spend for 2025.
- *Materials From Stock, Hardware, Office Supplies, Consultant Services* are increasing due to the 2025 commodity estimates set by our vendors.
- *Employee Education Program and Dues & Memberships* are expected to increase to align with anticipated spend in 2025 for employee licensing.

Maintenance: Increase of \$72,175 or 6.4% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Safety Equipment, Power Operated Equipment, Tool & Work Equipment, Transportation Equipment and Stationary Power Equipment* are expected to increase to align with anticipated spend in 2025.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2240010040

COO – Central Equipment – Maintenance

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Payroll</u>					
501010	Regular Pay	1,449,966	1,603,230	1,589,608	(13,622)	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	60,000	60,000	85,000	25,000	
501050	Overtime 200%	20,000	20,000	10,000	(10,000)	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	800	500	500	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	2,225	3,575	2,750	(825)	
	Total Payroll	1,532,991	1,687,305	1,687,858	553	0.0%
	<u>Operations</u>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	18,000	18,000	21,000	3,000	
511030	Meals Allowance	300	-	-	-	
511050	Employee Education Program	-	-	15,000	15,000	
511120	Meeting Expenses	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	
511220	Dues & Memberships	1,000	3,500	12,000	8,500	
512070	Consultant Services	90,000	80,000	90,000	10,000	
512090	Security Services	6,500	5,000	5,000	-	
512310	Permits	2,500	1,000	1,000	-	
512410	Refuse Collection & Disposal	19,000	19,000	21,000	2,000	
513010	Office Supplies	3,000	3,000	4,000	1,000	
513090	Shop Supplies	500	100	100	-	
513140	Electrical Supplies	3,300	1,000	1,000	-	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	18,000	25,000	25,000	-	
513450	Hardware	10,000	8,500	12,000	3,500	
513690	Materials From Stock	300,000	300,000	375,000	75,000	
513710	Fuel	37,500	31,000	41,000	10,000	
513720	Diesel Fuel	468,000	372,000	420,600	48,600	
513730	Gasoline	340,500	370,650	389,200	18,550	
513740	Oil & Lubricants	500	-	-	-	
513770	Auto Parts	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	
513780	Tires & Tubes	500	100	100	-	
514010	Electricity	60,000	60,000	64,000	4,000	
514020	Natural/Industrial Gas	25,000	13,000	13,000	-	
514030	Propane Gas	10,000	4,500	6,500	2,000	
514060	Garbage	1,000	-	-	-	
515330	Wash-Bay Chemicals	40,000	8,300	30,000	21,700	
523140	Other Equipment Rental	10,200	9,700	9,700	-	
	Total Operations	1,486,300	1,354,350	1,577,200	222,850	16.5%
	<u>Maintenance</u>					
521020	Safety Equipment	25,000	20,000	21,000	1,000	
521060	Power Operated Equipment	230,000	223,500	234,675	11,175	
521080	Tool & Work Equipment	180,000	180,000	189,000	9,000	
521090	Transportation Equipment	530,000	530,000	556,000	26,000	
521110	Stationary Power Equipment	60,000	60,000	85,000	25,000	
522010	Facilities R&M	110,000	120,000	120,000	-	
	Total Maintenance	1,135,000	1,133,500	1,205,675	72,175	6.4%
	Total Expenditure Classification	4,154,291	4,175,155	4,470,733	295,578	7.1%
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	2,035,600	2,045,825	2,190,659	144,834	
	Water Allocation 51%	2,118,691	2,129,330	2,280,074	150,744	
	Total Funding Allocation	4,154,291	4,175,155	4,470,733	295,578	7.1%

Operating Budget Expenditures**2240010040****COO – Central Equipment – Maintenance**

	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
Authorized Positions					
Administrative Assistant	1	1	1	-	
Assistant Fleet Superintendent	-	1	-	(1)	
Equipment Fabricator	1	1	1	-	
Fleet Supervisor	1	1	1	-	
Fleet Superintendent	1	-	1	1	
Stock Svces CL OOC	1	1	-	(1)	
Vehicle and Equip. Mechanic	7	7	9	2	
Vehicle and Equipment Mechanic 2	-	1	-	(1)	
Vehicle and Equip. Rep. Crew Leader	2	2	2	-	
Total Authorized Positions	14	15	15	-	0.0%

COO – Warehouse**Description**

The Warehouse department is responsible for managing the sewer and water inventories, which includes spare parts, miscellaneous materials and capital spare parts.

Budget Commentary

The Warehouse department's adopted budget for 2025 is \$865,261, which has increased \$78,528 or 10.0% above the prior year's appropriation. The budgeted positions remain unchanged in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$77,028 or 11.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay, Standby & Premium Pay and Overtime* includes increments, cost-of-living increases for eligible employees and contractual agreements.
- *Longevity* has increased based upon participation.

Operations: Increase of \$1,500 or 1.7% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Clothing Allowance, Small Tools & Equipment* will increase to align with historical spend.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2240010050

COO – Warehouse

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Payroll</u>					
501010	Regular Pay	565,590	596,088	619,216	23,128	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	90,000	70,000	90,000	20,000	
501050	Overtime 200%	20,000	20,000	45,000	25,000	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	8,800	9,200	18,000	8,800	
501070	Longevity Pay	-	1,945	2,045	100	
	Total Payroll	684,390	697,233	774,261	77,028	11.0%
	<u>Operations</u>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	5,500	10,000	10,500	500	
511030	Meals Allowance	3,000	-	-	-	
512080	Outside Services	25,000	59,000	59,000	-	
513010	Office Supplies	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	500	1,000	2,000	1,000	
519020	Postage	17,000	18,000	18,000	-	
521020	Safety Equipment	500	500	500	-	
	Total Operations	52,500	89,500	91,000	1,500	1.7%
	Total Expenditure Classification	736,890	786,733	865,261	78,528	
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
	Sewer Allocation 49%	361,100	385,499	423,978	38,479	
	Water Allocation 51%	375,790	401,234	441,283	40,049	
	Total Funding Allocation	736,890	786,733	865,261	78,528	10.0%
	<u>Authorized Positions</u>					
	Inventory Stock Clerk	3	2	2	-	
	Stock Services Crew Leader	2	2	2	-	
	Stock Services Supervisor	1	1	1	-	
	Stock Specialist	-	1	1	-	
	Total Authorized Positions	6	6	6	-	0.0%

Water Treatment & Supply

Administration

Water Treatment

West Hartford

Bloomfield

Facilities & Ground Maintenance

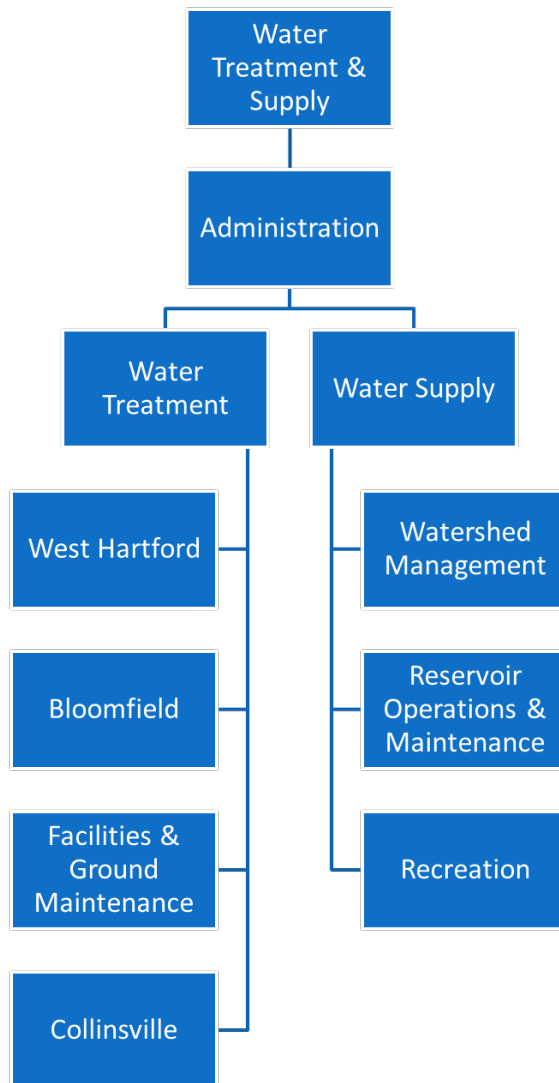
Collinsville

Water Supply

Watershed Maintenance

Reservoir Operations & Maintenance

Recreation



Operating Budget Expenditures

COO – Water Treatment & Supply – Budget Summary

Description

The Water Treatment and Supply Department is responsible for the management, treatment and transmission of the District's water supplies, and for associated programs related to the District's role as a regional water utility.

The Department, which is headed by the Manager of Water Treatment, comprises of the following activities: Water Treatment, which includes the West Hartford, Bloomfield and Collinsville Water Treatment Facilities; and Supply, which includes the Watershed Management, Reservoir Operation and Maintenance and Recreation activities.

Budget Commentary

The Water Treatment and Supply department budget for 2025 is \$9,320,707, an increase of \$101,211 or 1.1% above the prior year's appropriation. Budget details regarding the activity and departments are provided on succeeding pages. There is an increase in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Operating Budget Expenditures

COO – Water Treatment & Supply – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Summary by Activity</u>					
Administration	722,193	798,372	838,139	39,767	
West Hartford	3,330,372	3,233,945	3,147,988	(85,957)	
Bloomfield	1,788,601	1,904,429	1,788,602	(115,827)	
Facilities & Ground Maintenance	866,869	957,304	1,038,697	81,393	
Collinsville	236,600	198,200	219,200	21,000	
Waterhshed Management	351,425	338,587	346,011	7,424	
Reservoir Operations & Maintenance	1,965,923	1,762,659	1,916,070	153,411	
Recreation	30,400	26,000	26,000	-	
Total Summary by Activity	9,292,383	9,219,496	9,320,707	101,211	1.1%
<u>Summary by Major Account</u>					
Payroll					
Regular Pay	4,083,458	4,050,590	4,292,357	241,767	
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
Overtime 150%	248,500	321,136	370,000	48,864	
Overtime 200%	129,000	144,000	158,000	14,000	
Temporary Help	25,000	26,500	15,000	(11,500)	
Standby & Premium Pay	44,300	46,000	61,000	15,000	
Longevity Pay	5,125	13,620	13,150	(470)	
Total Payroll	4,535,383	4,601,846	4,909,507	307,661	6.7%
Operations	4,187,600	4,046,900	3,811,050	(235,850)	-5.8%
Maintenance	569,400	570,750	600,150	29,400	5.2%
Total Summary by Major Account	9,292,383	9,219,496	9,320,707	101,211	1.1%
<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
Water Allocation 100%	9,292,383	9,219,496	9,320,707	101,211	
Total Funding Allocation	9,292,383	9,219,496	9,320,707	101,211	1.1%
<u>Authorized Positions</u>					
Administration	5	5	5	-	
West Hartford	9	8	9	1	
Bloomfield	6	7	6	(1)	
Facilities & Ground Maintenance	8	8	8	-	
Reservoir Operations & Maintenance	2	2	2	-	
Water Supply	10	9	10	1	
Total Authorized Positions	40	39	40	1	2.6%

Operating Budget Expenditures

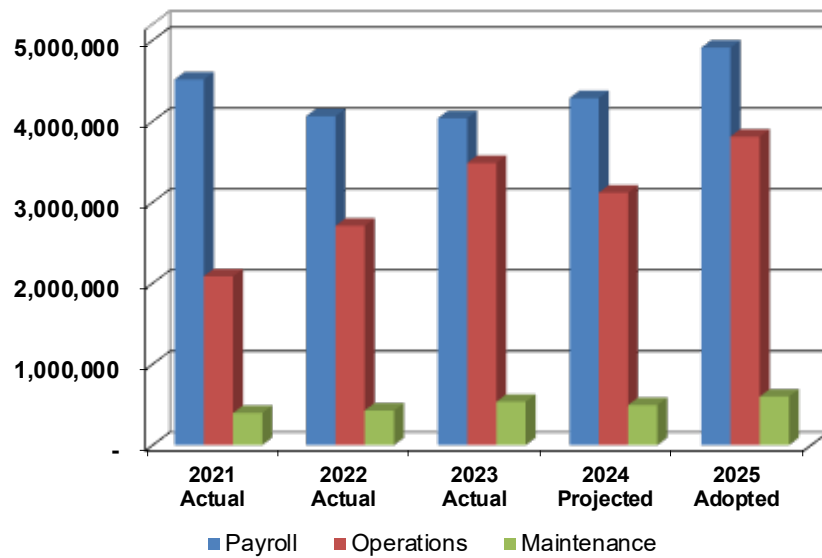
COO – Water Treatment & Supply – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<u>Summary by Activity</u>				
Administration	526,209	648,729	741,326	780,258
West Hartford	2,509,407	2,525,544	2,779,458	2,545,485
Bloomfield	1,262,433	1,389,927	1,570,107	1,590,953
Facilities & Ground Maintenance	729,560	727,261	934,185	966,527
Collinsville	133,184	150,517	166,416	155,477
Waterhshed Management	340,763	195,039	306,829	313,008
Reservoir Operations & Maintenance	1,490,958	1,555,963	1,552,354	1,540,287
Recreation	8,041	8,045	7,548	8,415
Total Summary by Activity	7,000,555	7,201,025	8,058,221	7,900,410
<u>Summary by Major Account</u>				
Payroll				
Regular Pay	3,899,210	3,581,708	3,515,922	3,748,732
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-
Overtime 150%	416,635	304,687	338,968	339,664
Overtime 200%	136,923	138,958	130,073	133,538
Temporary Help	-	-	1,737	816
Standby & Premium Pay	57,343	32,595	39,227	51,963
Longevity Pay	6,025	5,050	11,330	11,700
Total Payroll	4,516,136	4,062,998	4,037,257	4,286,413
Operations	2,086,109	2,709,395	3,484,849	3,118,223
Maintenance	398,310	428,632	536,115	495,774
Total Summary by Major Account	7,000,555	7,201,025	8,058,221	7,900,410
<u>Funding Allocation</u>				
Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-
Water Allocation 100%	7,000,555	7,201,025	8,058,221	7,900,410
Total Funding Allocation	7,000,555	7,201,025	8,058,221	7,900,410

Operating Budget Expenditures

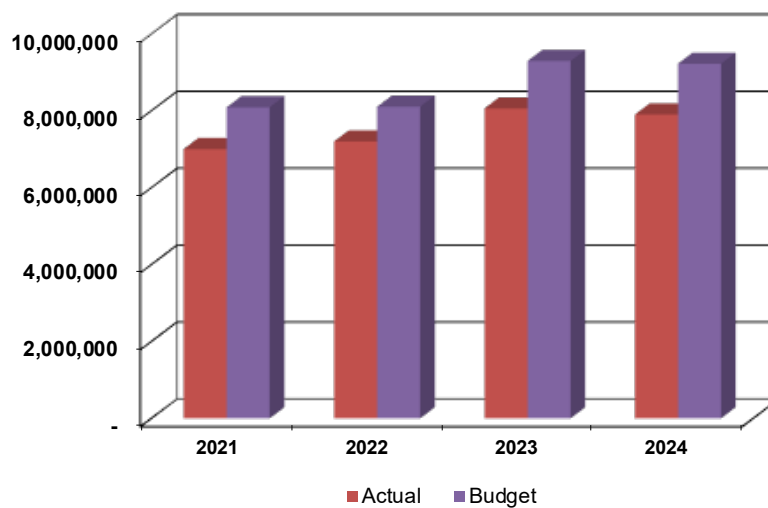
COO – Water Treatment & Supply – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	4,516,136	4,062,998	4,037,257	4,286,413	4,909,507
Operations	2,086,109	2,709,395	3,484,849	3,118,223	3,811,050
Maintenance	398,310	428,632	536,115	495,774	600,150
Total	7,000,555	7,201,025	8,058,221	7,900,410	9,320,707

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	8,087,800	8,101,154	9,292,383	9,219,496
Actual	7,000,555	7,201,025	8,058,221	7,900,410
Variance	1,087,245	900,129	1,234,162	1,319,086

COO – Water Treatment & Supply – Administration

Description

The Administration activity is responsible for the overall administration and management of the Water Treatment and Water Supply department. The Manager of Water Treatment heads the Administration unit with support from Assistant Managers and administrative staff.

Budget Commentary

The 2025 Water Treatment and Supply Administration adopted budget is \$838,139, an increase of \$39,767 or 5.0% above the prior year's appropriation. There are no increases in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$32,817 or 4.3% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees.
- *Longevity* has increased based upon participation.

Operations: Increase of \$6,950 or 16.1% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Seminars & Conventions* are increasing based on participation costs offset by anticipated decreases in Clothing Allowance and Office Supplies.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2210010010

COO – Water Treatment & Supply – Administration

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	680,818	733,497	766,039	32,542	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	1,500	20,000	20,000	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Help	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	1,775	1,775	2,050	275	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	684,093	755,272	788,089	32,817	4.3%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	1,200	3,000	2,550	(450)	
511100	Seminars & Conventions	7,500	8,000	16,000	8,000	
511120	Meeting Expenses	700	700	800	100	
511210	Books & Periodicals	500	-	-	-	
511220	Dues & Memberships	1,800	1,800	1,800	-	
512080	Outside Services	17,000	20,000	20,000	-	
512310	Permits	2,400	2,500	2,500	-	
513010	Office Supplies	7,000	7,000	5,900	(1,100)	
511070	Employee Reimbursement	-	100	500	400	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	38,100	43,100	50,050	6,950	16.1%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	722,193	798,372	838,139	39,767	5.0%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Water Allocation 100%	722,193	798,372	838,139	39,767	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	722,193	798,372	838,139	39,767	5.0%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Administrative Assistant	1	1	2	1	
	Asst. Manager of WT	1	-	-	-	
	Manager of Water Treatment & Supply	1	2	2	-	
	WT Plant Superintendent	1	1	1	-	
	Senior Clerk	1	1	-	(1)	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	5	5	5	-	0.0%

COO – Water Treatment – West Hartford

Description

The Water Treatment, West Hartford, sub-activity is responsible for the West Hartford Treatment Facility, an operation that involves the daily treatment of more than 40 million gallons of water; the washing and maintenance of slow sand filter beds, and the maintenance of treatment equipment.

Budget Commentary

The West Hartford Water Treatment adopted budget for 2025 is \$3,147,988. This is a decrease of \$85,957 or 2.7% below the prior year's appropriation. There is an increase in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$71,043 or 7.3% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees and increased in budgeted positions.
- *Longevity Pay* has decreased due to participation.

Operations: Decrease of \$192,000 or 9.0% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Outside Services* are expected to increase due to Filter Reconditioning that will be conducted in 2025 as well as 3 months of additional labor.
- *Orthophosphate* and *Sodium Hydroxide* is decreasing due to new contractual agreement which lowered costs offset partially by an increase in *Sodium Hypochlorite*.
- *Electricity*, *Fuel* and *Disel Fuel* are increasing due increasing rates which were previously higher due to market increases and new contracts being awarded.

Maintenance: Increase of \$35,000 or 26.9% above the prior year's appropriation.

- There is an expected increase in expenditures for *Treatment Equipment* and *Facilities R&M* in 2025 based on planned maintenance and historical spending.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2210020010

COO – Water Treatment – West Hartford

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	929,922	789,907	864,748	74,841	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	100,000	110,928	110,000	(928)	
501050	Overtime 200%	35,000	40,000	40,000	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	1,500	-	(1,500)	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	25,300	26,300	26,500	200	
501070	Longevity Pay	2,250	4,710	3,140	(1,570)	
	Total Payroll	1,092,472	973,345	1,044,388	71,043	7.3%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	7,500	15,500	7,100	(8,400)	
511030	Meals Allowance	500	-	-	-	
512080	Outside Services	315,000	330,000	452,000	122,000	
512410	Refuse Collection & Disposal	6,800	9,000	10,000	1,000	
513020	Janitorial Supplies	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	
513120	Safety Supplies	1,000	1,500	1,500	-	
513140	Electrical Supplies	1,000	-	-	-	
513160	Chemical/Oil Spill Supplies	1,000	-	-	-	
513170	Bedwash Supplies	30,000	30,000	30,000	-	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	3,500	3,500	3,500	-	
513690	Materials From Stock	7,500	8,000	8,000	-	
513710	Fuel	75,000	77,000	82,000	5,000	
513720	Diesel Fuel	2,800	-	2,000	2,000	
514010	Electricity	286,000	225,000	250,000	25,000	
515020	Sodium Hydroxide	476,600	411,500	345,000	(66,500)	
515050	Hydrofluosilicic Acid	125,500	132,400	126,000	(6,400)	
515060	Sodium Hypochlorite	318,500	278,000	340,000	62,000	
515100	Orthophosphate	482,800	608,200	280,000	(328,200)	
511070	Employee Reimbursement	-	-	500	500	
	Total Operations	2,142,000	2,130,600	1,938,600	(192,000)	-9.0%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521020	Safety Equipment	500	-	-	-	
521070	Pump Station Equipment	1,500	-	-	-	
521080	Tool & Work Equipment	4,000	-	-	-	
521100	Treatment Equipment	79,900	100,000	125,000	25,000	
522010	Facilities R&M	10,000	30,000	40,000	10,000	
	Total Maintenance	95,900	130,000	165,000	35,000	26.9%
	Total Expenditure Classification	3,330,372	3,233,945	3,147,988	(85,957)	-2.7%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Water Allocation 100%	3,330,372	3,233,945	3,147,988	(85,957)	
	Total Funding Allocation	3,330,372	3,233,945	3,147,988	(85,957)	-2.7%

Operating Budget Expenditures**2210020010****COO – Water Treatment – West Hartford**

	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
Authorized Positions					
Certified WT Crew Leader	-	-	1	1	
Water Plant Operator in Training	-	-	1	1	
Water Treatment Plant Crew Leader	4	4	2	(2)	
Water Treatment Plant Operator	-	1	2	1	
Water Treatment Plant Operator 1	2	1	1	-	
Water Treatment Plant Shift Supv.	2	1	1	-	
Water Treatment Plant Ops Supv.	1	1	1	-	
Total Authorized Positions	9	8	9	1	12.5%

COO – Water Treatment – Bloomfield

Description

The Water Treatment, Bloomfield, sub-activity is responsible for the operation of the Bloomfield (Reservoir No. 6) Water Treatment Facility. This operation includes the daily treatment of more than 15 million gallons of water, backwashing and maintenance of rapid sand filter beds, equipment and other structures.

Budget Commentary

The 2025 adopted budget for Bloomfield Water Treatment totals \$1,788,602, a decrease of \$115,827 or 6.1% below the prior year's appropriation. There is a decrease in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Decrease of \$37,227 or 4.7% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* increases by increments, cost-of-living increases for eligible employees offset with a reduction of one net position and increases to *Overtime Pay* and *Standby & Premium Pay*.

Operations: Decrease of \$78,600 or 8.0% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Orthophosphate* and *Sodium Hydroxide* is decreasing due to new contractual agreement which lowered costs offset partially by an increase in *Sodium Hypochlorite*.
- *Powdered Carbon*, *Sodium Hypochlorite*, *Hydrofluosilicic Acid*, *Clothing Allowance*, and *Outside Services* are increasing due to anticipated spend.
- *Electricity* is increasing due to increasing rates which were previously higher due to market increases and new contracts being awarded.

Maintenance: Remains unchanged at \$0 or 0.0%.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2210020020

COO – Water Treatment – Bloomfield

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	565,201	657,979	595,452	(62,527)	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	52,000	67,000	67,000	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	31,000	41,000	55,000	14,000	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	18,000	18,700	30,000	11,300	
501070	Longevity Pay	-	1,250	1,250	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	666,201	785,929	748,702	(37,227)	-4.7%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	4,700	9,000	12,000	3,000	
511030	Meals Allowance	200	-	-	-	
511070	Employee Reimbursement	-	-	500	500	
512080	Outside Services	24,000	22,000	24,000	2,000	
512410	Refuse Collection & Disposal	5,500	6,000	7,700	1,700	
513020	Janitorial Supplies	1,000	500	500	-	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	800	800	800	-	
513690	Materials From Stock	6,000	6,000	6,000	-	
513710	Fuel	67,000	44,000	40,000	(4,000)	
514010	Electricity	200,000	135,500	198,000	62,500	
515010	Aluminum Sulfate	112,000	144,600	140,000	(4,600)	
515020	Sodium Hydroxide	119,100	120,100	95,000	(25,100)	
515050	Hydrofluosilicic Acid	50,200	52,000	56,000	4,000	
515060	Sodium Hypochlorite	106,100	107,700	110,000	2,300	
515090	Powdered Carbon	125,100	94,700	117,000	22,300	
515100	Orthophosphate	163,300	243,200	100,000	(143,200)	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	985,000	986,100	907,500	(78,600)	-8.0%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521020	Safety Equipment	2,400	2,400	2,400	-	
521100	Treatment Equipment	85,000	85,000	85,000	-	
522010	Facilities R&M	50,000	45,000	45,000	-	
	<i>Total Maintenance</i>	137,400	132,400	132,400	-	0.0%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	1,788,601	1,904,429	1,788,602	(115,827)	-6.1%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Water Allocation 100%	1,788,601	1,904,429	1,788,602	(115,827)	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	1,788,601	1,904,429	1,788,602	(115,827)	-6.1%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Certified WT CL	1	1	1	-	
	WT Plant Crew Leader	2	2	2	-	
	WT Plant Operations Supervisor	-	1	1	-	
	WT Plant Operator	-	-	1	1	
	WT Plant Operator 1	3	3	1	(2)	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	6	7	6	(1)	-14.3%

COO – Water Treatment – Facilities & Grounds Maintenance

Description

The Water Treatment Facilities & Grounds Maintenance sub-activity is responsible for the lands adjacent to the watershed areas (including roads and grounds) associated with the series of reservoirs in West Hartford and Bloomfield.

Budget Commentary

The Water Treatment Facilities & Grounds Maintenance budget for 2025 is \$1,038,697, an increase of \$81,393 or 8.5% above the prior year's appropriation. There are no increases in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$80,893 or 9.5% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* and *Overtime* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees with an addition of one Facilities Maintainer and two WT Plant Operators, replacing a Water Supply Maintainer 2.
- *Longevity Pay* has increased due to a new contractual agreement for eligible employees.

Operations: Decrease of \$2,000 or 3.5% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Rock Sand & Dirt* is decreasing based on historical spending.

Maintenance: Increase of \$2,500 or 5.5% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Tool & Work Equipment and Facilities R&M* costs are increasing based on anticipated spending.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2210020030

COO – Water Treatment – Facilities & Grounds Maintenance

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	715,169	765,790	796,207	30,417	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	35,000	63,074	113,000	49,926	
501050	Overtime 200%	23,000	23,000	23,000	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	500	500	500	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	-	2,690	3,240	550	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	773,669	855,054	935,947	80,893	9.5%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	2,800	12,000	12,000	-	
511030	Meals Allowance	300	-	-	-	
512080	Outside Services	22,000	25,000	25,000	-	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	
513430	Rock Sand & Dirt	17,000	17,000	15,000	(2,000)	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	45,100	57,000	55,000	(2,000)	-3.5%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521010	Land Equipment	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	
521020	Safety Equipment	600	750	750	-	
521080	Tool & Work Equipment	2,500	2,500	3,000	500	
522010	Facilities R&M	10,000	10,000	12,000	2,000	
522110	Reservoir R&M	12,000	12,000	12,000	-	
522120	Service Roads R&M	8,000	5,000	5,000	-	
	<i>Total Maintenance</i>	48,100	45,250	47,750	2,500	5.5%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	866,869	957,304	1,038,697	81,393	8.5%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Water Allocation 100%	866,869	957,304	1,038,697	81,393	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	866,869	957,304	1,038,697	81,393	8.5%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Facilities Maintainer 2	2	2	2	-	
	Facilities Maintainer 1	3	4	4	-	
	Facilities Maintainer Crew Leader	1	1	1	-	
	Sr Water Supply Maintenance Supv.	1	1	1	-	
	Water Supply Maintainer 2	1	-	-	-	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	8	8	8	-	0.0%

COO – Water Treatment – Collinsville

Description

The Water Treatment, Collinsville sub-activity, is responsible for the treatment of approximately 460,000 gallons per day of water that is provided to the Connecticut Water Company's Collinsville division pursuant to an agreement. The operation includes treatment of water, backwashing and maintenance of the filtration system and maintenance of the treatment equipment and building structure.

Budget Commentary

The 2025 adopted budget for Water Treatment, Collinsville is \$219,200, an increase of \$21,000 or 10.6% above the prior year's appropriation. There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Operations: Increase of \$20,000 or 11.2% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Orthophosphate* and *Aluminum Sulfate* are decreasing due to new contractual agreement which lowered costs offset by an increase in *Water Treatment Chemicals* and *Chlorine*.
- *Electricity* and *Fuel* is increasing due to increasing rates which were previously higher due to market increases and new contracts being awarded.
- *Outside Services, Refuse Collection & Disposal* and *Sludge Removal* are increasing due to anticipated expenditures.

Maintenance: Increase of \$1,000 or 5.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Facilities R&M costs* are increasing based on anticipated spending partially offset by a reduction of *Treatment Equipment*.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2210020040

COO – Water Treatment – Collinsville

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	-	-	-	-	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	-	-	-	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	-	-	-	-	0.0%
	<i>Operations</i>					
512080	Outside Services	4,000	3,500	7,500	4,000	
512410	Refuse Collection & Disposal	1,500	1,500	1,700	200	
512430	Sludge Removal	6,000	6,000	9,000	3,000	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	500	-	-	-	
513690	Materials From Stock	6,000	6,000	6,000	-	
513710	Fuel	33,000	20,000	24,000	4,000	
514010	Electricity	86,400	68,000	72,000	4,000	
515010	Aluminum Sulfate	5,600	8,900	7,500	(1,400)	
515030	Chlorine	49,000	39,800	44,000	4,200	
515100	Orthophosphate	6,600	16,000	8,500	(7,500)	
515140	Water Treatment Chemicals	18,000	8,500	18,000	9,500	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	216,600	178,200	198,200	20,000	11.2%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521100	Treatment Equipment	18,500	18,500	18,000	(500)	
522010	Facilities R&M	1,500	1,500	3,000	1,500	
	<i>Total Maintenance</i>	20,000	20,000	21,000	1,000	5.0%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	236,600	198,200	219,200	21,000	10.6%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Water Allocation 100%	236,600	198,200	219,200	21,000	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	236,600	198,200	219,200	21,000	10.6%

COO – Watershed Management

Description

The Watershed Management unit is responsible for protecting the health of the public water supply watershed lands that drain to the MDC's drinking water supplies and managing MDC's land holdings and natural resources, including forests, wildlife, water, and sand and gravel in order to maintain safe and optimum sources of water supply. Duties include developing and implementing sustainable forestry and wildlife management practices on MDC lands, planning and overseeing timber harvesting operations, supervision of contract loggers, implementing erosion and sediment controls, conducting the annual Watershed Inspection Program to prevent potential sources of pollution on non-MDC owned watershed lands, making recommendations for the acquisition of watershed land, overseeing enforcement of environmental laws and regulations to protect water quality, conducting reservoir and stream sampling, and implementing emergency spill response. In addition, personnel conduct various forestry and watershed protection educational programs and projects.

Budget Commentary

The Watershed Management 2025 adopted budget totals \$346,011, an increase of \$7,424 or 2.2% above the prior year's appropriation. There are no changes in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$7,724 or 3.1% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay and Overtime* includes increments, cost-of-living increases for eligible employees, offset by the reduction of *Temporary Pay*.

Operations: Decrease of \$200 or 0.3% below the prior year's appropriation.

- There is an anticipated decrease for *Licenses & Registration* based on historical spending.

Maintenance: Decrease of \$100 or 1.1% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Land Equipment* is anticipated to decrease to align with anticipated spend for 2025 offset by an increase in *Tool & Work Equipment*.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2210030010

COO – Watershed Management

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	251,850	241,312	259,036	17,724	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	10,000	10,000	-	(10,000)	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	275	375	375	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	262,125	251,687	259,411	7,724	3.1%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	2,500	2,000	2,000	-	
512080	Outside Services	42,000	42,000	42,000	-	
512350	Ground Care	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	
512840	Licenses & Registration	600	1,200	1,000	(200)	
513160	Chemical/Oil Spill Supplies	2,500	1,100	1,100	-	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	
519100	Printing	700	1,500	1,500	-	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	78,300	77,800	77,600	(200)	-0.3%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521010	Land Equipment	8,000	6,100	-	(6,100)	
521080	Tool & Work Equipment	3,000	3,000	9,000	6,000	
	<i>Total Maintenance</i>	11,000	9,100	9,000	(100)	-1.1%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	351,425	338,587	346,011	7,424	2.2%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Water Allocation 100%	351,425	338,587	346,011	7,424	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	351,425	338,587	346,011	7,424	2.2%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Forester	1	1	1	-	
	Natural Resources Administrator	1	1	1	-	
	<i>Total Authorized Positions</i>	2	2	2	-	0.0%

COO – Reservoir Operations & Maintenance

Description

The Reservoir Operations and Maintenance unit operates and maintains water supply reservoirs, dams, raw water transmission pipelines, pump stations and tunnels, service roads, hydroelectric power facilities and recreation facilities. The unit is also responsible for balancing reservoir levels and control of water releases to the Farmington River. The unit performs emergency spill response to protect the reservoirs. The unit maintains District lands and the associated roads, bridges, fences, signs, and performs construction duties as required. The unit provides plumbing, electrical and maintenance support to the Water Treatment Department as needed.

Budget Commentary

The 2025 adopted Reservoir Operations and Maintenance budget of \$1,916,070 is increasing by \$153,411 or 8.7% above the prior year's appropriation. There are increases in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$152,411 or 15.5% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees in addition to an increase in headcount of *Hydroelectric Plant Supervisor*.
- *Longevity Pay* has increased due to a new contractual agreement for eligible employees.

Operations: Increase of \$10,000 or 1.8% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Electricity and Fuel* is increasing due to increasing rates which were previously higher due to market increases and new contracts being awarded.

Maintenance: Decrease of \$9,000 or 4.0% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Mains & Manholes Equipment, Tool & Work Equipment* and are anticipated to decrease based on historical spend.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2210030020

COO – Reservoir Operations & Maintenance

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	940,498	862,105	1,010,875	148,770	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	60,000	60,134	60,000	(134)	
501050	Overtime 200%	40,000	40,000	40,000	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	500	500	4,000	3,500	
501070	Longevity Pay	825	2,820	3,095	275	
	Total Payroll	1,056,823	980,559	1,132,970	152,411	15.5%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	10,000	14,600	14,600	-	
511030	Meals Allowance	300	-	-	-	
512050	Custodial Services	19,500	18,000	18,000	-	
512080	Outside Services	65,000	65,000	65,000	-	
512310	Permits	300	-	-	-	
512390	Riparian	275,000	275,000	275,000	-	
512410	Refuse Collection & Disposal	3,000	4,500	4,500	-	
512440	Septic Tank Pumping	2,000	-	-	-	
513690	Materials From Stock	5,000	4,000	4,000	-	
513710	Fuel	120,000	70,000	75,000	5,000	
514010	Electricity	130,000	85,000	90,000	5,000	
515310	Fertilizer & Weed Control Chemicals	15,000	10,000	10,000	-	
523140	Other Equipment Rental	17,000	12,000	12,000	-	
	Total Operations	662,100	558,100	568,100	10,000	1.8%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521010	Land Equipment	25,000	20,000	20,000	-	
521080	Tool & Work Equipment	33,000	25,000	20,000	(5,000)	
521170	Mains & Manholes Equipment	8,000	8,000	4,000	(4,000)	
521180	Fire Equipment	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	
522010	Facilities R&M	48,000	48,000	48,000	-	
522110	Reservoir R&M	80,000	70,000	70,000	-	
522120	Service Roads R&M	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	
	Total Maintenance	247,000	224,000	215,000	(9,000)	-4.0%
	Total Expenditure Classification	1,965,923	1,762,659	1,916,070	153,411	8.7%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Water Allocation 100%	1,965,923	1,762,659	1,916,070	153,411	
	Total Funding Allocation	1,965,923	1,762,659	1,916,070	153,411	8.7%
	Authorized Positions					
	Facility Maintenance Crew Leader	1	1	1	-	
	Facility Maintainer 1	2	4	4	-	
	Facility Maintainer 2	4	2	1	(1)	
	Hydroelectric Plant Supervisor	1	1	3	2	
	Water Supply Maintainer 2	1	-	-	-	
	Sr Water Supply Maintenance Supv.	1	1	1	-	
	Total Authorized Positions	10	9	10	1	11.1%

COO – Recreation

Description

The Recreation unit is responsible for the operation and maintenance of the Lake McDonough Recreation Area during the summer recreation season. The unit maintains the grounds, reservoir levels, roads, beaches, boat house and restroom facilities and works closely with the Patrol Department and Summer Recreational staff.

Budget Commentary

The 2025 Recreation adopted budget of \$26,000, remaining unchanged from the prior year. There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Payroll: Remains unchanged at \$0 or 0.0%.

- No changes are anticipated in 2025.

Operations: Remains unchanged at \$0 or 0.0%.

- No changes are anticipated in 2025.

Maintenance: Remains unchanged at \$0 or 0.0%.

- No changes are anticipated in 2025.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2210030030

COO – Recreation

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	-	-	-	-	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	-	-	-	-	
	<i>Total Payroll</i>	-	-	-	-	0.0%
	<i>Operations</i>					
512260	Agency Hire	3,500	3,500	3,500	-	
512440	Septic Tank Pumping	2,000	-	-	-	
513130	Recreation & Field Supplies	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	400	-	-	-	
513820	Tools	2,000	-	-	-	
523140	Other Equipment Rental	7,500	7,500	7,500	-	
	<i>Total Operations</i>	20,400	16,000	16,000	-	0.0%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521010	Land Equipment	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	
522010	Facilities R&M	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	
	<i>Total Maintenance</i>	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	0.0%
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	30,400	26,000	26,000	-	0.0%
	<i>Funding Allocations</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Water Allocation 100%	30,400	26,000	26,000	-	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	30,400	26,000	26,000	-	0.0%

Patrol

Administration
Recreation



Operating Budget Expenditures

COO – Patrol – Budget Summary

Description

Patrol is responsible for the security and surveillance of the District's water supply reservoirs, dams, water treatment facilities, watershed and some non-watershed lands (including land open to the public for recreation), recreational areas and roadways in and adjacent to District properties.

Budget Commentary

The 2025 adopted budget for the Patrol Administration and Recreation is \$1,390,701, an increase of \$53,798 or 4.0% above the prior year's appropriation. Budget details regarding the activity and departments are provided on succeeding pages. Budgeted positions have increased in 2025.

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Summary by Activity</u>					
Administration	1,184,642	1,073,653	1,167,201	93,548	
Recreation	269,000	263,250	223,500	(39,750)	
Total Patrol	1,453,642	1,336,903	1,390,701	53,798	4.0%
<u>Summary by Major Account</u>					
Payroll					
Regular Pay	768,992	707,928	796,126	88,198	
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
Overtime 150%	17,000	15,000	15,000	-	
Overtime	23,000	15,000	15,000	-	
Temporary Help	11,000	-	100,000	100,000	
Standby & Premium Pay	10,000	10,400	10,400	-	
Longevity Pay	1,200	2,175	1,575	(600)	
Total Payroll	831,192	750,503	938,101	187,598	25.0%
Operations	621,950	586,400	450,100	(136,300)	-23.2%
Maintenance	500	-	2,500	2,500	100.0%
Total Summary by Major Account	1,453,642	1,336,903	1,390,701	53,798	4.0%

Funding Allocations

Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
Water Allocation 100%	1,453,642	1,336,903	1,390,701	53,798	
Total Funding Allocation	1,453,642	1,336,903	1,390,701	53,798	4.0%

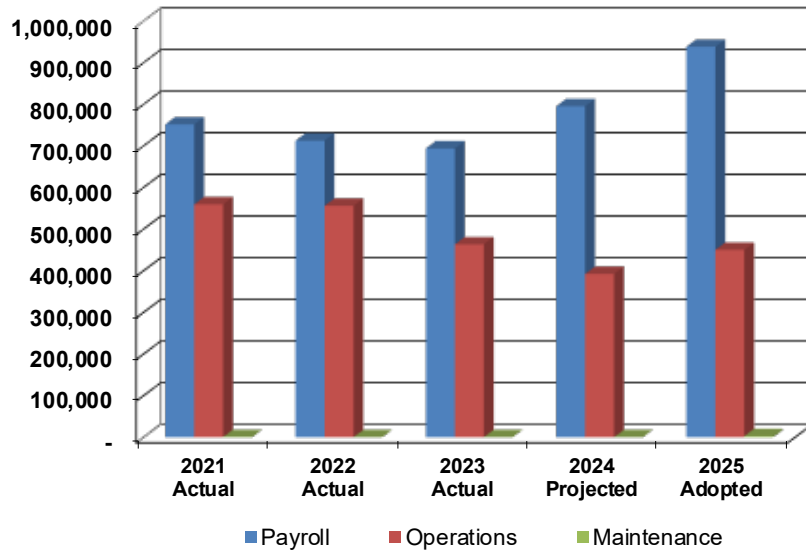
Authorized Positions

Administration	7	6	7	1	
Recreation	-	-	-	-	
Total Positions	7	6	7	1	16.7%

Operating Budget Expenditures

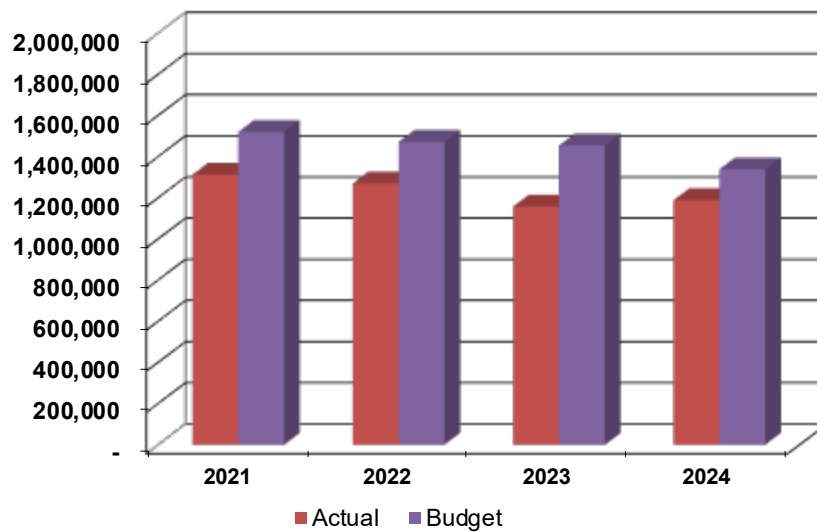
COO – Patrol – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	751,497	712,640	693,716	795,416	938,101
Operations	559,710	556,107	463,243	392,487	450,100
Maintenance	325	-	-	-	2,500
Total	1,311,532	1,268,747	1,156,959	1,187,903	1,390,701

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	1,519,200	1,470,957	1,453,642	1,336,903
Actual	1,311,532	1,268,747	1,156,959	1,187,903
Variance	207,668	202,210	296,683	149,000

COO – Patrol – Administration

Description

The Patrol Department was created in 2006 and is led by a Patrol Commander. Patrol is responsible for the security and surveillance of the District's water supply reservoirs, dams, water treatment facilities, recreation areas, watershed and some non-watershed lands (including land open to the public for recreation), and roadways in and adjacent to District properties. Patrol is responsible for the enforcement of MDC ordinances, state and local laws including fish and game, boating and motor vehicle regulations. When requested, District patrol officers assist State and local police. Officers undergo a training program mandated by the State and complies with all State requirements for law enforcement personnel with special police powers. Security forces will continue to focus on security issues to a greater degree in light of world events.

Budget Commentary

The Patrol Administration adopted budget for 2025 is \$1,167,201 which is \$93,548 or 8.7% above the prior year's appropriation. There is an increase in the budgeted positions in 2025.

Payroll: Increase of \$87,598 or 11.7% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Regular Pay* includes increments and cost-of-living increases for eligible employees in addition to one new net position Assistant Conservation Ranger.
- *Longevity Pay* has decreased based on participation.

Operations: Increase of \$3,450 or 1.1% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Security Services* and *Seminars & Conventions* will be increasing due to the 2025 estimates set by our vendors offset by a reduction of *Clothing Allowance*.

Maintenance: Increase of \$2,500 or 100% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Office Furniture Equipment* is expected to increase 100% to replace old and broken furniture.

Operating Budget Expenditures

2340010010

COO – Patrol – Administration

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	768,992	707,928	796,126	88,198	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	17,000	15,000	15,000	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	23,000	15,000	15,000	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	11,000	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	10,000	10,400	10,400	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	1,200	2,175	1,575	(600)	
	Total Payroll	831,192	750,503	838,101	87,598	11.7%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	10,000	7,000	900	(6,100)	
511030	Meals Allowance	300	-	-	-	
511100	Seminars & Conventions	500	500	1,500	1,000	
511120	Meeting Expenses	500	500	500	-	
511210	Books & Periodicals	300	300	300	-	
511220	Dues & Memberships	6,000	5,000	5,000	-	
512070	Consultant Services	16,000	8,000	8,000	-	
512080	Outside Services	20,000	12,000	12,000	-	
512090	Security Services	252,350	265,000	273,050	8,050	
513010	Office Supplies	5,000	2,500	2,500	-	
513080	Communication Equipment & Supp.	20,000	11,000	11,000	-	
513120	Safety Supplies	1,000	-	500	500	
513130	Recreation & Field Supplies	300	1,000	1,000	-	
513820	Tools	700	350	350	-	
521020	Safety Equipment	20,000	10,000	10,000	-	
	Total Operations	352,950	323,150	326,600	3,450	1.1%
	<i>Maintenance</i>					
521050	Office Furniture Equipment	500	-	2,500	2,500	
	Total Maintenance	500	-	2,500	2,500	100%
	Total Expenditure Classification	1,184,642	1,073,653	1,167,201	93,548	8.7%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Water Allocation 100%	1,184,642	1,073,653	1,167,201	93,548	
	Total Funding Allocation	1,184,642	1,073,653	1,167,201	93,548	8.7%
	<i>Authorized Positions</i>					
	Assistant Conservation Ranger	-	-	2	2	
	Conservation Ranger	3	3	3	-	
	District Patrol Commander	1	1	1	-	
	District Patrol Officer	3	2	1	(1)	
	Total Authorized Positions	7	6	7	1	16.7%

COO – Patrol – Recreation

Description

The Recreation unit is responsible for the supervision of swimming, boating and traffic control at Lake McDonough during the summer recreation season. Specific responsibilities include: lifeguard duties, ticket sales, boat rentals and launching, record keeping, radio communication, report writing, assisting in the upkeep of the area, and supervision of parking. The Recreation unit works closely with Water Supply and Patrol Administration to provide safe and enjoyable recreational activities at Lake McDonough.

Budget Commentary

The Recreation adopted budget for 2025 totals \$223,500 which is \$39,750 or 15.1% below the prior year's appropriation. There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Payroll: Increase of \$100,000 or 100% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Temporary Pay* funds were moved from agency hire account to accommodate employees hired within versus an outside vendor

Operations: Decrease of \$139,750 or 53.1% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Agency Hire* partial Funds were moved to *Temporary Pay*.

Operating Budget Expenditures

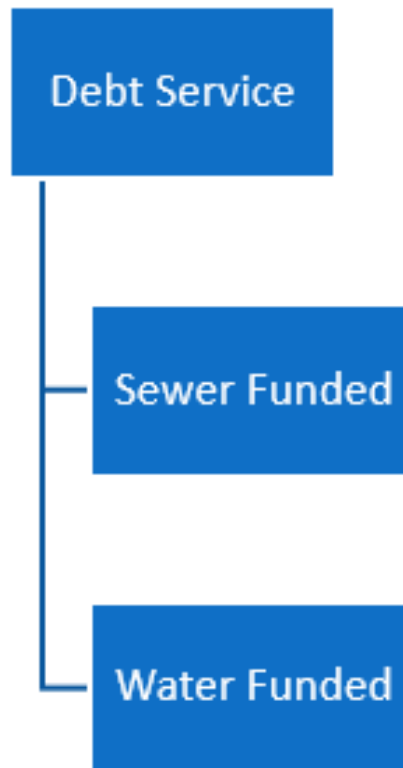
2340010020

COO – Patrol – Recreation

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Payroll</i>					
501010	Regular Pay	-	-	-	-	
501030	Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-	
501040	Overtime 150%	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	100,000	100,000	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	-	-	-	-	
	Total Payroll	-	-	100,000	100,000	100.0%
	<i>Operations</i>					
511010	Clothing Allowance	2,500	750	500	(250)	
512090	Security Services	120,000	120,000	120,000	-	
512260	Agency Hire	140,000	140,000	-	(140,000)	
513080	Communication Equipment & Supp.	2,500	500	500	-	
513120	Safety Supplies	1,500	500	500	-	
513130	Recreation & Field Supplies	2,500	1,500	2,000	500	
	Total Operations	269,000	263,250	123,500	(139,750)	-53.1%
	Total Expenditure Classification	269,000	263,250	223,500	(39,750)	-15.1%
	<i>Funding Allocations</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Water Allocation 100%	269,000	263,250	223,500	(39,750)	
	Total Funding Allocation	269,000	263,250	223,500	(39,750)	-15.1%

Debt Service

Sewer Funded
Water Funded



Operating Budget Expenditures

7000010010

Debt Service – Budget Summary

Description

The Debt Service account provides funding for the payment of interest and principal due on outstanding water, sewer and combined bonded debt. In addition, this account reflects the cost of interest and note issue expense when paid directly from the operating budget.

Budget Commentary

The Debt Service adopted budget for 2025 is \$87,621,810. This is an increase of \$5,283,324 or 6.4% above the prior year's appropriation. There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Operations: Increase of \$5,283,324 or 6.4% above the prior year's appropriation.

- *Interest on Bonds and Principal on Bonds* are increasing based upon a recent bond sale partially offset by a decrease in *Sewer Interest on Bonds*.
- *Legal Services* is increasing based on anticipated spend.

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<i>Operations</i>						
512020	Legal Services	200,000	115,000	150,000	35,000	
517120	Int & Note Issue Expense	548,556	698,620	749,284	50,664	
517060	Water Bond Principal	24,104,038	25,423,236	28,389,147	2,965,911	
517090	Water Interest on Bonds	13,726,928	14,785,408	16,696,471	1,911,063	
540020	Sewer Bond Principal	20,892,616	25,341,886	26,085,194	743,308	
540030	Sewer Interest on Bonds	14,955,263	15,974,336	15,551,714	(422,622)	
	Total Expenditure Classification	74,427,401	82,338,486	87,621,810	5,283,324	6.4%
<i>Funding Allocation</i>						
	Sewer Allocation	36,248,080	41,919,835	42,129,956	210,121	
	Water Allocation	38,179,321	40,418,651	45,491,854	5,073,203	
	Total Funding Allocation	74,427,401	82,338,486	87,621,810	5,283,324	6.4%

Operating Budget Expenditures

7000010010

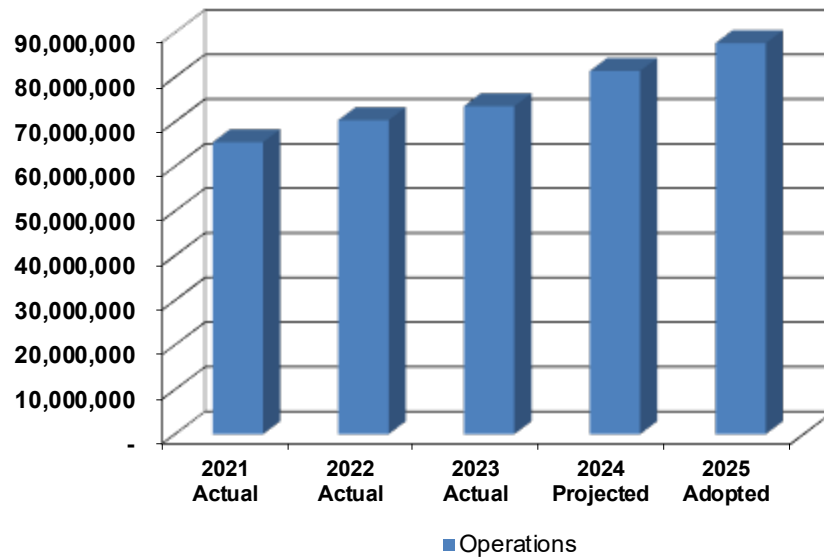
Debt Service – Budget Summary

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
	<i>Operations</i>				
512020	Legal Services	63,717	49,313	61,008	119,000
517120	Int & Note Issue Expense	20,157	20,025	303,919	150,373
517060	Water Bond Principal	20,764,473	22,612,076	23,660,648	25,080,909
517090	Water Interest on Bonds	11,389,218	12,959,457	13,641,400	14,703,092
540020	Sewer Bond Principal	21,544,065	20,829,650	20,892,616	25,341,886
540030	Sewer Interest on Bonds	11,631,236	13,892,079	14,955,263	15,974,336
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	65,412,866	70,362,600	73,514,854	81,369,596
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>				
	Sewer Allocation	33,229,721	34,772,147	35,917,600	41,396,432
	Water Allocation	32,183,145	35,590,453	37,597,255	39,973,164
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	65,412,866	70,362,600	73,514,854	81,369,596

Operating Budget Expenditures

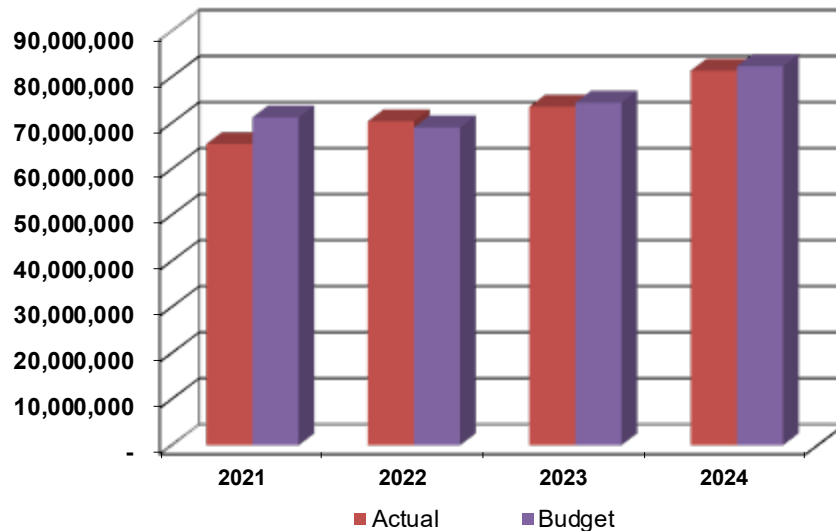
Debt Service – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Operations	65,412,866	70,362,600	73,514,854	81,369,596	87,621,810
<i>Total</i>	65,412,866	70,362,600	73,514,854	81,369,596	87,621,810

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	71,204,300	69,016,800	74,427,401	82,338,486
Actual	65,412,866	70,362,600	73,514,854	81,369,596
Variance	5,791,434	(1,345,800)	912,547	968,890

Operating Budget Expenditures

7000010010

Debt Service - Sewer

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Operations</u>					
512020	Legal Services	100,000	75,000	75,000	-	
540020	Principal Bonds	20,892,616	25,341,886	26,085,194	743,308	
540030	Interest On Bonds	14,955,263	15,974,336	15,551,714	(422,622)	
517120	Int & Note Issue Expense	300,201	528,613	418,048	(110,565)	
	Total Expenditure Classification	36,248,080	41,919,835	42,129,956	210,121	0.5%
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
	Sewer Allocation 100%	36,248,080	41,919,835	42,129,956	210,121	
	Water Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Total Funding Allocation	36,248,080	41,919,835	42,129,956	210,121	0.5%

Operating Budget Expenditures

7000010010

Debt Service - Water

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<i>Operations</i>						
512020	Legal Services	100,000	40,000	75,000	35,000	
517060	Principal Bonds	24,104,038	25,423,236	28,389,147	2,965,911	
517090	Interest On Bonds	13,726,928	14,785,408	16,696,471	1,911,063	
517120	Int & Note Issue Expense	248,355	170,007	331,236	161,229	
<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>		38,179,321	40,418,651	45,491,854	5,073,203	12.6%
<i>Funding Allocation</i>						
Sewer Allocation 0%		-	-	-	-	
Water Allocation 100%		38,179,321	40,418,651	45,491,854	5,073,203	
<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>		38,179,321	40,418,651	45,491,854	5,073,203	12.6%

Employee Benefits

Employee Benefits – Budget Summary**Description**

The Employee Benefits department comprises all direct costs for employee medical insurance and other employee benefits. The District provides a comprehensive medical insurance program for all of its full-time employees, a major element of the fringe benefit package, and for retirees. The District provides a defined benefit pension program for all full-time employees. The pension plan requires employees to contribute a specified percentage of their weekly wages (excluding overtime) to the pension fund, while the District contributes the balance needed to maintain an actuarially sound fund. In addition, this budget reflects the District's costs for Social Security and Unemployment Compensation Insurance.

Budget Commentary

The 2025 Employee Benefits budget totals \$29,430,327, increasing by \$3,613,363 or 14.0% above the prior year's appropriation. There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Operations: Increase of \$3,613,363 or 14.0% above the prior year's appropriation.

- The *Medical Services* has increased based on an adjusted contribution to the Internal Service fund for active employees only and a reduction in *Medicare* and *Social Security*.
- *Pension, OPEB Contribution, Social Security, and Unemployment Compensation* have increased based on the actuarial and consultant reports and increased fees.

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<i>Operations</i>					
503010	Medical Services	7,264,235	6,112,000	9,579,454	3,467,454	
503050	Medicare Part B	696,787	724,334	661,754	(62,580)	
503060	OPEB Trust Contribution	7,148,406	7,631,465	7,929,257	297,792	
503100	Pension Regular	7,872,627	8,108,120	8,274,127	166,007	
503110	Social Security	2,863,434	2,996,045	2,739,160	(256,885)	
503120	Unemployment Compensation	30,000	45,000	46,575	1,575	
503180	Retirement Payout Contribution	190,000	-	-	-	
512070	Consultant Services	-	200,000	200,000	-	
	Total Expenditure Classification	26,065,489	25,816,964	29,430,327	3,613,363	14.0%
	<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 45%	11,729,500	11,617,633	13,243,647	1,626,014	
	Water Allocation 55%	14,335,989	14,199,331	16,186,680	1,987,349	
	Total Funding Allocation	26,065,489	25,816,964	29,430,327	3,613,363	14.0%

Operating Budget Expenditures

7100010010

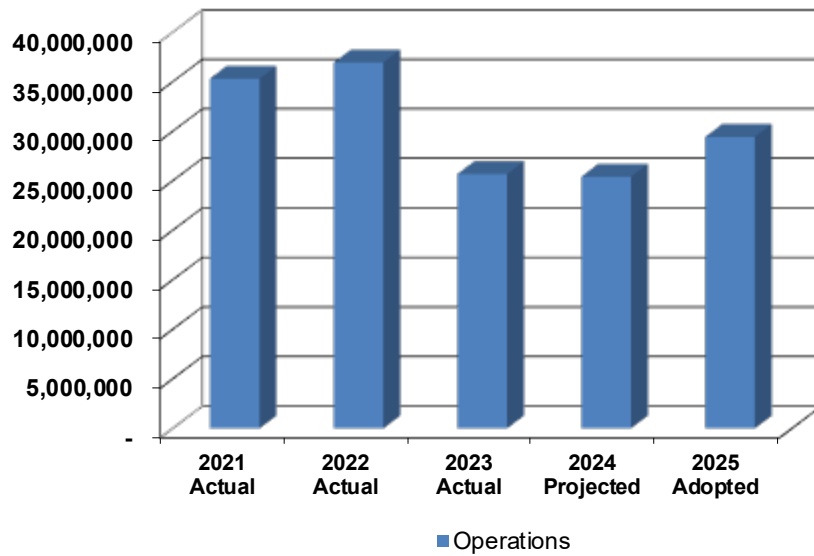
Employee Benefits – Budget Summary

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
	<u>Operations</u>				
503010	Medical Services	15,281,000	14,574,440	7,264,235	6,112,000
503050	Medicare Part B	588,648	596,208	630,177	668,882
503060	OPEB Trust Contribution	8,971,800	9,266,005	7,148,406	7,592,895
503100	Pension Regular	7,841,600	7,917,064	7,872,627	8,072,003
503110	Social Security	2,429,110	2,448,773	2,577,318	2,758,407
503120	Unemployment Compensation	20,273	18,064	37,996	18,339
503180	Retirement Payout Contribution	164,589	1,925,228	-	-
512070	Consultant Services	-	183,713	152,105	187,154
	Total Expenditure Classification	35,297,020	36,929,495	25,682,864	25,409,680
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>				
	Sewer Allocation 45%	15,883,700	16,618,300	11,557,300	11,434,356
	Water Allocation 55%	19,413,320	20,311,195	14,125,564	13,975,324
	Total Funding Allocation	35,297,020	36,929,495	25,682,864	25,409,680

Operating Budget Expenditures

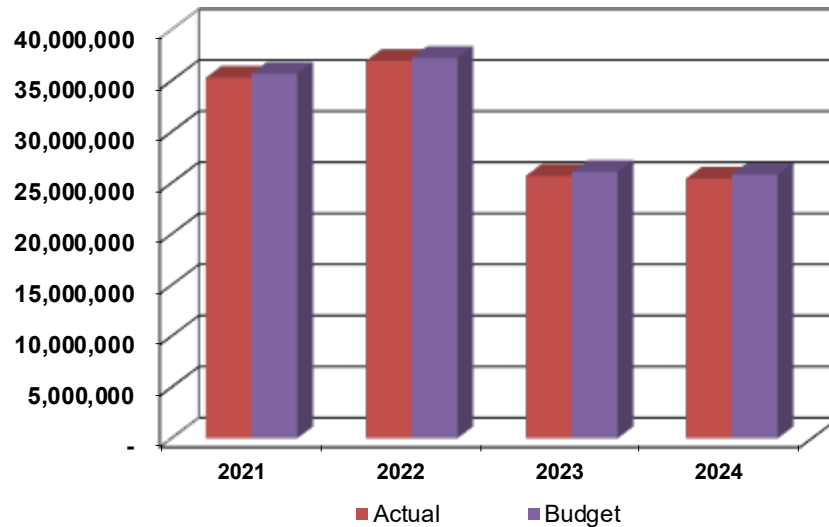
Employee Benefits – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Operations	35,297,020	36,929,495	25,682,864	25,409,680	29,430,327
Total	35,297,020	36,929,495	25,682,864	25,409,680	29,430,327

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	35,676,700	37,216,674	26,065,489	25,816,964
Actual	35,297,020	36,929,495	25,682,864	25,409,680
Variance	379,680	287,179	382,625	407,284

General Insurance

General Insurance – Budget Summary

Description

The General Insurance account encompasses the costs of insurance policies that provide coverage for the District structures and contents (excluding dams). Coverage includes protection against fire, earthquake, flood, vandalism and damage to specialized equipment. In addition, this account provides for coverage to insure District vehicles for fire, theft and vandalism while garaged.

The Liability-Compensation insurance program provides funding for claims by the public for bodily injury or property damage resulting from District operations and for injury/illness claims by District employees. In addition, this account supports the cost of specialty insurance coverage for commissioners and employees, machinery and performance indemnification, and the cost of service fees from insurance brokers, consultants, and providers of technical/specialized support.

The Self-Insurance program was initiated in 1987, at which time the District began self-insuring workers' compensation claims. Starting in 1988, the program was expanded to include the property and liability areas. This account provides a contribution to the District Self-Insurance Fund for payments of claims anticipated during the coming year that fall within self-insured retention levels.

Budget Commentary

The General Insurance budget for 2025 totals \$2,365,193, which is \$81,043 or 3.3% below the prior year's appropriation insurance policies including deductibles and self-insurance funding requirements.

Operations: Decrease of \$81,043 or 3.3% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *General Insurance, General Property, Theft Liability, Fiduciary Liability, Auto Liability, Umbrella Liability, Workers Compensation Excess Coverage, Pollution Liability Insurance and Flood Insurance* have increased based upon new quotes provided by consultants, offset by a decrease in *Police Liability Insurance, Public Liability and Pollution Liability*.

Operating Budget Expenditures

7200010010

General Insurance – Budget Summary

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Operations</u>					
512080	Outside Services	119,000	119,000	119,000	-	
519320	General Insurance	245,343	271,714	297,427	25,713	
519330	General Property	569,713	651,000	693,394	42,394	
519340	Theft Liability	5,104	5,388	5,492	104	
519350	Police Liability Insurance	16,189	10,150	10,150	-	
519360	Fiduciary Liability	18,971	20,005	20,963	958	
519370	Auto Liability	127,000	131,105	153,765	22,660	
519380	Public Liability	154,522	146,967	80,750	(66,217)	
519390	Liability-Claims	-	-	-	-	
519400	Fidelity Bond	18,029	-	-	-	
519410	Umbrella Liability	524,922	565,749	621,430	55,681	
519420	Commissioner Accident Insurance	949	-	-	-	
519430	Workers Compensation Excess Coverage	120,123	126,524	129,915	3,391	
519450	Pollution Liability Insurance	124,428	189,103	-	(189,103)	
519470	Cyber Insurance	17,257	16,683	16,683	-	
519480	Flood Insurance	168,187	192,848	216,224	23,376	
	Total Expenditure Classification	2,229,737	2,446,236	2,365,193	(81,043)	-3.3%
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
	Sewer Allocation 40%	891,900	978,494	946,077	(32,417)	
	Water Allocation 60%	1,337,837	1,467,742	1,419,116	(48,626)	
	Total Funding Allocation	2,229,737	2,446,236	2,365,193	(81,043)	-3.3%

Operating Budget Expenditures

7200010010

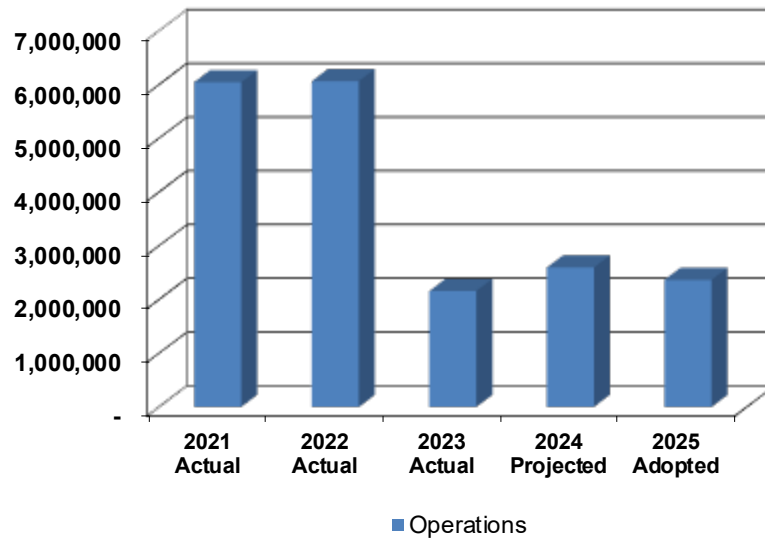
General Insurance – Budget Summary

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
	<u>Operations</u>				
512080	Outside Services	57,926	91,213	105,235	109,143
519320	General Insurance	6,424	-	-	271,714
519330	General Property	392,060	677,192	847,363	939,746
519340	Theft Liability	4,083	4,851	5,175	5,414
519350	Police Liability Insurance	10,348	14,681	10,150	10,150
519360	Fiduciary Liability	16,615	18,295	21,730	22,744
519370	Auto Liability	162,327	206,417	128,026	139,315
519380	Public Liability	417,073	134,378	141,044	131,276
519390	Liability-Claims	4,052,712	4,001,434	-	-
519400	Fidelity Bond	5,017	4,777	2,477	2,277
519410	Umbrella Liability	587,633	622,205	525,719	579,669
519420	Commissioner Accident Insurance	-	-	-	-
519430	Workers Compensation Excess Coverage	89,624	30,031	121,723	127,372
519450	Pollution Liability Insurance	158,917	89,948	57,703	60,396
519470	Cyber Insurance	20,624	27,031	19,055	16,683
519480	Flood Insurance	60,930	140,194	171,999	179,921
	Total Expenditure Classification	6,042,313	6,062,647	2,157,399	2,595,820
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>				
	Sewer Allocation 40%	2,416,900	2,425,100	863,000	1,038,328
	Water Allocation 60%	3,625,413	3,637,547	1,294,399	1,557,492
	Total Funding Allocation	6,042,313	6,062,647	2,157,399	2,595,820

Operating Budget Expenditures

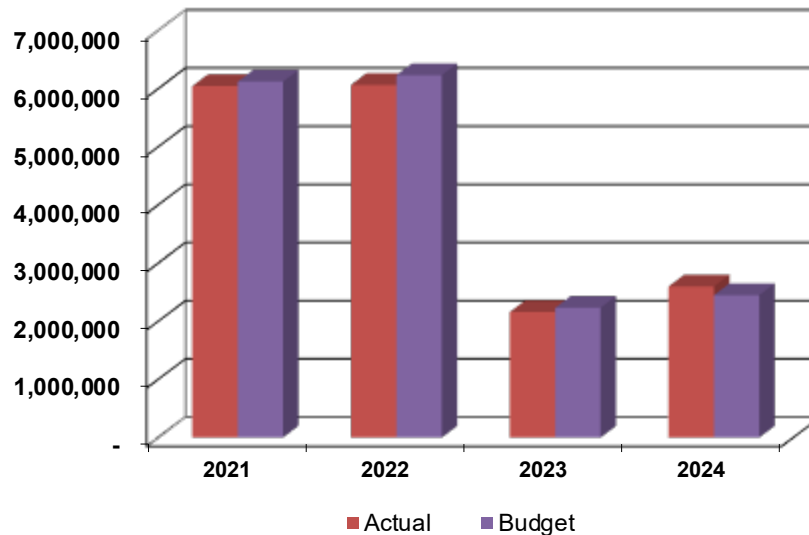
General Insurance – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Operations	6,042,313	6,062,647	2,157,399	2,595,820	2,365,193
<i>Total</i>	6,042,313	6,062,647	2,157,399	2,595,820	2,365,193

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	6,119,700	6,230,238	2,229,737	2,446,236
Actual	6,042,313	6,062,647	2,157,399	2,595,820
<i>Variance</i>	77,387	167,591	72,338	(149,584)

Taxes & Fees

Operating Budget Expenditures

7300010010

Taxes & Fees – Budget Summary

Description

The District annually pays taxes on property it owns in several non-member towns, including Avon; Barkhamsted; Burlington; Colebrook; Farmington; Glastonbury; Hartland; New Hartford; Manchester; Simsbury; Granville, MA; Sandisfield, MA; and Tolland, MA. These properties are primarily used as controlled watershed areas necessary to protect the quality of water that flows into the District's supply reservoirs.

Budget Commentary

The Taxes and Fees budget for 2025 remains unchanged at \$3,810,500. There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Operations: Remains unchanged at \$0 or 0.0%.

- The budget is unchanged for 2025.

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Operations</u>					
512320	Property Appraisal	10,500	10,500	10,500	-	
519510	Property Taxes	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,800,000	-	
	Total Expenditure Classification	3,810,500	3,810,500	3,810,500	-	0.0%
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
	Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Water Allocation 100%	3,810,500	3,810,500	3,810,500	-	
	Total Funding Allocation	3,810,500	3,810,500	3,810,500	-	0.0%

Operating Budget Expenditures

7300010010

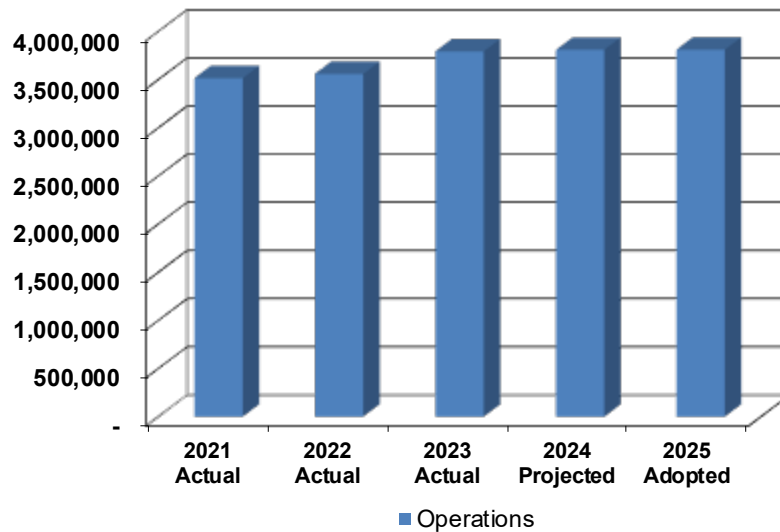
Taxes & Fees – Budget Summary

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
	<i><u>Operations</u></i>				
512320	Property Appraisal	-	-	-	9,500
519510	Property Taxes	3,514,420	3,559,452	3,792,780	3,800,000
	<i>Total Expenditure Classification</i>	3,514,420	3,559,452	3,792,780	3,809,500
	<i><u>Funding Allocation</u></i>				
	Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-
	Water Allocation 100%	3,514,420	3,559,452	3,792,780	3,809,500
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	3,514,420	3,559,452	3,792,780	3,809,500

Operating Budget Expenditures

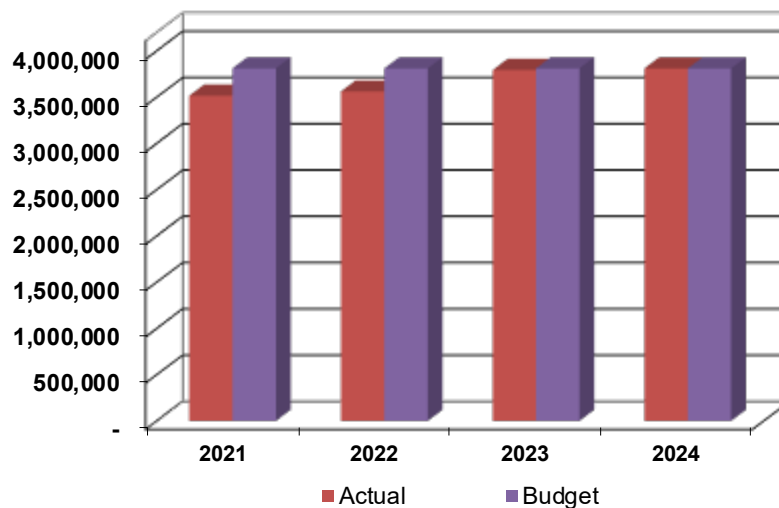
Taxes & Fees – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



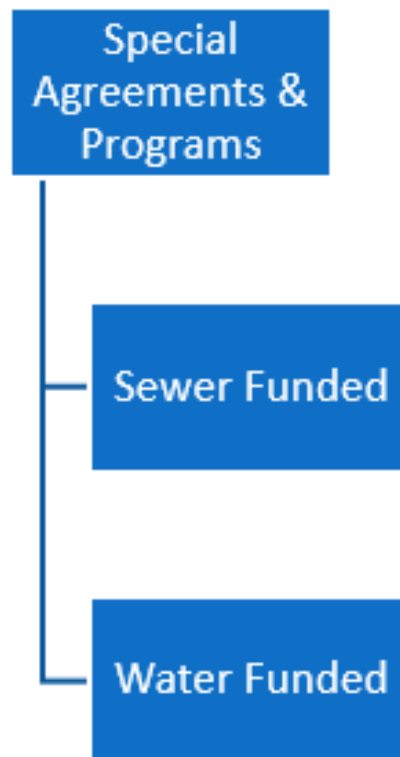
	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Operations	3,514,420	3,559,452	3,792,780	3,809,500	3,810,500
Total	3,514,420	3,559,452	3,792,780	3,809,500	3,810,500

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	3,810,500	3,810,500	3,810,500	3,810,500
Actual	3,514,420	3,559,452	3,792,780	3,809,500
Variance	296,080	251,048	17,720	1,000

Special Agreements & Programs



Operating Budget Expenditures

Special Agreements & Programs – Budget Summary

Description

The Special Agreements and Programs budget reflects the costs of special agreements, specific consultant engagements, and other activities not allocated to departmental budgets. The adopted budget for 2025 totals \$4,940,866, decreasing by \$87,654 or 1.7% below the expenditure level propose for 2024.

The *Colebrook Reservoir Maintenance* is US Army Corps of Engineers for the maintenance of the Colebrook Reservoir.

The *Mattabassett District* account provides for charges (per written agreement) by Mattabassett to treat sanitary sewer flows it receives from portions of the District's Newington and Rocky Hill system.

The *New Britain* account provides for charges (per written agreement) by the City of New Britain to convey and treat the sanitary sewer flow it receives from a portion of the District's Newington system.

The *Lock Box Fee* is for an automated banking service that processes the District's water and sewer bills.

The *Meter Services* account represents costs associated with water distribution system interconnections per written agreement with The Connecticut Water Company and the Town of Berlin. It also means costs for water supplied to a portion of the District's Newington system and for a share of the cost of the maintenance and operation of the Berlin sewer system in connection with services provided to Newington and Rocky Hill per written agreement. The account also represents charges by the Town of Glastonbury (per written agreement) to convey and treat sanitary sewer flow it receives from a portion of the District's East Hartford system.

Dues-Professional Associations funds the District's membership in the MetroHartford Alliance which is now being funded out of the District Board, is being shown here for historically purposes.

Legal Services provides payments for the District's collection attorneys.

Septic Reimbursements are the result of the 1997 Sewer User Charge Study. As a result, the District Board established a septic tank clean-out reimbursement program for those property owners within the District member towns that do not have access to the sewer system but support the District's General Fund through their property taxes.

The *Riverfront Recapture* account reflects maintenance expenditures and ranger services associated with Riverfront Recapture, Inc.'s (RRI) regional parks system in Hartford & East Hartford.

There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Operating Budget Expenditures

Special Agreements & Programs – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<i>Summary by Activity</i>					
Sewer	1,816,364	2,050,517	1,985,866	(64,651)	
Water	3,200,021	2,978,003	2,955,000	(23,003)	
<i>Total Summary by Activity</i>	5,016,385	5,028,520	4,940,866	(87,654)	-1.7%
<i>Funding Allocation</i>					
Sewer Allocation	1,816,364	2,050,517	1,985,866	(64,651)	
Water Allocation	3,200,021	2,978,003	2,955,000	(23,003)	
<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	5,016,385	5,028,520	4,940,866	(87,654)	-1.7%

Operating Budget Expenditures

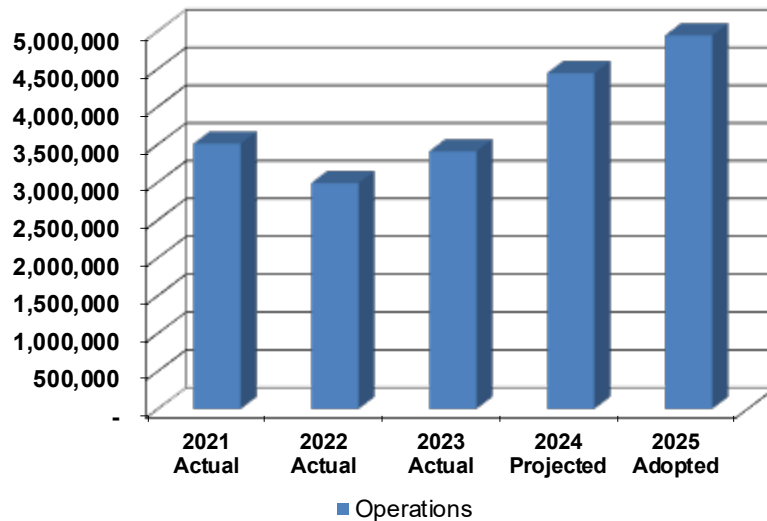
Special Agreements & Programs – Budget Summary

Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
<i>Summary by Activity</i>				
Sewer	1,301,848	1,151,921	1,395,654	1,715,600
Water	2,205,860	1,835,088	2,011,441	2,725,612
<i>Total Summary by Activity</i>	3,507,708	2,987,009	3,407,096	4,441,212
<i>Funding Allocation</i>				
Sewer Allocation	1,301,848	1,151,921	1,395,654	1,715,600
Water Allocation	2,205,860	1,835,088	2,011,441	2,725,612
<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	3,507,708	2,987,009	3,407,096	4,441,212

Operating Budget Expenditures

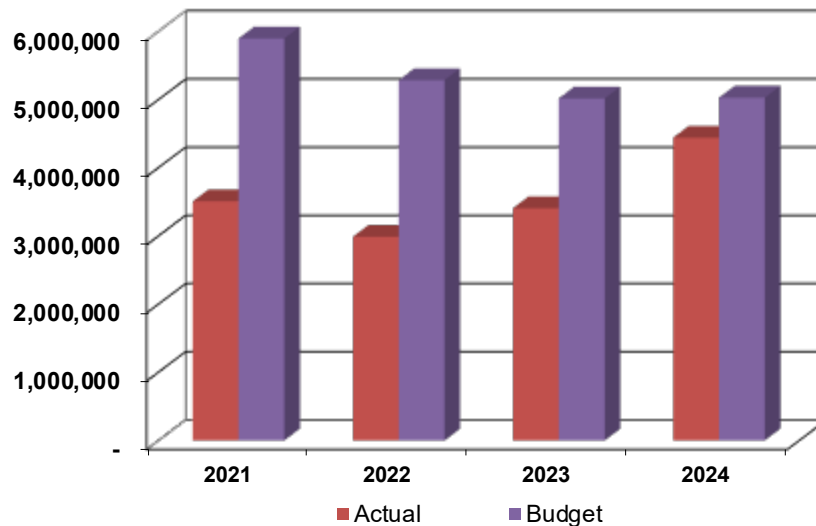
Special Agreements & Programs – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Operations	3,507,708	2,987,009	3,407,096	4,441,212	4,940,866
Total	3,507,708	2,987,009	3,407,096	4,441,212	4,940,866

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	5,895,700	5,283,600	5,016,385	5,028,520
Actual	3,507,708	2,987,009	3,407,096	4,441,212
Variance	2,387,992	2,296,591	1,609,289	587,308

Special Agreements & Programs - Sewer

Budget Commentary

The Special Agreements and Programs budget totals \$1,985,866 for 2025, a decrease of \$64,651 or 3.2% below the prior year's appropriation. There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Operations: Decrease of \$64,651 or 3.2% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Mattabassett District, New Britain, Septic Reimbursement, Legal Services and Berlin* are increasing based on projections for 2025 offset by decrease in *Consultant Services, Outside Services* and *Meter Services* based on historical trends.

Operating Budget Expenditures

7400010010

Special Agreements & Programs - Sewer

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Operations</u>					
512020	Legal Services	20,000	20,000	25,000	5,000	
512070	Consultant Services	200,000	200,000	100,000	(100,000)	
512080	Outside Services	75,000	75,000	50,000	(25,000)	
512860	Septic Reimbursement	90,000	90,000	100,000	10,000	
512880	Mattabassett District	770,700	793,821	809,993	16,172	
512900	New Britain	342,000	352,260	369,873	17,613	
512940	Berlin	260,164	460,938	531,000	70,062	
514040	Meter Services	58,500	58,498	-	(58,498)	
	Total Expenditure Classification	1,816,364	2,050,517	1,985,866	(64,651)	-3.2%
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
	Sewer Allocation 0%	1,816,364	2,050,517	1,985,866	(64,651)	
	Water Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Total Funding Allocation	1,816,364	2,050,517	1,985,866	(64,651)	-3.2%

Special Agreements & Programs - Water**Budget Commentary**

The Special Agreements and Programs budget totals \$2,955,000 for 2025, a decrease of \$23,003 or 0.8% below the prior year's appropriation. There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Operations: Decrease of \$23,003 or 0.8% below the prior year's appropriation.

- *Outside Services & Consultant Services* are expected to decrease based on historical trends offset by an increase in *Operational Fuel, Collection Services* and *Meter Services*.

Operating Budget Expenditures

7400010010

Special Agreements & Programs - Water

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Operations</u>					
512910	West Branch Reservoir Maintenance	800,000	800,000	800,000	-	
512820	Lock Box Fee	120,000	120,000	120,000	-	
514040	Meter Services	129,537	8,003	10,000	1,997	
511220	Dues & Memberships	100,000	-	-	-	
512080	Outside Services	75,000	75,000	50,000	(25,000)	
512020	Legal Services	75,000	75,000	75,000	-	
512920	Collection Services	300,484	300,000	400,000	100,000	
512930	Lobbyist-(Fed/State)	150,000	150,000	150,000	-	
512070	Consultant Services	200,000	200,000	50,000	(150,000)	
512870	Operational Fuel	50,000	50,000	100,000	50,000	
512370	Riverfront Recapture	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	-	
	Total Expenditure Classification	3,200,021	2,978,003	2,955,000	(23,003)	-0.8%
	<u>Funding Allocation</u>					
	Sewer Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	Water Allocation 100%	3,200,021	2,978,003	2,955,000	(23,003)	
	Total Funding Allocation	3,200,021	2,978,003	2,955,000	(23,003)	-0.8%

Contingencies

Contingencies – Budget Summary**Description**

The Contingencies appropriation is set aside for emergencies and other unanticipated expenditures that may arise during the year. The transfer of funds from Contingencies to cover expenditures requires prior approval of the Board of Finance and the District Board.

Budget Commentary

The DEEP sewer Contingency for \$1,980,000 is unchanged for 2025. There are no budgeted positions in 2025, unchanged from the prior year.

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
549000	Contingency	1,980,000	1,980,000	1,980,000	-	0.0%
<i>Funding Allocation--(Composite)</i>						
	Sewer Allocation 100%	1,980,000	1,980,000	1,980,000	-	
	Water Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-	
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	1,980,000	1,980,000	1,980,000	-	0.0%

Operating Budget Expenditures

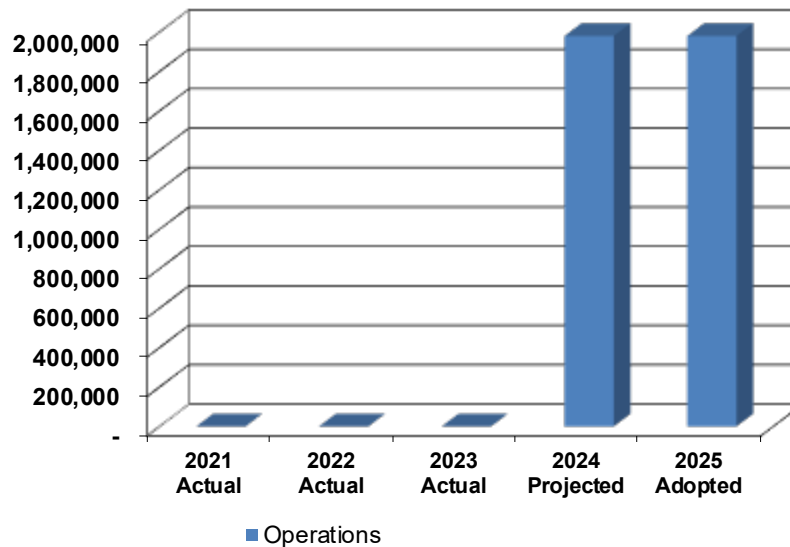
8000010010

Contingencies – Budget Summary

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected
549000	Contingency	-	-	-	1,980,000
<i>Funding Allocation--(Composite)</i>					
	Sewer Allocation 100%	-	-	-	1,980,000
	Water Allocation 0%	-	-	-	-
	<i>Total Funding Allocation</i>	-	-	-	1,980,000

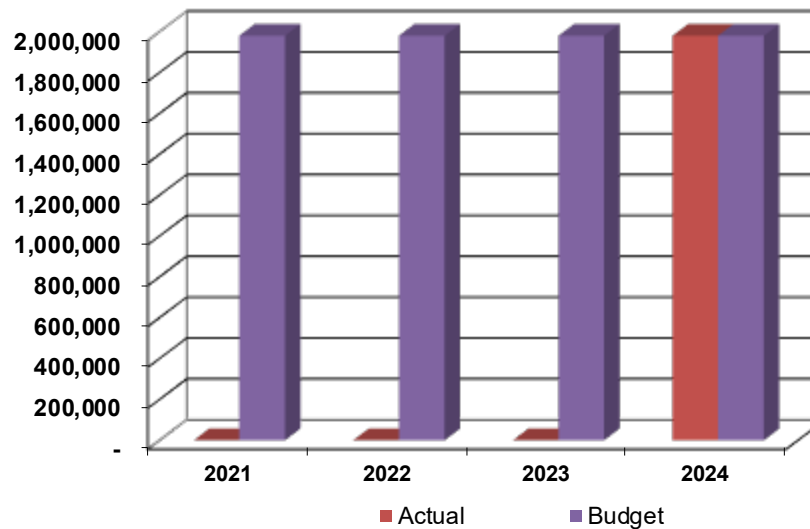
Contingencies – Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Operations	-	-	-	1,980,000	1,980,000
<i>Total</i>	-	-	-	1,980,000	1,980,000

Expenditures versus Budget

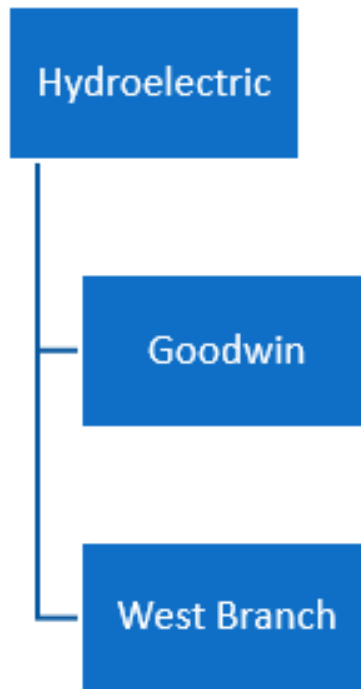


B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	1,980,000	1,980,000	1,980,000	1,980,000
Actual	-	-	-	1,980,000
Variance	1,980,000	1,980,000	1,980,000	-

Hydroelectric Budget

Hydroelectric

Goodwin
West Branch



Hydroelectric Budget

Summary

Source Profile

Revenue in support of hydroelectric expenditures is derived from: the sale of power produced at the District's Goodwin and West Branch (Colebrook) Hydroelectric power facilities; interest earned from the investment of available cash; surplus funds (if available) designated to support the expenditure budget and other miscellaneous nonrecurring revenue consisting of capacity revenue for Goodwin and West Branch. In 2020 The District ceased operating the West Branch Hydroelectric Power Facility and no longer generates revenue from the facility.

Revenue Highlights

The 2025 budget revenues from the sale of power generated at The Goodwin Hydroelectric Facility in the coming year assumes a full production year. The total budget of \$1,730,747, decreased by \$282,953 or 14.1% from the prior year's appropriation. The decrease is due to anticipated lower *Miscellaneous Nonrecurring Revenue, Designated from Surplus and Power Sales* in 2025.

Description	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>HYDROELECTRIC REVENUES</u>					
Power Sales	868,500	\$699,190	\$492,788	(206,402)	
Miscellaneous Nonrecurring Revenue Designated from Surplus	105,350	84,530	59,412	(25,118)	
	1,500,000	1,229,980	1,178,547	(51,433)	
Total Hydroelectric Revenues	\$2,473,850	\$2,013,700	\$1,730,747	(\$282,953)	-14.1%

Expenditure Highlights

The 2025 Hydroelectric budget totals \$1,730,747, decreased by \$282,953 or 14.1% from prior year's appropriation.

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
<u>Summary by Activity</u>					
Goodwin	2,358,750	1,896,600	1,611,647	(284,953)	
Development	-	-	-	-	
West Branch	115,100	117,100	119,100	2,000	
Total Summary by Activity	2,473,850	2,013,700	1,730,747	(282,953)	-14.1%
<u>Summary by Major Account</u>					
Payroll	-	-	-	-	
Operations	284,700	331,700	423,700	92,000	
Maintenance	127,500	128,000	128,500	500	
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	
Contingencies	561,650	-	-	-	
Contributions to General Fund	1,500,000	1,554,000	1,178,547	(375,453)	
Total Summary by Major Account	2,473,850	2,013,700	1,730,747	(282,953)	-14.1%

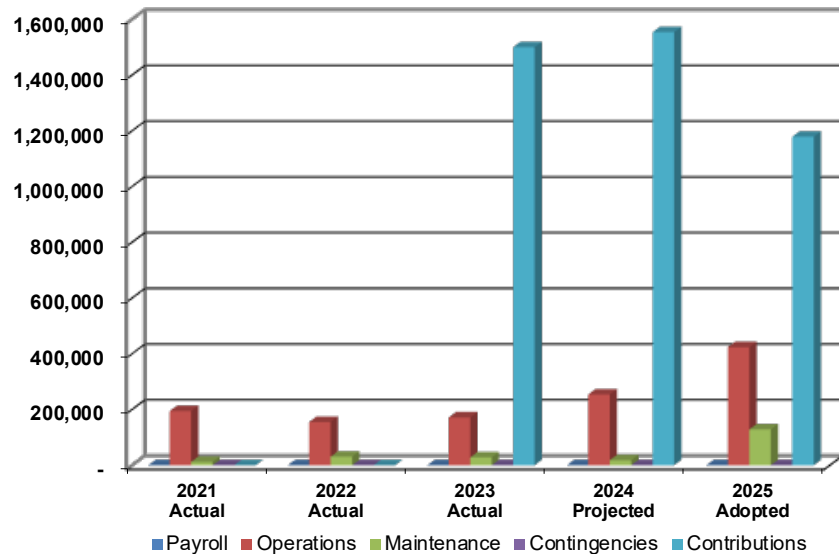
Details regarding Hydroelectric operations appear on the pages that follow.

There are no authorized positions proposed for 2025.

Hydroelectric Budget

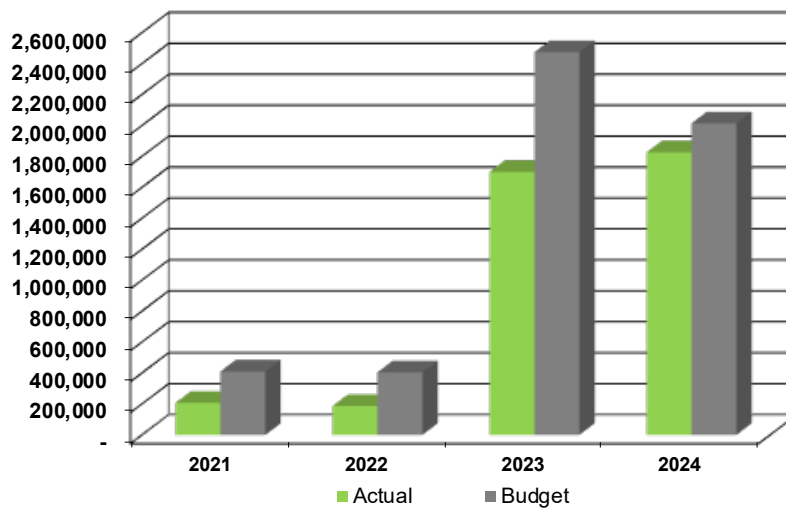
Expenditure History

Expenditures by Category



	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Projected	2025 Adopted
Payroll	-	-	-	-	-
Operations	194,655	155,215	171,548	254,141	423,700
Maintenance	11,602	30,655	28,446	18,010	128,500
Contingencies	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions	-	-	1,500,000	1,554,000	1,178,547
Total	206,257	185,870	1,699,994	1,826,151	1,730,747

Expenditures versus Budget



B/(W)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Budget	409,100	403,700	2,473,850	2,013,700
Actual	206,257	185,870	1,699,994	1,826,151
Variance	202,843	217,830	773,856	187,549

Goodwin

Description

The MDC's Goodwin hydroelectric power facility is located at the MDC's Goodwin Dam in Hartland, Connecticut. The Goodwin hydro facility operates 24-hours per day provided there are sufficient river flows to generate power. During a typical operating year, Goodwin generates approximately 12,500,000 kilowatt-hours of electricity, enough power to serve 2,000 homes for one year. Annual Power generation can vary significantly between a wet year and a dry year.

Budget Commentary

The Goodwin Hydroelectric budget for 2025 is \$1,611,647 which is \$284,953 or 15.0% below the prior year's appropriation for hydroelectric power operations.

Operations: Increase of \$90,000 or 36.5% above the prior year's appropriation.

- Anticipated increase in expenditures for *Consultant Services* and *Electricity* due to increase in service costs and expected 2025 commodity prices.

Maintenance: Increase of \$500 or 0.5% above the prior year's appropriation.

- There is an anticipated increase in *Office Furniture Equipment* for 2025.

Contributions to General Fund: Decrease of \$375,453 or 24.2% below the prior year's appropriation.

- There will be a reduction in contributions for sewer operations in 2025.

Hydroelectric Budget

8500010010

Goodwin

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Payroll</u>					
501010	Regular Pay	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	-	-	-	-	
	Total Payroll	-	-	-	-	-
	<u>Operations</u>					
512070	Consultant Services	20,000	40,000	120,000	80,000	
512080	Outside Services	130,000	150,000	150,000	-	
513010	Office Supplies	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	
513400	Small Tools & Equipment	2,600	2,600	2,600	-	
513580	Fish	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	
513690	Materials From Stock	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	
513740	Oil & Lubricants	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	
513820	Tools	3,500	3,500	3,500	-	
514010	Electricity	10,000	15,000	25,000	10,000	
519100	Printing	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	
	Total Operations	201,600	246,600	336,600	90,000	36.5%
	<u>Maintenance</u>					
521050	Office Furniture Equipment	500	1,000	1,500	500	
521120	Hydro Equipment	85,000	85,000	85,000	-	
522010	Facilities R&M	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	
	Total Maintenance	95,500	96,000	96,500	500	0.5%
	<u>Contingencies</u>					
549000	Contingency	561,650	-	-	-	
	<u>Contributions</u>					
540070	Contribution to General Fund	1,500,000	1,554,000	1,178,547	(375,453)	-24.2%
	Total Expenditure Classification	2,358,750	1,896,600	1,611,647	(284,953)	-15.0%

West Branch

Description

The MDC's West Branch (formerly known as Colebrook) hydroelectric power facility previously operated at the US Army Corps of Engineers' Colebrook River Reservoir and Dam in Colebrook, Connecticut has been removed from service.

Budget Commentary

The West Branch Hydroelectric budget for 2025 is \$119,100, an increase from the prior year's appropriation by \$2,000 or 1.7% above the prior year's appropriation for hydroelectric power operations.

Operations: Increase of \$2,000 or 2.4% above the prior year's appropriation.

- Anticipated higher *Electricity* due to increase in 2025 commodity prices.

Maintenance: Remains unchanged at \$0 or 0.0%

Hydroelectric Budget

8500010020

West Branch

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
	<u>Payroll</u>					
501010	Regular Pay	-	-	-	-	
501050	Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-	
501020	Temporary Pay	-	-	-	-	
501060	Standby & Premium Pay	-	-	-	-	
501070	Longevity Pay	-	-	-	-	
	Total Payroll	-	-	-	-	
	<u>Operations</u>					
512070	Consultant Services	40,000	40,000	40,000	-	
512080	Outside Services	18,000	20,000	20,000	-	
512310	Permits	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	
513690	Materials From Stock	100	100	100	-	
514010	Electricity	20,000	20,000	22,000	2,000	
	Total Operations	83,100	85,100	87,100	2,000	2.4%
	<u>Maintenance</u>					
521120	Hydro Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	
522010	Facilities R&M	30,000	30,000	30,000	-	
	Total Maintenance	32,000	32,000	32,000	-	0.0%
	Total Expenditure Classification	115,100	117,100	119,100	2,000	1.7%

Capital Budget

Capital Budget

Summary

Overview

The MDC's capital expenditures budget is based upon a comprehensive asset management program for wastewater, water, combined, and hydroelectric infrastructure. The program's objective is to ensure the continued safety and efficiency of the District's assets, as well as maintain and improve the water mains, sewers, pumping stations, treatment facilities, buildings, and equipment that comprise the Districts Water Distribution and Wastewater Collection Systems while meeting all applicable regulatory requirements. Asset management programs have been developed to maximize the effectiveness and useful life of our facilities.

Funding Sources

The District's 2025 capital expenditures budget is divided into 3 categories: Capital Improvement Program (CIP), Clean Water Program (CWP), and the Integrated Plan (IP). The MDC will pursue funding for projects, as follows:

1. Capital Improvement Program (CIP)

Wastewater

Purpose: Major projects provide significant improvements and modernization to MDC's wastewater collection system infrastructure and water pollution control facilities.

Funding Sources: Wastewater projects are funded by General Obligation Bonds and/or DEEP grants and loans. Wastewater General Obligation Bonds and DEEP loans are paid by taxes levied upon the Member Municipalities (Ad Valorem).

Water

Purpose: Major projects are targeting 10 miles of new and replacement water main installations along with water treatment facilities upgrades and improvements, as well as renewals at other ancillary facilities.

Funding Sources: Water projects are funded by General Obligation Bonds and/or DPH grants and loans. Water General Obligation bonds and DPH loans are paid by water customers through the approved water rates.

2. Clean Water Program (CWP)

Purpose: The projects fund programs to control combined sewer overflows, eliminate structural sanitary sewer overflows and reduce nitrogen discharges to the Connecticut River. These programs are being implemented pursuant to a Consent Order with the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environment Protection, a Consent Decree with the United States Environmental Protection Agency, and the District's discharge permit for nitrogen.

Funding Sources: Clean Water Program projects are funded by the Clean Water Project Charge (CWPC) funds held in the Rate Stabilization fund, DEEP, grants and loans. However, revenue bonds can be issued, and their debt service paid for with CWPC funds.

Capital Budget

Summary

3. Integrated Plan (IP)

Purpose: The projects will fund improvements to the MDC's wastewater collection system infrastructure and water pollution control facilities, as required to comply with the 2006 United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Consent Decree, and 2022 CT DEEP Consent Order. These projects are in accordance with the MDC's 2018 CSO Long Term Control Plan/Integrated Plan (LTCP/IP), and subsequent supplementary documents submitted to CT DEEP and approved through their Consent Order #COWRMU22002, as executed on September 2022 and modified in July 2023.

Funding Sources: Integrated Plan projects are funded by the Clean Water Project Charge (CWPC) funds held in the Rate Stabilization fund, DEEP, grants and loans. However, revenue bonds can be issued, and their debt service paid for with CWPC funds.

Capital Budget

Summary

Debt Administration Policy

Capital appropriations require approval by a two-thirds vote of the entire District Board and by a majority of the electors of the District at a referendum with the following exceptions:

1. Capital appropriations not exceeding \$26,460,386 indexed for inflation, excluding those portions of an appropriation payable from Federal or State grants for any single item within the capital section of the budget.
2. Appropriations for any reason involving not more than \$25,000,000 in any one year for the purpose of meeting a public emergency threatening the lives, health or property of citizens of the District.
3. Construction of or leasing headquarters facilities.
4. Any public improvement all or a portion of which is to be paid for by assessments of benefits or from funds established to pay for waste or water facilities.

With the exception of the two \$800,000,000 appropriations, and bond authorizations for the District's Clean Water Project approved at referenda in November, 2006 and November, 2012, and two supplemental grant appropriation's totaling \$158,800,000, which are expected to be supported by general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, and clean water fund obligations payable from the Clean Water Project Charge (previously the Special Sewer Service Surcharge), the District has followed a policy of financing capital expenditures by issuing general obligation bonds secured by unlimited taxes levied proportionately upon the Member Municipalities comprising the District.

In addition to taxes, certain water charges, sewer user fees, and assessments are available to repay the general obligation bonds. Sewer bonds are payable from the municipal tax levy on each Member Municipality and from sewer user charges levied on tax-exempt and high-flow users. General obligation water bonds are paid from water sale revenues. Assessable sewer construction bonds are secured by liens against assessments on benefited properties. The receipts from assessments are deposited in a separate fund, and payments for debt service on assessable sewer construction bonds are made from such fund. Hydroelectric bonds are funded from power sales revenue deposited in a separate fund, and payments of the debt service on the Hydroelectric bonds are made from said fund.

Capital Budget

Summary

2025 Budget Appropriations

The Metropolitan District's Capital Program budget for 2025 totals \$192,990,000 as reflected in the following summary. Wastewater programs total \$28,875,000; water programs total \$61,500,000; combined programs total \$20,531,000; Integrated Plan total \$82,084,000.

<u>Wastewater</u>			
1	C-25S01	General Purpose Sewer	\$3,000,000
2	C-25A01	New Britain Ave Area Drainage - Assessable Sewer	\$2,000,000
<u>Wastewater Collection</u>			
3	C-25S02	Wastewater Pump Station & Force Main Replacements	\$7,900,000
4	C-25S03	Dividend Brook Area Wastewater Collection Improvements	\$475,000
5	C-99P25	Paving Program & Restoration	\$2,600,000
6	C-24S03	Various Wastewater Collection Systems Improvements in Hartford and East Hartford (Increase to C-24S03)	\$2,000,000
<u>Wastewater Treatment</u>			
7	C-25S04	WPCF - Equipment Refurbishment	\$4,200,000
8	C-25S05	WPCF - General Purpose Improvements	\$5,900,000
9	C-25S06	EHWPCF - Blower and Aeration Equipment Replacement	\$800,000
<i>Wastewater Total</i>			\$28,875,000

<u>Water</u>			
10	C-25W01	General Purpose Water	\$5,500,000
<u>Water Distribution</u>			
11	C-99P25	Paving Program & Restoration	\$5,800,000
12	C-25W02	Elizabeth Park Transmission Main	\$1,600,000
13	C-25W03	Glastonbury Water Main Replacement	\$3,000,000
14	C-25W04	Reservoir 6 WTF - Plant Process and Life Safety Upgrades	\$16,200,000
15	C-25W05	Windsor Street Water Main (Sewer Separation)	\$3,500,000
16	C-25W06	Water Main Replacement Program - District-wide	\$20,000,000
17	C-25W07	Hartford Water Main Replacements	\$2,000,000
18	C-25W08	Water Treatment & Supply Infrastructure Rehabilitation, Upgrades & Replacements	\$500,000
19	C-25W09	Wethersfield Pump Station Upgrades	\$400,000
20	C-24W04	Farmington 11/Sisson Ave Water Main Replacements (Increase to C-24W04)	\$3,000,000
<i>Water Total</i>			\$61,500,000

Capital Budget

Summary

Combined			
21	C-99F25	CEM Vehicles & Equipment	\$3,850,000
22	C-99G25	CEM Generators	\$550,000
23	C-25C01	Facilities and Equipment Improvements	\$920,000
24	C-25C02	IT: Infrastructure Project	\$3,150,000
25	C-24C01	IT: SAP Upgrades (Increase to C-24C01)	\$2,520,000
26	C1H03	Engineering Services Staffing	\$5,975,000
27	C1H04	Construction Services Staffing	\$3,566,000
Combined Total			\$20,531,000

Integrated Plan			
28	C-25X01	Program Management Consultant/General Purpose IP	\$7,900,000
29	C-25X02	LTCP/IP Sewer Separation Drainage Study	\$4,500,000
30	C-25X03	Sewer Backup Prevention Program - District-wide	\$7,000,000
31	C-25X04	Sewer House Connection/Separation Program - District-wide	\$2,000,000
32	C-25X05	Various Sewer Pipe Replacement/Rehabilitations - District wide	\$19,900,000
33	C-25X06	Sanitary Sewer Easement Improvement Program	\$2,400,000
34	C-25X07	Easement Sewer Rehabilitation Program Phase 2	\$18,000,000
35	C-25X08	CSO/SSO System Infrastructure Upgrades	\$3,000,000
36	C-24X10	Windsor St. Sewer Separation (Increase to C-24X10)	\$7,900,000
37	C-23X15	Sewer & Lateral Rehabilitation in North Meadows Drainage Area (NM 5/6/7) (Increase to C-23X15)	\$3,000,000
38	C1X01	Integrated Plan Staffing	\$6,484,000
Integrated Plan Total			\$82,084,000

Total 2025 Capital Budget Appropriations			\$192,990,000
-------------------------------------------------	--	--	----------------------

Capital Budget

Summary

Expenditure Classification	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change
<u>Summary by Program</u>				
Engineering Services	3,645,000	7,146,100	5,975,000	(1,171,100)
Construction Services	3,830,000	4,526,300	3,566,000	(960,300)
Technical Services	4,360,000	-	-	-
Integrated Plan	-	-	6,484,000	6,484,000
Total	11,835,000	11,672,400	16,025,000	4,352,600
<u>Summary by Major Object</u>				
Regular Pay	5,967,890	6,821,400	10,128,588	3,307,188
Overtime 100%	-	-	-	-
Overtime 150%	200,000	150,000	200,000	50,000
Overtime 200%	-	-	-	-
Temporary Help	-	-	-	-
Standby & Premium Pay	2,000	2,000	-	(2,000)
Longevity Pay	15,500	17,900	19,450	1,550
Total Payroll	6,185,390	6,991,300	10,348,038	3,356,738
Medical Services	1,143,400	732,000	1,810,241	1,078,241
Medicare	89,688	101,800	146,859	45,059
OPEB Trust Contribution	1,435,000	913,600	1,504,472	590,872
Pension Contribution	1,224,000	970,600	1,570,080	599,480
Social Security	377,074	427,800	617,760	189,960
Clothing Allowance	11,000	7,800	27,550	19,750
Mileage Allowance	3,000	3,000	-	(3,000)
Employee Reimbursement	-	2,000	-	(2,000)
Total Other	4,283,162	3,158,600	5,676,962	2,518,362
Contingency	1,366,448	1,522,500	-	156,052
Total CIP Summary	11,835,000	11,672,400	16,025,000	5,875,100

Authorized Positions

Engineering Services	11	28	26	(2)
Construction Services	16	20	19	(1)
Technical Services	14	-	-	-
Integrated Plan	-	-	30	30
Total Authorized Positions	41	48	75	27

Capital Budget

Summary

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

The District has undertaken a comprehensive asset management program which involves a systematic replacement of water and sewer infrastructure in a proactive manner whereby the District will continue to maintain and improve its assets to ensure the safe and efficient operation of service. In addition, it is anticipated that the District will continue to complete projects associated with the Clean Water Project and Integrated Plan during 2025.

The District submitted an Integrated Plan (IP) to CT DEEP as part of its Consent Order required Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Long Term Control Plan (LTCP) Update in December 2018. Modifications and an Executive Summary were submitted in May 2020, with LTCP/IP Phase 1 plans submitted in February 2021. Phase 1 represent projects to be completed prior to December 31, 2029. The LTCP/IP was formally approved in September 2022, via the execution of Consent Order COW-RMU22002, which supersedes the 2006 Consent Order. Subsequently more modifications to the Consent Order were made and approved in July 2023. The Five-Year Integrated Plan has been modified to reflect these changes.

Capital Budget

Summary

<u>Wastewater</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	<u>2029</u>
General Purpose Sewer	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000
New Britain Ave Area Drainage – Assessable Sewer	\$2,000,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wastewater Pump Station & Force Main Replacements	\$7,900,000	\$2,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Dividend Brook Area Wastewater Collection Improvements	\$475,000	-----	\$16,000,000	-----	\$500,000
Paving Program & Restoration	\$2,600,000	\$2,730,000	\$2,866,500	\$3,010,000	\$3,160,000
Various Wastewater Collection Systems Improvements in Hartford and East Hartford (Increase to C-24S03)	\$2,000,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
WPCF - Equipment Refurbishment	\$4,200,000	\$4,410,000	\$4,630,500	\$4,863,000	\$5,106,000
WPCF- General Purpose Improvements	\$5,900,000	\$6,195,000	\$ 6,504,750	\$6,830,000	\$7,172,000
EHWPCF Blower and Aeration Equipment Replacement	\$800,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
PWPCF Upgrades	-----	\$10,000,000	-----	-----	-----
Phase 2 – HWPCF Sludge Equalization	-----	\$20,000,000	-----	-----	-----
<i>Wastewater Total</i>	\$28,875,000	\$ 48,335,000	\$38,501,750	\$23,203,000	\$24,438,000

Capital Budget

Summary

<u>Water</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	<u>2029</u>
General Purpose Water	\$5,500,000	\$5,775,000	\$6,063,750	\$6,367,000	\$6,686,000
Paving Program & Restoration	\$5,800,000	\$6,090,000	\$6,394,500	\$6,714,500	\$7,050,000
Elizabeth Park Transmission Main	\$1,600,000	\$13,000,000	-----	-----	-----
Glastonbury Water Main Replacements	\$3,000,000	-----	-----	\$3,000,000	-----
Reservoir 6 WTF – Plant Process and Life Safety Upgrades	\$16,200,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Windsor Street Water Main (Sewer Separation)	\$3,500,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Water Main Replacement Program – District-wide	\$20,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Hartford Water Main Replacements	\$2,000,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Water Treatment & Supply Infrastructure Rehabilitation, Upgrades & Replacements	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Wethersfield Pump Station Upgrades	\$400,000	-----	\$4,000,000	-----	-----
Farmington 11/Sisson Area Water Main Replacements (Increase to C-24W04)	\$3,000,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nepaug Dam R&R	-----	-----	\$3,000,000	-----	-----
Saville Dam R&R	-----	-----	\$2,500,000	-----	-----
Advanced Meter Reading Program	-----	\$1,600,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Water Service Verification Contract	-----	\$5,000,000	-----	\$5,000,000	-----
Day Hill Water Tank Rehabilitation	-----	\$3,000,000	-----	-----	-----
Water Pump Station Rehabilitations and Renewals	-----	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Bishops Corner Water Main Replacement	-----	-----	-----	\$5,000,000	-----
Connecticut River Crossing Transmission Main	-----	-----	\$20,000,000	-----	-----
Water Treatment/Transmission Improvements	-----	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	-----
Ellington Road WM Replacement	-----	\$8,100,000	-----	-----	-----
Barbour Street & Charlotte Street Area Water Main Improvements	-----	-----	-----	\$12,000,000	-----
WMP - WH WTP 5MG Tank	-----	\$15,200,000	-----	-----	-----
WMP - Lake McDonough Bypass	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$6,500,000
WMP - Ford River Crossing	-----	-----	\$6,000,000	-----	-----
WMP - WH Water Treatment Plant - Pilot Study	-----	-----	\$1,000,000	-----	-----
WMP - Saville Dam Gatehouse - Exterior Pipe Coating	-----	-----	-----	\$1,100,000	-----
Wastewater Total	\$61,500,000	\$69,765,000	\$62,958,250	\$53,181,500	\$33,236,000

Capital Budget

Summary

<u>Combined</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	<u>2029</u>
CEM Vehicles & Equipment	\$3,850,000	\$4,042,500	\$4,245,000	\$4,457,000	\$4,680,000
CEM Generators	\$550,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	-----
Facilities and Equipment Improvements	\$920,000	\$750,000	\$1,050,000	\$750,000	\$1,050,000
231/240 Brainard Rd Facility Upgrades	-----	\$5,000,000	-----	-----	-----
IT: Infrastructure Project	\$3,150,000	-----	\$2,000,000	-----	\$2,000,000
IT: SAP Upgrades (Increase to C-24C01)	\$2,520,000	\$4,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$7,500,000	\$7,500,000
Engineering Services Staffing	\$5,975,000	\$6,273,750	\$6,587,438	\$6,916,809	\$7,262,650
Construction Services Staffing	\$3,566,000	\$3,744,300	\$3,931,515	\$4,128,091	\$4,334,496
<i>Combined Total</i>	\$20,531,000	\$24,310,550	\$28,313,953	\$24,251,900	\$26,827,146

<u>Hydro Rehabilitation</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	<u>2029</u>
Goodwin Dam Hydro	-----	\$500,000	-----	-----	-----
<i>Hydro Total</i>	-----	\$500,000	-----	-----	-----

Capital Budget

Summary

<u>Integrated Plan</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	<u>2029</u>
Program Management Consultant/General Purpose IP	\$7,900,000	\$7,900,000	\$8,137,000	\$8,382,000	\$8,633,000
LTCP/IP Sewer Separation Drainage Study	\$4,500,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sewer Backup Prevention Program – District-wide	\$7,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Sewer House Connection/Separation Program – District-wide	\$2,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$7,000,000	\$7,000,000
Various Sewer Pipe Replacement/Rehabilitations - District-wide	\$19,900,000	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000
Sanitary Sewer Easement Improvement Program	\$2,400,000	\$2,520,000	\$2,520,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Easement Sewer Rehabilitation Program Phase 2	\$18,000,000	-----	\$650,000	-----	\$15,000,000
CSO/SSO System Infrastructure Upgrades	\$3,000,000	\$2,000,000	-----	-----	-----
Windsor Street Sewer Separation (increase to C-24X10)	\$7,900,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sewer & Lateral Rehabilitation in North Meadows Drainage Area (NM 5/6/7) (Increase to C-23X15)	\$3,000,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Granby 7 Sewer Separation	-----	-----	\$21,000,000	-----	-----
Granby 8 Sewer Separation	-----	-----	\$22,000,000	-----	-----
Granby 9 Sewer Separation	-----	-----	\$21,000,000	-----	-----
Bloomfield Styrene Rehab (Small Diameter Phase 3)	-----	-----	-----	\$4,200,000	-----
East Hartford Styrene Rehab (Small Diameter Phase 4)	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$4,900,000
Rocky Hill Styrene Rehab (Small Diameter Phase 5)	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$2,300,000
Integrated Plan Staffing	\$6,484,000	\$6,808,200	\$7,148,610	\$7,506,041	\$7,881,343
<i>Integrated Plan Total</i>	\$82,084,000	\$47,228,200	\$110,455,610	\$49,588,041	\$68,214,343

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Sewer

The following is a list of the recommended wastewater system programs and projects to be funded through the MDC's 2025 Capital Improvement Program budget. The projects that comprise the wastewater system programs are necessary to enhance, upgrade and rehabilitate the extensive sewer infrastructure throughout the District and to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of facility operations. Each is considered to be a separate undertaking in accordance with Section 3-11 of the Charter of the Metropolitan District.

<u>Wastewater</u>			
1	C-25S01	General Purpose Sewer	\$3,000,000
2	C-25A01	New Britain Ave Area Drainage - Assessable Sewer	\$2,000,000
<u>Wastewater Collection</u>			
3	C-25S02	Wastewater Pump Station & Force Main Replacements	\$7,900,000
4	C-25S03	Dividend Brook Area Wastewater Collection Improvements	\$475,000
5	C-99P25	Paving Program & Restoration	\$2,600,000
6	C-24S03	Various Wastewater Collection Systems Improvements in Hartford and East Hartford (Increase to C-24S03)	\$2,000,000
<u>Wastewater Treatment</u>			
7	C-25S04	WPCF - Equipment Refurbishment	\$4,200,000
8	C-25S05	WPCF - General Purpose Improvements	\$5,900,000
9	C-25S06	EHWPCF - Blower and Aeration Equipment Replacement	\$800,000
<i>Wastewater Total</i>			\$28,875,000

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Sewer

Program – General Purpose Sewer

Amount
\$3,000,000

Project #
C-25S01

Fund
2110

Description

Planning, design and construction of the replacement and/or rehabilitation of existing sewer mains, pump stations, and any related collection system appurtenances at various locations District- wide as a result of infrastructure exceeding useful life. Projects may also include electrical, mechanical, instrumentation, Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) and renewable energy upgrades in addition to facility upgrades. Projects may include limited sewer work associated with related water main replacements in order to maximize efficiency. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To rehabilitate, upgrade or replace aging sewer pipelines and structures.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$3,000,000 is hereby appropriated for the planning, design and construction of the replacement and/or rehabilitation of existing sewer mains, pump stations and any related collection system appurtenances at various locations within the District, including electrical, mechanical, instrumentation, Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA), and renewable energy upgrades in addition to facility upgrades and site work at wastewater treatment facilities. The appropriation may also be expended for water main replacements, inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Sewer

Program – New Britain Ave Area Drainage – Assessable Sewer

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$2,000,000	C-25A01	3110

Description

Extension of existing storm sewers in conjunction with a local roadway improvement project in the New Britain Avenue Area in Hartford. This project includes design, construction and project administration. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To provide storm sewer infrastructure within the New Britain Avenue Area in Hartford.

Future Appropriations

No additional appropriation requests are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$2,000,000 is hereby appropriated for the extension of existing storm sewers in conjunction with a local roadway improvement project in the New Britain Avenue Area in Hartford. The appropriation may also be expended for design, construction and inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Sewer

Program – Wastewater Pump Station & Force Main Replacements

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$7,900,000	C-25S02	2110

Description

Construction of upgrades and/or replacements at Wastewater Pump Stations and Force Mains, including but not limited to Island Road Sanitary Pump Station in Windsor and the Old Farm Drive Force Main in Newington. Scope of upgrades may include the replacement of existing force mains, existing process, mechanical, structural, electrical and control systems. Other improvements include site work and other miscellaneous modifications. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To repair, rehabilitate or replace wastewater pump stations and force mains.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$7,900,000 is hereby appropriated for the construction of upgrades and/or replacements at wastewater pump stations and force mains, including, but not limited to, the Island Road Sanitary Pump Station in Windsor and the Old Farm Drive Force Main in Newington. The scope of the upgrades may include the replacement of existing force mains, existing process, mechanical, structural, electrical and control systems. Other improvements include site work and other miscellaneous pump station modifications. The appropriation may also be expended for design, construction and inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Sewer

Program – Dividend Brook Area Wastewater Collection Improvements

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$475,000	C-25S03	2110

Description

Design and construction improvements to the Dividend Brook Drainage Area within the Rocky Hill Sewershed (Dividend Brook) as necessary to consolidate and/or reduce pump stations with new gravity sewers and/or pump stations. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To design, construct improvements within the Dividend Brook Drainage Area as required to consolidate aging pump stations.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests are anticipated over the next three years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$475,000 is hereby appropriated for design and construction improvements to the Dividend Brook Drainage Area within the Rocky Hill Sewershed (Dividend Brook), including the possible installation of gravity sewers pump stations and force main sewers. The appropriation may also be expended for the construction of a new pump station and the decommissioning of existing pump stations, design, construction and inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, costs related to the disposal of unsuitable materials and the usage of material from stock, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Sewer

Program – Paving Program and Restoration

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$2,600,000	C-99P25	2110

Description

Final restoration of roads, sidewalks, driveways, parking lots and other areas disturbed by work on MDC sewer infrastructure, including costs for disposal of unsuitable materials and usage of material from stock. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To restore sites associated with various sewer main installations, replacements and repairs.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$2,600,000 is hereby appropriated for the final restoration of roads, sidewalks, driveways, parking lots and other areas disturbed by work on District sewer infrastructure, including costs for disposal of unsuitable materials and usage of material from stock. The appropriation may also be expended for design, construction and inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Sewer

Program – Various Wastewater Collection Systems Improvements in Hartford and East Hartford (Increase to C-24S03)

Amount
\$2,000,000

Project #
C-24S03

Fund
2110

Description

To rehabilitate and replace sanitary sewers in Hartford and East Hartford on Chadwick, Deerfield, Francis Goodwin and Hammer. This will also include lateral rehabilitation and replacement to the building. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To replace aging pipelines and structures.

Future Appropriations

No additional appropriation requests are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$2,000,000 is hereby appropriated for wastewater collection system improvements which are necessary prior to replacing approximately 5,200 linear feet of aging water mains on streets including but not limited to Chadwick Avenue and Deerfield Avenue in Hartford and Francis Street, Hammer Street and Goodwin Place in East Hartford. The appropriation may also be expended for including design, construction and inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Sewer

Program – WPCF – Equipment Refurbishment

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$4,200,000	C-25S04	2110

Description

Refurbishment and/or rehabilitation of various infrastructure and equipment at the District's four Water Pollution Control Facilities to modernize existing systems including mechanical, electrical, process, instrumentation and control systems. This project will rehabilitate multiple water pollution control assets to improve operational readiness/reliability, safety, increase wastewater processing capabilities and add/enhance assets life. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To rehabilitate aging equipment at the District's four Water Pollution Control Facilities.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$4,200,000 is hereby appropriated for the refurbishment and/or rehabilitation of various infrastructure and equipment at the District's four Water Pollution Control Facilities to modernize existing systems, including mechanical, electrical, process, instrumentation and control systems. This project will rehabilitate multiple water pollution control assets to improve operational readiness/reliability, safety, increase wastewater processing capabilities and add/enhance assets' life. The appropriation may also be expended for design and construction costs, mechanical and electrical costs, inspection costs, engineering, architectural and professional fees, materials, instrumentation, controls systems, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Sewer

Program – WPCF - General Purpose Improvements

Amount
\$5,900,000

Project #
C-25S05

Fund
2110

Description

Design and construction of various infrastructure renewals, upgrades, and replacements at the District's four Water Pollution Control Facilities to modernize existing systems including mechanical, electrical, process, instrumentation and control systems. This project will rehabilitate multiple water pollution control assets to improve operational readiness/reliability, safety, increase wastewater processing capabilities and add/enhance assets life. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To rehabilitate and/or improve aging infrastructure at the District's Hartford Water Pollution Control Facility.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$5,900,000 is hereby appropriated for design and construction of various infrastructure renewals, upgrades, and replacements at the District's four Water Pollution Control Facilities to modernize existing systems, including mechanical, electrical, process, instrumentation and control systems. This project will rehabilitate multiple water pollution control assets to improve operational readiness/reliability, safety, increase wastewater processing capabilities and add/enhance assets' life. The appropriation may also be expended for design, inspection and construction costs, engineering and professional fees, mechanical and electrical costs, instrumentation, materials, equipment, controls systems, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Sewer

Program – EHWPCF – Blower and Aeration Equipment Replacement

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$800,000	C-25S06	2110

Description

Design and construction of the aeration blower replacement at the East Hartford Water Pollution Control Facility. Replacement shall include all mechanical, electrical, process, instrumentation and control systems required to install and connect new aeration blower, including additional aeration equipment. This project will improve operational readiness/reliability, increase wastewater processing capabilities, and add/enhance assets life. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

Replacement of aeration blowers and related ancillary equipment to improve operational readiness and reliability and meet appropriate NPDES permitting requirements.

Future Appropriations

No additional appropriation requests are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$800,000 is hereby appropriated for the design and construction of the aeration blower replacement at the East Hartford Water Pollution Control Facility. The replacement of the aeration blower shall include all mechanical, electrical, process, instrumentation and control systems required to install and connect the new aeration blowers, including additional aeration equipment. This project will improve operational readiness/reliability, increase wastewater processing capabilities and add/enhance the asset's life. The appropriation may also be expended for design, inspection and construction costs, engineering and professional fees, safety improvements, mechanical and electrical costs, instrumentation, materials, equipment, instrumentation, controls systems, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Water

The following is a list of the recommended water system programs and projects to be funded through the MDC's 2025 Capital Improvement Program budget. Each is considered to be a separate undertaking in accordance with Section 3-11 of the Charter of the Metropolitan District. The projects that comprise the water system programs are necessary to extend, upgrade and maintain the extensive water infrastructure throughout the District and to enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of facility operations.

Water			
10	C-25W01	General Purpose Water	\$5,500,000
Water Distribution			
11	C-99P25	Paving Program & Restoration	\$5,800,000
12	C-25W02	Elizabeth Park Transmission Main	\$1,600,000
13	C-25W03	Glastonbury Water Main Replacements	\$3,000,000
14	C-25W04	Reservoir 6 WTF - Plant Process and Life Safety Upgrades	\$16,200,000
15	C-25W05	Windsor Street Water Main (Sewer Separation)	\$3,500,000
16	C-25W06	Water Main Replacement Program - District-wide	\$20,000,000
17	C-25W07	Hartford Water Main Replacements	\$2,000,000
18	C-25W08	Water Treatment & Supply Infrastructure Rehabilitation, Upgrades & Replacements	\$500,000
19	C-25W09	Wethersfield Pump Station Upgrades	\$400,000
20	C-24W04	Farmington 11/Sisson Ave Water Main Replacements (Increase to C-24W04)	\$3,000,000
Water Total			\$61,500,000

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Water

Program – General Purpose Water

Amount
\$5,500,000

Project #
C-25W01

Fund
2120

Description

Planning, design and construction of the replacement and/or rehabilitation of aging water mains and related system-wide equipment/infrastructure improvements to enhance the effectiveness, efficiency and safety of the District's water supply, treatment and distribution systems. Projects may include electrical, mechanical, or renewable energy upgrades at District facilities as well as water modeling, master planning and the integration of Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) and data collection/evaluation systems. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To enhance the effectiveness, efficiency and safety of the District's water supply, treatment and distribution systems.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$5,500,000 is hereby appropriated for the planning, design and construction of the replacement and/or rehabilitation of aging water mains and related system-wide equipment/infrastructure improvements to enhance the effectiveness, efficiency and safety of the District's water supply, treatment and distribution systems, including electrical, mechanical or renewable energy upgrades at District facilities, water modeling, master planning and the integration of Supervisory Control and Data Acquisitions (SCADA) and data collection/evaluation systems. The appropriation may also be expended for inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Water

Program – Paving Program and Restoration

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$5,800,000	C-99P25	2120

Description

Final restoration of roads, sidewalks, driveways, parking lots and other areas disturbed by work on MDC water infrastructure, including costs for disposal of unsuitable materials and usage of material from stock. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To restore sites associated with various water main installations, replacements and repairs.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$5,800,000 is hereby appropriated for final pavement restoration of roads, sidewalks, driveways, parking lots and other areas disturbed by work performed on District water infrastructure projects, including design, construction and inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, costs related to the disposal of unsuitable materials and the usage of material from stock, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Water

Program – Elizabeth Park Transmission Main

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$1,600,000	C-25W02	2120

Description

Project is included in Raw Water Supply & Treatment Master Plan. The water transmission main extension is needed to supply the West Hartford Water Treatment Facility (WHWTF) service area with additional water from the Reservoir 6 WTF during planned upgrades at the WHWTF, and as needed moving forward. The project includes the installation of approximately 8,300 feet of 36-inch water transmission main to interconnect the Reservoir 6 WTF and West Hartford Water Treatment Facility service areas. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To improve the reliability and extend the asset life of various raw water pipeline and transmission main infrastructure.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next year.

Bond Language

The sum of \$1,600,000 is hereby appropriated for the Elizabeth Park water transmission main extension to supply the West Hartford Water Treatment Facility service area with additional water from the Reservoir 6 Water Treatment Facility as included in the Water Master Plan. The project includes the installation of approximately 8,300 feet of 36-inch water transmission mains to interconnect the Reservoir 6 Water Treatment Facility and the West Hartford Water Treatment Facility service areas. The appropriation may also be expended for design, construction and inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Water

Program – Glastonbury Water Main Replacement

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$3,000,000	C-25W03	2120

Description

Design and/or construction for the rehabilitation and/or replacement of various water mains and water services in Glastonbury that have exceeded their useful life and/or have experienced numerous breaks or are undersized for current needs. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To improve the reliability, efficiency and safety of Glastonbury's water distribution system.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$3,000,000 is hereby appropriated for design and/or construction costs for the rehabilitation and/or replacement of various water mains and water services in Glastonbury that have exceeded their useful life and/or have experienced numerous breaks or are undersized for current needs. The appropriation may also be expended and inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Water

Program – Reservoir 6 WTF- Plant Process and Life Safety Upgrades

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$16,200,000	C-25W04	2120

Description

Construction of Water Treatment Facility renovations and upgrades at the Reservoir 6. Water Treatment Facility (R6WTF) to process and life safety as included in the Water Master Plan. For the coagulation/flocculation/sedimentation process renovations/improvements shall include: area wide electrical improvements; drywell structural, HVAC, electrical improvements; flash mixers/coag process improvements, floc basin process improvements. The project shall also include renovations and improvement to controls for all noted processes to be connected to the SCADA system consistent with MDC plans to include new sensors and electric actuators. The project will provide new OSHA compliant ladders, railings and lighting to system components. Site security access shall be incorporated throughout the work area with new site lighting and control card access. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To renovate/rehabilitate equipment and infrastructure at the Water Treatment Facilities – Reservoir 6, as identified in the Water Master Plan.

Future Appropriations

No additional appropriation requests are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$16,200,000 is hereby appropriated for renovations and upgrades to the Reservoir 6 Water Treatment Facility as included in the Water Master Plan, for the coagulation/flocculation/sedimentation process, renovations and improvements including: area wide electrical improvements; drywell structural improvements, HVAC improvements, electrical improvements; flash mixers/coag process improvements and floc basin process improvements. The project shall also include renovations and improvements to controls for all noted processes to be connected to the Supervisory Control and Data Acquisitions system (SCADA) consistent with MDC plans to include new sensors and electric actuators. The project will provide new OSHA compliant ladders, railings and lighting to system components. Site security access shall be incorporated throughout the work area with new site lighting and control card access. The appropriation may also be expended for design, construction and inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, electrical and mechanical costs, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Water

Program – Windsor Street Water Main (Sewer Separation)

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$3,500,000	C-25W05	2120

Description

Construction, inspection, and associated work for the replacement of existing water mains and service reconnections on Windsor Street and Main Street in Hartford in conjunction with planned sewer separation project. The project will replace existing mains with a new 12-in main. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To replace a water main as support for a sewer separation project

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next two years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$3,500,000 is hereby appropriated for construction and inspection costs and associated work for the replacement of existing water mains and service reconnections on Windsor Street and Main Street in Hartford in conjunction with the planned sewer separation project. The project will replace existing mains with a new 12-inch main. The appropriation may also be expended for design costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Water

Program – Water Main Replacement Program - District-wide

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$20,000,000	C-25W06	2120

Description

Design and/or construction for the rehabilitation and/or replacement of various water mains and water services throughout the District service area that have exceeded their useful life and/or have experienced numerous breaks. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To improve the reliability, efficiency and safety of the District's water distribution system.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$20,000,000 is hereby appropriated for design and/or construction costs for the rehabilitation and/or replacement of various water mains and water services throughout the District service area that have exceeded their useful life and/or have experienced numerous breaks. The appropriation may also be expended for inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the project. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the project. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Water

Program – Hartford Water Main Replacements

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$2,000,000	C-25W07	2120

Description

Design, construction, and inspection services associated with the rehabilitation and/or replacement of existing water mains and water services in Hartford that have exceeded their useful life and/or have experienced numerous breaks. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To improve the reliability, efficiency and safety of the District's water distribution system.

Future Appropriations

No additional appropriation requests are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$2,000,000 is hereby appropriated for design, construction and inspection services for the rehabilitation and/or replacement of various water mains and water services in Hartford that have exceeded their useful life and/or have experienced numerous breaks. The appropriation may also be expended for engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Water

Program – Water Treatment & Supply Infrastructure Rehabilitation, Upgrades & Replacements

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$500,000	C-25W08	2120

Description

Design and construction of various infrastructure renewal and replacements at the District's water treatment and supply facilities and functions. Multiple water treatment and supply assets will be rehabilitated to improve raw water quality, water treatment processes, operational reliability, security and safety. These projects are intended to extend and enhance the asset life. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To replace aging equipment and infrastructure at the Water Treatment Facilities.

Future Appropriations

No additional appropriation requests are anticipated over the next four year

Bond Language

The sum of \$500,000 is hereby appropriated for the design and construction of various infrastructure renewal and replacements at the District's water treatment and supply facilities and functions. Multiple water treatment and supply assets will be rehabilitated to improve raw water quality, water treatment processes, operational reliability, security and safety to extend and enhance assets' life. The appropriation may also expend for inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Water

Program – Wethersfield Pump Station Upgrades

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$400,000	C-25W09	2120

Description

Design for the improvements of the Wethersfield Pump Station, including replacement of existing mechanical, structural, electrical and controls systems. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To improve the pump station that has deteriorated

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next two years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$400,000 is hereby appropriated for the design of improvements to the Wethersfield Pump Station, including the replacement of existing mechanical, structural, electrical and controls systems. The appropriation may also be expended for engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the project. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the project. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Water

Program – Farmington 11/Sisson Ave Water Main Replacements (Increase to C-24W04)

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$3,000,000	C-24W04	2120

Description

This project is for the construction, inspection and associated work for the replacement of existing water main and service reconnections in the Farmington Avenue area of Hartford. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To replace aging pipelines and structures.

Future Appropriations

No additional appropriation requests are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$3,000,000 is hereby appropriated for construction and inspection costs and associated work for the replacement of existing water mains and service reconnections in the Farmington Avenue area of Hartford. The appropriation may also be expended for design costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the project. District resources or outside resources may be utilized for the project. District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Combined

The following is a list of the recommended combined capital programs and projects to be funded through the MDC's 2025 Capital Improvement Program budget. These capital programs and projects provide for needed fleet and equipment replacement and upgrades, facility improvements and staffing. Each is considered to be a separate undertaking in accordance with Section 3-11 of the Charter of the Metropolitan District.

Combined			
21	C-99F25	CEM Vehicles & Equipment	\$3,850,000
22	C-99G25	CEM Generators	\$550,000
23	C-25C01	Facilities and Equipment Improvements	\$920,000
24	C-25C02	IT: Infrastructure Project	\$3,150,000
25	C-24C01	IT: SAP Upgrades (Increase to C-24C01)	\$2,520,000
26	C1H03	Engineering Services Staffing	\$5,975,000
27	C1H04	Construction Services Staffing	\$3,566,000
Combined Total			\$20,531,000

The following positions are included in the combined capital program:

Authorized Positions

Title	Number
Assistant Manager of Construction	1
Compliance Analyst	1
Construction & Utilities Services Supervisors	3
Construction Managers	5
Director of Engineering	1
Durational Project Engineer	1
Engineering Technicians 2	5
Entry Level Engineer	1
Manager of Public Info OOC	2
Manager of Engineering	1
Professional Level Associate	2
Professional Level Trainee	1
Project Engineers 2	1
Project Manager	5
Senior Engineering Drafter	1
Senior Project Managers	6
Strategic Sourcing Spec	1
Utility Maintainer 1	7
Total	45

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Combined

Program – CEM Vehicles & Equipment

Amount
\$3,850,000

Project #
C-99F25

Fund
2130

Description

This program consists of replacement and/or upgrades to the District's transportation and power operated equipment fleet and related/associated components. These vehicles, equipment and related/ associated components are intended to extend and enhance the capacity and capabilities of the District personnel provided by, but not limited to, District technicians, mechanics, operating and engineering staff. District and outside forces may be utilized for this program. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To maintain and upgrade the District's fleet and equipment.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$3,850,000 is hereby appropriated for the replacement of and/or upgrades to the District's transportation and power operated equipment fleet and related components. The appropriation may also be expended for vehicles, equipment, materials, professional fees, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Combined

Program – CEM Generators

Amount
\$550,000

Project #
C-99G25

Fund
2130

Description

To replace a variety of generators to support the District's pump stations. These generators and related associated components are intended to replace aging generators, that are considered no longer reliable or cost effective to maintain.

Purpose

To replace and upgrade the District's generators equipment.

Future Appropriations

No additional appropriation requests are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$550,000 is hereby appropriated for the replacement of generators used to support the District's pump stations. The appropriation may also be expended for inspection costs, equipment, materials, professional fees, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Combined

Program – Facilities and Equipment Improvements

Amount
\$920,000

Project #
C-25C01

Fund
2130

Description

Design and construction of a variety of improvements including renewal and replacements at District administrative, operational, and maintenance facilities which will address building development, structural, roofing, architectural, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, HVAC, security, site improvements, environmental abatement, and other relevant work. The project also includes equipment upgrades. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To ensure the continued efficient and effective operation of the District's facilities and related equipment.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$920,000 is hereby appropriated for design and construction costs for a variety of improvements at District administrative, operational, and maintenance facilities which will address building development, structural, roofing, architectural, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, HVAC, security, site improvements, environmental abatement and other relevant work. The project also includes equipment upgrades. The appropriation may also be expended for equipment, materials, professional fees, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Combined

Program – IT Infrastructure Project

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$3,150,000	C-25C02	2130

Description

Information Technology budget request for infrastructure according to IT Plan for Calendar Years 2025 through 2026. Project work to include but may not be limited to supporting system upgrades to the following modules or application conversions:

Hartford and Springfield Data center SAN (Storage Area Network) and server refresh, WAN (Wide Area Network) migration to SDN (Software Defined Networking), Access Switch Refresh, Outdoor and Indoor Wireless, Telecom closet refresh. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$3,150,000 is hereby appropriated for information technology infrastructure work, including supporting system upgrades to the following modules or application conversions: Hartford and Springfield Data center SAN (Storage Area Network) and server refresh, WAN (Wide Area Network) migration to SDN (Software Defined Networking), Access Switch Refresh, Outdoor and Indoor Wireless and Telecom closet refresh. The appropriation may also be expended for professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Combined

Program – IT: SAP Upgrades (Increase to C-24C01)

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$2,520,000	C-24C01	2130

Description

Information Technology budget request for SAP Application upgrades in accordance with the SAP Master Project Plan for Calendar Years 2025 through 2026. Project work to include but may not be limited to supporting system upgrades to the following modules or application conversions:

Assessment and Lien Program Conversion, Esri Utility Network Model, Kubra Payment Portal Upgrades and Mobile Application development, Sunsetting of Legacy SAP system, Scalable Reporting Solution, S/4 HANA Solution Evaluation for Customer Engagement, Upgraded Billing Solutions, Finance and Materials Management/Procurement (Vendor Engagement), Human Resources (HCM/Success Factors), Enterprise Asset Management (EAM), IT Technical infrastructure for S/4 HANA, Governance, Risk and Compliance (GRC), Disaster Recovery testing and Solution Manager, Defining Data Governance and Archival Strategy, OpenText Upgrades and Enhancements, and the implementation of a Tactical and Analytical Reporting solution. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

District-wide Information Technology infrastructure upgrade.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$2,520,000 is hereby appropriated for SAP application upgrades in accordance with the SAP Master Project Plan, including but not limited to, supporting system upgrades to the following modules or application conversions: Assessment and Lien Program Conversion, Esri Utility Network Model, Kubra Payment Portal Upgrades and Mobile Application development, Sunsetting of Legacy SAP system, Scalable Reporting Solution, S/4 HANA Solution Evaluation for Customer Engagement, Upgraded Billing Solutions, Finance and Materials Management/Procurement (Vendor Engagement), Human Resources (HCM/Success Factors), Enterprise Asset Management (EAM), IT Technical infrastructure for S/4 HANA, Governance, Risk and Compliance (GRC), Disaster Recovery testing and Solution Manager, Defining Data Governance and Archival Strategy, OpenText Upgrades and Enhancements, and the implementation of a Tactical and Analytical Reporting solution. The appropriation may also be expended for professional fees, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Combined

Program - Engineering Services Staffing

Amount
\$5,975,000

Funds Center
C1H03

Fund
2130

Description

Staffing costs.

Purpose

The Engineering Services department holds responsibility for developing and designing the District's capital improvement projects. Projects include improvements to and expansion of the District's water distribution and sewer collection systems and related work on water and sewage treatment plants. For 2024, we have consolidated Technical Services Staffing (C1H05) with the Engineering Services (C1H03) department.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for this purpose are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$5,975,000 is hereby appropriated for the engineering services department staffing for the development and design of the District's capital improvement projects, including improvements to and expansion of the District's water distribution and sewer collection systems and related work on water and sewage treatment plants. The appropriation may also be expended for professional fees, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Authorized Positions

Title	Number
Compliance Analysts	1
Construction Manager	3
Director of Engineering	1
Durational Project Engineer	1
Entry Level Engineer	1
Manager of Public Information OOC	2
Manager of Engineering	1
Professional Level Associate	1
Professional Level Trainee	2
Project Engineer 2	1
Project Manager	4
Senior Engineering Drafter	1
Senior Project Manager	6
Strategic Sourcing Specialist	1
Total	26

Capital Budget

Capital Improvement Program - Combined

Program – Construction Services Staffing

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Funds Center</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$3,566,000	C1H04	2130

Description

Staffing costs.

Purpose

The Construction Services department holds responsibility for construction for all the District's capital improvement projects including improvements to and expansion of the District's water distribution and sewer collection systems and related work on water and sewer treatment plants.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for this purpose are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$3,566,000 is hereby appropriated for the construction services department staffing for the management of the District's capital improvement projects, including improvements to and expansion of the District's water distribution and sewer collection systems and related work on water and sewage treatment plants. The appropriation may also be expended for professional fees, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Authorized Positions

<u>Title</u>	<u>Number</u>
Assistant Manager of Construction	1
Construction Manager	2
Construction & Utility Services Supervisor	3
Engineering Technician 2	5
Project Manager	1
Utility Maintainer 1	<u>7</u>
Total	19

Capital Budget

Clean Water Program - Summary

The Clean Water Project Capital Budget

The Clean Water Project report was prepared in anticipation of the passage of the November 7, 2006 \$800,000,000 referendum for Clean Water Project. The expenditures planned under this Clean Water Project Fiscal Year 2007 plan have been authorized by vote of the Board on August 7, 2006. This report describes the capital projects planned for 2007 along with the administrative and management costs necessary to support their design and construction. Further action on this budget was not required as the referendum passed.

Clean Water Project Description

Hartford's original core sewer system is now 150 years old, and was built to serve 15,000 people. Today the expanded system serves almost 400,000 people. Most sewers in the surrounding communities are 50 years old – many approaching 100 years old.

Combined sewers, found primarily in Hartford, use one pipe for both wastewater and storm water, and frequently overflow with storm water. When they overflow, they either discharge raw sewage into waterways, or back up into basements and yards. It is no longer legal to construct Combine Sewers.

Modern sanitary sewers, found in suburbs outside of Hartford, use two separate pipes – one for wastewater and one for storm water. Because of their age, many sanitary sewer pipes in the area have developed cracks and breaks, which allow infiltration of rainwater. When sanitary sewers overflow, they also discharge untreated sewage into our waterways.

Sanitary sewer flow from West Hartford, Bloomfield, Windsor, Newington, and Wethersfield flow into the Hartford sewer system, which overburdens the city's sewers. This situation "backs up" the sanitary sewers causing frequent overflows.

Sanitary Sewers overflow to area's brooks throughout the region: North and South Branch and Park River in Hartford; Trout Brook in West Hartford; Piper Brook and School House Brook in Newington; Beaver Brook and Folly Brook in Wethersfield; Goff Brook in Rocky Hill; and, Decker Brook in Windsor.

Overflows that occur more than 50 times each year- every time it rains more than 0.1 inch- discharge raw sewage that can impact the Connecticut River water quality for 30 miles – to East Had-dam, CT.

More than 1 billion gallons of untreated wastewater overflows into area streams and waterways annually. In addition, area basements and streets get flooded with raw sewage.

The Clean Water Project utilizes several abatement approaches including: separation of combined sewers in order to remove storm water flows from the sewers; construction of sewage storage systems to prevent overflows during storm events; and additional pipe conveyance and treatment capacity. It will require a construction program of at least 15 years.

Current estimates put the project cost at an average of \$110 million per year, expended over 15 years, totaling \$1.6 billion plus future inflation.

Capital Budget

Clean Water Program – Referendum 1

Program – Clean Water Project – Referendum 1

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$800,000,000	CW1.000000.00	2300

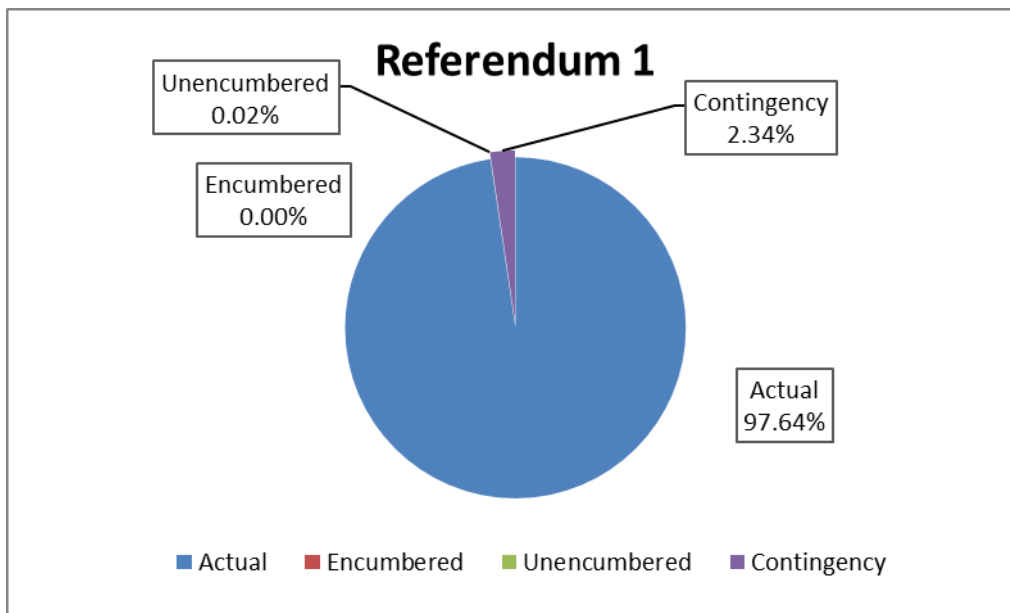
Description

The 2006 Clean Water Project Referendum Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the first phase of the Clean Water Project, which was authorized on November 6, 2006.

Purpose

The Clean Water Project includes programs to control combined sewer overflows, eliminate structural sanitary sewer overflows, and reduce nitrogen discharges to the Connecticut River. These programs are being implemented pursuant to a Consent Order with the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection, a Consent Decree with the United States Environmental Protection Agency, and the District's discharge permit for nitrogen.

Referendum 1	
Actual	\$ 781,121,265.17
Encumbered	15,040.00
Unencumbered	122,849.99
Contingency	18,740,844.84
	<u>\$ 800,000,000.00</u>



Capital Budget

Clean Water Program – Referendum 1

Ongoing Projects

Project ID	Project Name	Budget	Actual	Encumbered	Rem. Budget
C-12011	2012 WH SSES	1,537,500.00	1,399,610.01	15,040.00	122,849.99
		\$1,537,500.00	\$1,399,610.01	\$15,040.00	\$ 122,849.99

CW1.000000.00

Referendum 1 Contingency
Completed Projects
Referendum 1

18,740,844.84
779,721,655.16
\$ 800,000,000.00

Completed Projects

Project ID	Project Name	Current Budget	Actual	Encumbered	Remaining Budget
CW1.CONHOM.00	CLSD-2007 Homestead	\$ 31,044,294.80	\$ 31,044,294.80	\$ -	-
CW1.CONSB.00	CLSD-South Branch	450,579.73	450,579.73	-	-
CW1.FSSFAR.04	CLSD-Farmington #4	658,004.15	658,004.15	-	-
CW1.FSSFAR.06	CLSD-Fmgtm Proj #6	8,191,515.15	8,191,515.15	-	-
CW1.FSSFAR.1A	CLSD-Farm Ave 1A	146,013.41	146,013.41	-	-
CW1.FSSFAR.71	CLSD-Farmington #7.1	2,561,258.59	2,561,258.59	-	-
CW1.FSSFAR.72	CLSD-Farmington #7.2	3,411,661.60	3,411,661.60	-	-
CW1.FSSFAR.PD	CLSD-Farmington Ave	640,900.68	640,900.68	-	-
CW1.MGMGEO.30	CLSD-Geotechnical Se	2,066,949.91	2,066,949.91	-	-
CW1.MGMPMC.07	CLSD2007 CWP PMC	788,016.54	788,016.54	-	-
CW1.MGMPMC.08	CLSD08 CWP PMC	3,981,562.16	3,981,562.16	-	-
CW1.MGMPMC.09	CLSD-2009 CWP PMC	4,539,195.90	4,539,195.90	-	-
CW1.MGMPMC.10	CLSD-2010 CWP PMC	5,414,789.79	5,414,789.79	-	-
CW1.MGMPMC.11	CLSD-2011 CWP PMC	8,157,922.51	8,157,922.51	-	-
CW1.MGMPMC.12	CLSD-2012 CWP PMC	6,719,698.60	6,719,698.60	-	-
CW1.MGMPMC.15	CLSD-15CWP PMC / CDM	6,125,657.96	6,125,657.96	-	-
CW1.MGMPMU.07	CLSD-2007 CWP PMU	3,255,730.36	3,255,730.36	-	-
CW1.MGMPMU.08	CLSD-2008 CWP PMU	3,403,759.44	3,403,759.44	-	-
CW1.MGMPMU.09	CLSD-2009 CWP PMU	5,874,757.78	5,874,757.78	-	-
CW1.MGMPMU.10	CLSD-2010 CWP PMU	10,922,243.51	10,922,243.51	-	-
CW1.MGMPMU.11	CLSD-2011 CWP PMU	11,589,004.93	11,589,004.93	-	-
CW1.MGMPMU.12	CLSD-2012 CWP PMU	6,894,906.59	6,894,906.59	-	-
CW1.MGMPMU.13	CLSD-2013 CWP PMU	6,838,160.08	6,838,160.08	-	-
CW1.MGMPMU.14	CLSD-2014 CWP PMU	242,347.52	242,347.52	-	-
CW1.NSSGRA.01	CLSD-Granby Str	350,653.54	350,653.54	-	-
CW1.NSSGRA.02	CLSD-Granby 2&5 (Cor	32,548,599.93	32,548,599.93	-	-
CW1.NSSGRA.03	CLSD-Granby #3	759,152.57	759,152.57	-	-
CW1.NSSTOW.01	CLSD-2007 Tower Ave	7,863,944.77	7,863,944.77	-	-
CW1.NSSTOW.02	CLSD-Tower Avenue Ar	12,672,280.63	12,672,280.63	-	-
CW1.NSSTOW.1A	CLSD-2011 Tower Ave	4,427,275.10	4,427,275.10	-	-
CW1.NSSTOW.FD	CLSD-Tower Ave #1Des	157,819.00	157,819.00	-	-
CW1.NSSTOW.PD	CLSD-Tower Ave Sep	106,658.86	106,658.86	-	-
CW1.NSSUAL.01	2007 CWP Albany Ave	23,128,719.41	23,128,719.41	-	-
CW1.NSSUAL.02	CLSD-Upper Albany #2	1,189,367.10	1,189,367.10	-	-
CW1.NSSUAL.03	CLSD-Upper Albany #3	777,979.08	777,979.08	-	-
CW1.NSSUAL.07	CLSD-Route 44 Storm	898,400.75	898,400.75	-	-
CW1.NSSUAL.08	CLSD-Garden St	6,893,628.16	6,893,628.16	-	-
CW1.NSSUAL.E3	CLSD-Burton St. Sew	8,605,787.57	8,605,787.57	-	-
CW1.NSSUAL.E5	CLSD-Albany Edgewood	3,494,428.99	3,494,428.99	-	-
CW1.NSSUAL.PD	CLSD-Upper Albany	680,471.26	680,471.26	-	-
CW1.SSOGEN.07	CLSD-2007 CW SSO	13,583,866.10	13,583,866.10	-	-
CW1.SSOGEN.08	CLSD-2008 C W SO	7,690,639.29	7,690,639.29	-	-
CW1.SSOGEN.11	CLSD-SSO Pilot Study	3,333,591.26	3,333,591.26	-	-
CW1.SSONWT.01	CLSD-2012 SSO-Nwgtm	3,409,832.12	3,409,832.12	-	-
CW1.SSONWT.02	CLSD-2012 Newinton	6,080,408.08	6,080,408.08	-	-
CW1.SSONWT.06	CLSD-2012 Ntn Church	4,226,592.60	4,226,592.60	-	-

Capital Budget

Clean Water Program – Referendum 1

CW1.SSOWHA.01	CLSD-2012 WHartford	1,577,096.29	1,577,096.29	-	-
CW1.SSOWHA.02	CLSD-2012 SSO Pilot	2,047,087.39	2,047,087.39	-	-
CW1.SSOWHA.04	CLSD-2012 Four Mile	2,689,904.58	2,689,904.58	-	-
CW1.SSOWHA.06	CLSD-2014 Greenhurst	131,925.19	131,925.19	-	-
CW1.SSOWND.01	CLSD-2012 SSO-Wdsr	2,669,498.47	2,669,498.47	-	-
CW1.SSOWND.03	2015 NM-1 Gate Struc	224,714.01	224,714.01	-	-
CW1.SSOWTH.01	CLSD-2011 SSO-Wtflld	4,204,575.71	4,204,575.71	-	-
CW1.SSOWTH.02	2012 RH/Weth. SSES	8,118,002.04	8,118,002.04	-	-
CW1.SSOWTH.03	CLSD-2012 SSO Pilot	2,286,152.78	2,286,152.78	-	-
CW1.SSOWTH.07	CLSD-2012 SSO Exe Sq	125,813.20	125,813.20	-	-
CW1.SSOWTH.08	CLSD- 12 FOLLY BROOK	1,282,440.20	1,282,440.20	-	-
CW1.SSOWTH.10	2014 SSES Rocky Hill	9,469,907.54	9,469,907.54	-	-
CW1.SSSFRA.01	CLSD-Franklin #1- B	1,496,150.82	1,496,150.82	-	-
CW1.SSSFRA.02	CLSD-FranklinAve #7	75,512.19	75,512.19	-	-
CW1.SSSFRA.04	CLSD-Frankln #4 - D	2,134,263.04	2,134,263.04	-	-
CW1.SSSFRA.11	CLSD-Franklin11-Pk A	319,978.07	319,978.07	-	-
CW1.SSSFRA.12	CLSD-Franklin #12 -D	1,556,006.57	1,556,006.57	-	-
CW1.SSSFRA.13	Franklin Proj #13-B	39,696,418.85	39,696,418.85	-	-
CW1.SSSFRA.15	Airport Rd PS F.M.	5,044,260.37	5,044,260.37	-	-
CW1.SSSFRA.16	CLSD- Building Dis 1	543,137.15	543,137.15	-	-
CW1.SSSFRA.17	CLSD-Building Dis 2	400,481.70	400,481.70	-	-
CW1.SSSFRA.18	CLSD-Building Dis 3	316,932.80	316,932.80	-	-
CW1.SSSFRA.1A	CLSD-Franklin Ave- D	804,840.39	804,840.39	-	-
CW1.SSSFRA.4D	Franklin Proj #5-D	31,622,890.67	31,622,890.67	-	-
CW1.SSSFRA.PD	CLSD-Franklin Ave PD	2,032,185.44	2,032,185.44	-	-
CW1.SSSPAR.01	CLSD-Park River #1	580,483.36	580,483.36	-	-
CW1.SSSPAR.03	CLSD-Park River #3	904,041.42	904,041.42	-	-
CW1.SSSPAR.06	CLSD-Green Capital	983,689.36	983,689.36	-	-
CW1.SSSPAR.07	CLSD-Retreat Avenue	9,331,401.93	9,331,401.93	-	-
CW1.SSSPAR.PD	CLSD-Park River Sep	683,914.79	683,914.79	-	-
CW1.WTFHAR.01	CLSD-HWPCF Master	9,736,407.51	9,736,407.51	-	-
CW1.WTFHAR.08	CLSD-Incin #3 Rehab	43,055,158.32	43,055,158.32	-	-
CW1.WTFHAR.10	CLSD-HWPCF SCADA	854,591.82	854,591.82	-	-
CW1.WTFHAR.11	CLSD-UV Disinfection	19,105,159.61	19,105,159.61	-	-
CW1.WTFHAR.12	CLSD-Compost Bldg	1,112,844.65	1,112,844.65	-	-
CW1.WTFHAR.13	CLSD-Aeration Settle	39,458,279.26	39,458,279.26	-	-
CW1.WTFHAR.14	ASH HAND & MERCURY	14,117,939.49	14,117,939.49	-	-
CW1.WTFHAR.16	CLSD-BNR Phase II	35,419,750.97	35,419,750.97	-	-
CW1.WTFHAR.17	CLSD-2011 Solids Hlg	779,406.04	779,406.04	-	-
CW1.WTFHAR.E1	Clsd07 CWP HWPCF PHI	5,200,006.71	5,200,006.71	-	-
CW1.WTFRKH.03	CLSD-Rocky Hill	261,359.38	261,359.38	-	-
CW1.NSSTOW.02	2010 Tower Ave South	10,000.00	10,000.00	-	-
CW1.SSONWT.07	2012 Cedar Newington	3,937,769.30	3,937,769.30	-	-
CW1.SSORKH.07	2012 RH Interceptor	32,862,055.42	32,862,055.42	-	-
CW1.SSOGEN.13	2013 SSO Elimination	1,604,178.02	1,604,178.02	-	-
CW1.SSSPAR.11	2013 Green Infrastructure	605,082.99	605,082.99	-	-
CW1.WTFHAR.20	2013 WWEP #2012-20	90,168,900.86	90,168,900.86	-	-
CW1.WTFHAR.18	2011 Wet Weather Expenses	31,494,239.87	31,494,239.87	-	-
CW1.CONSB.03	2015 Kane Brook Dsn	1,157,311.77	1,157,311.77	-	-
CW1.TUNSTH.00	2015 South CSO Convey Tunnel	38,628,478.99	38,628,478.99	-	-
		\$ 779,721,655.16	\$ 779,721,655.16	\$ -	\$ -

Capital Budget

Clean Water Program – Referendum 2

Program – Clean Water Project – Referendum 2

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$1,026,213,015	CW2.000000.00	2400

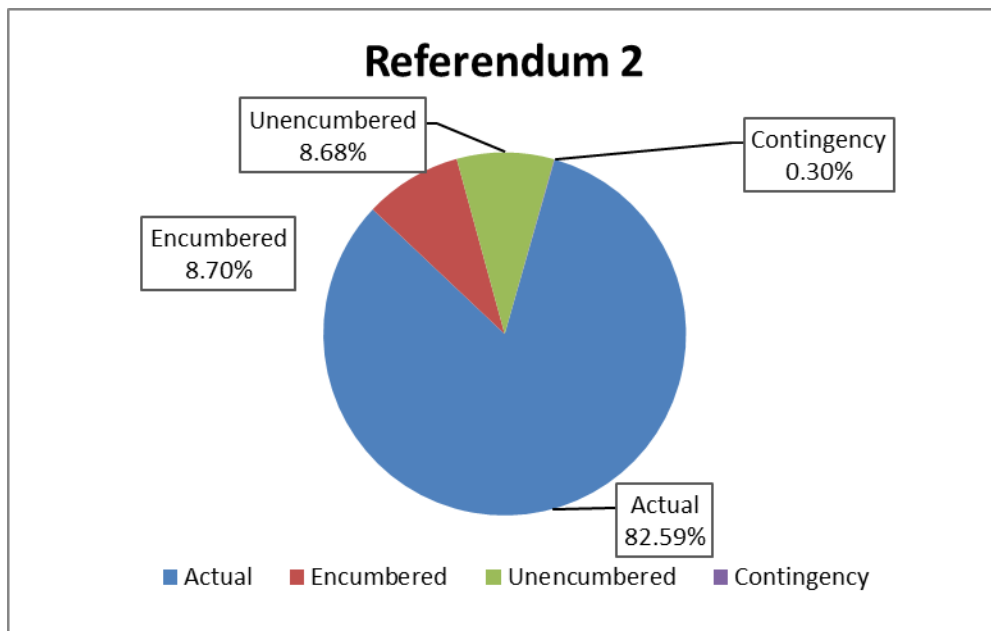
Description

The 2012 Clean Water Project Referendum Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the first phase of the Clean Water Project, which was authorized on November 6, 2012.

Purpose

The Clean Water Project includes programs to control combined sewer overflows, eliminate structural sanitary sewer overflows, and reduce nitrogen discharges to the Connecticut River. These programs are being implemented pursuant to a Consent Order with the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection, a Consent Decree with the United States Environmental Protection Agency, and the District's discharge permit for nitrogen.

Referendum 2	
Actual	\$ 847,499,981.27
Encumbered	89,313,060.00
Unencumbered	89,052,322.00
Contingency	347,652.25
	<u><u>\$1,026,213,015.52</u></u>



Capital Budget

Clean Water Program – Referendum 2

Ongoing Projects

Project ID	Project Name	Budget	Actual	Encumbered	Rem. Budget
C-15027	2015 NNBI Rel/Oxfor	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,157,313	\$ 42,934	\$ 299,753
C-15034	2015 SHCST	44,029,125	42,807,042	455,078	767,005
C-15035	2015 SHCST Construction	398,495,845	25,793,755	3,774,111	68,927,979
C-15036	2015 SHCST Pump Station	141,320,000	84,440,283	51,327,346	5,552,371
C-24R01	West Hartford SSES	42,350,000	2,682,440	33,713,591	5,953,969
C-4A02	Clean Water Fund 2012 II	7,551,245	-	-	7,551,245
		\$ 636,246,215	\$ 457,880,833	\$ 89,313,060	\$ 89,052,322
	CW22.000000.00	Referendum 2 Contingency	\$	347,652.25	
		Completed Projects		389,619,148.27	
		Referendum 2		\$ 1,026,213,15.52	

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Referendum Requirements

Generally speaking, appropriations for the cost of large projects must be approved by referendum vote of the electors of the Member Municipalities. Effective October 1, 2015, Public Act No. 15-114 excludes from the referendum requirement appropriations funded by Federal or State grants. An \$800 million appropriation for the Clean Water Project was approved at referendum on November 7, 2006. An appropriation for an additional \$800 million for the Clean Water Project was approved at referendum on November 6, 2012. An appropriation of \$140 million for a grant, not requiring a referendum, was approved by the District Board on October 5, 2016. Another appropriation of \$18.8 million for a grant not requiring a referendum was approved by the District Board on September 2, 2020. The District expects to appropriate further funds for the Clean Water Project without a referendum for portions paid for by State grants.

The District expects that the treatment plant work and the South Tunnel and related improvements will be completed within existing appropriations, assuming the ongoing South Tunnel work proceeds within contemplated cost estimates and that expected grants are received. Some portion of the Integrated Plan work in the resubmitted LTCP may be undertaken within existing appropriations if future grants are received for eligible projects. Full compliance with the resubmitted LTCP will likely require submission of one or more further appropriations for approval by electors at referendum. The District has made no determination as to when an additional referendum will be held.

The District cannot give any assurances as to when the Clean Water Project will be completed or its total cost as it is highly dependent on the availability of grants and loans from the State.

The District has issued, to date, \$271.075 million in Clean Water Project Revenue Bonds, \$252.350 million of which were outstanding as of December 31, 2020. The Clean Water Project Revenue Bonds are being repaid from a portion of the Clean Water Project Charge (previously the Special Sewer Service Surcharge) and are not general obligations of the District.

Capital Budget

Clean Water Program – Referendum 2

Completed Projects

Project ID	Project Name	Current Budget	Actual	Encumbered	Remaining Budget
CW2.MGMCWP.13	2013 CWP Admin	\$ 505,030.18	\$ 505,030.18	\$ -	\$ -
CW2.MGMCWP.14	2014 CWP Admin.	10,955,011.23	10,955,011.23	-	-
CW2.MGMCWP.16	2016 CWP Admin	10,471,683.85	10,471,683.85	-	-
CW2.MGMCWP.17	2017 CWP Admin	9,441,000.00	9,441,000.00	-	-
CW2.MGMPMC.16	2016 CWP PMC/CD	3,830,829.76	3,830,829.76	-	-
	2018 cwp admin	9,299,931.25	9,299,931.25	-	-
	2019 cwp admin	8,291,000.00	8,291,000.00	-	-
	2017 cwp pmc/cdm	6,260,164.75	6,260,164.75	-	-
	2018 cwp pmc/cdm	3,974,506.30	3,974,506.30	-	-
	2019 cwp pmc/cdm	2,674,507.63	2,674,507.63	-	-
CW2.SSSPAR.10	2014 PRICRIGrit	40,684.88	40,684.88	-	-
CW2.WTFHAR.24	2013 231 BRNRD	10,421,490.76	10,421,490.76	-	-
CW2.MGMPMC.13	2013 CWP PMC	7,895,855.33	7,895,855.33	-	-
CW2.CSOGEN.16	2016 LTCP Flow Metering	1,531,681.76	1,531,681.76	-	-
CW2.MGMCWP.15	2015 CWP Admin	11,269,060.17	11,269,060.17	-	-
CW2.MGMPMC.14	2014 CWP PMC / CDM SMITH	6,914,745.94	6,914,745.94	-	-
CW2.NSSUAL.09	2014 Gully Brook Conduit Connections	425,239.63	425,239.63	-	-
CW2.SSOWHA.06	2015 Greenhurst Rd Area Sanitary Swr Imp	5,285,027.58	5,285,027.58	-	-
CW2.TUNSTH.01	2015 SHCST Utility Relocation	2,606,344.15	2,606,344.15	-	-
CW2.WTFRKH.04	2013 RHPCF Cap & Up	57,616,907.66	57,616,907.66	-	-
CW2.CSOGEN.17	2015 Large Diameter Clean	5,146,489.08	5,146,489.08	-	-
CW2.SSOGEN.16	2015 CMOM Plan Updates	85,515.92	85,515.92	-	-
CW2.WTFHAR.25	2016 Ash Lagoon Cl.	123,883.27	123,883.27	-	-
CW2.WTFRKH.05	2016 RHWPCF Outfall	3,869,454.64	3,869,454.64	-	-
CW2.CSOGRA.05	2017 North Branch PR	709,818.89	709,818.89	-	-
CW2.SSSPAR.13	2016 BARTHOLOMEW AVENUE	83,699.01	83,699.01	-	-
CW2.WTFHAR.21	2014 WWEP #2012-21	181,897,496.02	181,897,496.02	-	-
CW2.TUNSTH.04	2015 SHCST	50,000.00	50,000.00	-	-
CW2.NSSGRA.04	2016 Bloomfield SSES	892,702.18	892,702.18	-	-
C-4A02	PMC 2022	3,829,807.28	3,829,807.28	-	-
C-4A02	PMC 2021	3,790,130.92	3,790,130.92	-	-
C-4A02	PMC 2020	3,618,124.65	3,618,124.65	-	-
C-4A02	PMC 2019	1,229,323.60	1,229,323.60	-	-
C-4A02	PMU Overhead 2020	8,291,000.00	8,291,000.00	-	-
C-4A02	PMU Overhead 2021	6,291,000.00	6,291,000.00	-	-
		\$ 389,619,148.27	\$ 389,619,148.27	\$ -	\$ -

Capital Budget

Integrated Plan – Summary

The following is a list of the recommended Integrated Plan programs and projects to be funded through the MDC's 2025 Integrated Plan budget. Each is considered to be a separate undertaking in accordance with Section 3-11 of the Charter of the Metropolitan District.

Integrated Plan			
28	C-25X01	Program Management Consultant/General Purpose IP	\$7,900,000
29	C-25X02	LTCP/IP Sewer Separation Drainage Study	\$4,500,000
30	C-25X03	Sewer Backup Prevention Program - District-wide	\$7,000,000
31	C-25X04	Sewer House Connection/Separation Program - District-wide	\$2,000,000
32	C-25X05	Various Sewer Pipe Replacement/Rehabilitations - District wide	\$19,900,000
33	C-25X06	Sanitary Sewer Easement Improvement Program	\$2,400,000
34	C-25X07	Easement Sewer Rehabilitation Program Phase 2	\$18,000,000
35	C-25X08	CSO/SSO System Infrastructure Upgrades	\$3,000,000
36	C-24X10	Windsor St. Sewer Separation (Increase to C-24X10)	\$7,900,000
37	C-23X15	Sewer & Lateral Rehabilitation in North Meadows Drainage Area (NM 5/6/7) (Increase to C-23X15)	\$3,000,000
38	C1X01	Integrated Plan Staffing	\$6,484,000
Integrated Plan Total			\$82,084,000

The following positions are included in the Integrated Plan:

Authorized Positions

Title	Number
Assistant Manager of Engineering	1
Command Center Utility Services Admin	1
Construction & Utilities Services Supervisors	3
Construction Managers	4
Engineering Technicians 2	6
Engineering Technicians 3	1
Manager of Construction & Inspection Services	1
Professional Level Associate	1
Project Control Manager	1
Project Manager	4
Senior Clerk	1
Senior Project Managers	2
Senior Engineering Technician	1
Senior Project Manager (Utility Services)	1
Utility Services Engineering Technician	2
Total	30

Capital Budget

Integrated Plan - Appropriations

Program – Program Management Consultant/General Purpose IP

Amount
\$7,900,000

Project #
C-25X01

Fund
2600

Description

To satisfy the Program Management Consultant requirement for Consent Order Compliance. District and outside forces may be utilized for this program. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead. This program will also include other various costs associated with the Implementation of the Integrated Plan, as required to comply with the Consent Order or Consent Decree. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To conform with Consent Order Compliance.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$7,900,000 is hereby appropriated for project management consultants and costs associated with the implementation of the Integrated Plan as required to comply with the Consent Order or Consent Decree, including legal fees, financing costs, professional fees, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the project. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the project. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Integrated Plan - Appropriations

Program – LTCP/IP Sewer Separation Drainage Study

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$4,500,000	C-25X02	2600

Description

Completion of design of District-wide Sewer Separation Related Drainage Study in preparation for Consent Order required update of the CSO LTCP/IP which is due in 2028. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To conform with Consent Order Compliance.

Future Appropriations

No additional appropriation requests are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$4,500,000 is hereby appropriated for the completion of the District-wide Sewer Separation Related Drainage Study which is to be completed in advance of the next CSO LTCP/IP update. The appropriation may also be expended for professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Integrated Plan - Appropriations

Program – Sewer Backup Prevention Program – District-wide

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$7,000,000	C-25X03	2600

Description

This Program will include the inspection of private property sewer laterals in order to identify defects and/or infiltration sources District-wide. The program will also include the Installation and or replacement of laterals, backwater valves, and/or additional work required to remove private inflow sources as needed to protect customers from sewer surcharging. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To inspect private property sewer laterals in order to identify defects and/or infiltration sources District-wide

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$7,000,000 is hereby appropriated for the inspection of private property sewer laterals in order to identify defects and/or infiltration sources throughout the District. The program will also include the installation and/or replacement of laterals, backwater valves, and/or additional work required to remove private inflow sources and other protection measures as needed to protect customers from sewer surcharging. The appropriation may also be expended for design, construction and inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, the installation of new laterals, plumbing improvements, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Integrated Plan - Appropriations

Program – Sewer House Connection/Separation Program – District-wide

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$2,000,000	C-25X04	2600

Description

This Program will include the replacement and or rehabilitation of private property sewer laterals as identified by the private property inspection; as required to protect customers from sewer backups. This program may also include installation of new laterals or other plumbing improvements as necessary to complete sewer separation work District-wide. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To replace or rehabilitate private property sewer laterals as identified by laterals inspections District-wide.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated for the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$2,000,000 is hereby appropriated for the Sewer House Connection/Separation Program, including the replacement and/or rehabilitation of private property sewer laterals as identified by the private property inspection; as required to protect customers from sewer backups. The appropriation may also be expended for design, construction and inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, the installation of new laterals, plumbing improvements, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Integrated Plan - Appropriations

Program – Various Sewer Pipe Replacement/Rehabilitations - District-wide

Amount
19,900,000

Project #
C-25X05

Fund
2600

Description

Design and construction of sewer system repairs, replacements and rehabilitation measures as a result of aging and deteriorating infrastructure located District-wide. The replacement, rehabilitation and or upgrade of District equipment. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To rehabilitate, upgrade or replace aging sewer pipelines and structures.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated for the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$19,900,000 is hereby appropriated for the design and construction of sewer system repairs, replacements and rehabilitation measures District-wide. The appropriation may also be expended for inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, upgrades to District equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Integrated Plan - Appropriations

Program – Sanitary Sewer Easement Improvement Program

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$2,400,000	C-25X06	2600

Description

Planning, design and construction for the improvements to existing District Sanitary Sewer Easements. Improvements may include, but not limited to clearing, cutting, or other improvements as required to maintain or improve access to existing sanitary sewer infrastructure within easements as required by the District's Consent Decree. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To rehabilitate aging pipelines and structures within recently cleared District sewer easement areas.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated for the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$2,400,000 is hereby appropriated for the Sanitary Sewer Easement Improvements Program, including planning, design and construction costs for the improvements to existing District sanitary sewer easements. Improvements may include, but not be limited to, clearing, cutting, or other improvements as required to maintain or improve access to existing sanitary sewer infrastructure within easements as required by the District's Consent Decree. The appropriation may also be expended for inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, upgrades to District equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Integrated Plan - Appropriations

Program – Easement Sewer Rehabilitation Program Phase 2

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$18,000,000	C-25X07	2600

Description

Rehabilitation of sewer mains within recently cleared MDC Easements (cross country) areas. This project will reduce CSO & SSOs in the collection system, via I/I reduction and removal of debris. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To rehabilitate aging pipelines and structures within recently cleared District sewer easement areas.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$18,000,000 is hereby appropriated for Phase 2 of the Easement Sewer Rehabilitation Program, including the repair of rehabilitation of sewer mains located within existing sanitary sewer easements. The appropriation may also be expended for design, construction and inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Integrated Plan - Appropriations

Program – CSO/SSO System Infrastructure Upgrades

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$3,000,000	C-25X08	2600

Description

Design, replacement and installation of new CSO & SSO system infrastructure, such as flow meters, rain gauges and auxiliary equipment. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To replace aging metering infrastructure as required for regulatory compliance and to support upcoming CSO LTCP/IP Update.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for additional projects are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$3,000,000 is hereby appropriated for CSO/SSO System Infrastructure Upgrades, including the design, replacement and installation of flow meters, rain gauges and auxiliary equipment. The appropriation may also be expended for planning and construction costs, inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Integrated Plan - Appropriations

Program – Windsor St. Sewer Separation (Increase to C-24X10)

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Project #</u>	<u>Fund</u>
\$7,900,000	C-24X10	2600

Description

Design and construction of the rehabilitation of existing combined sewers and laterals; installation of new sanitary and/or storm sewers and laterals located on Main Street and Windsor Street in Hartford, and other adjacent streets, upstream of CSOs NM-5, NM-6, and NM-7 as necessary to complete sewer separation work. Work being completed in accordance with the Combined Sewer Overflow Long Term Control Plan/Integrated Plan as a way to reduce Combined Sewer Overflow volumes through Inflow and Infiltration Removals and may include costs associated with relocation of adjacent utilities. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To eliminate and reduce inflow and infiltration in North Hartford in the vicinity of CSOs NM-5, NM-6 and NM-7 in North Hartford.

Future Appropriations

No additional appropriation requests are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$7,900,000 is hereby appropriated for design and construction costs related to the rehabilitation of existing combined sewers and laterals on Windsor Street in Hartford, including the installation of new sanitary and/or storm sewers and laterals located on Main Street and Windsor Street in Hartford, and other adjacent streets, upstream of CSOs NM-5, NM-6, and NM-7 as necessary to complete sewer separation work. The project is being completed in accordance with the Combined Sewer Overflow Long Term Control Plan/Integrated Plan as a way to reduce Combined Sewer Overflow volumes through Inflow and Infiltration Removals and may include costs associated with relocation of adjacent utilities. The appropriation may also be expended for inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Integrated Plan - Appropriations

Program – Sewer & Lateral Rehabilitation in North Meadows Drainage Area (NM 5/6/7) (Increase to C-23X15)

Amount
\$3,000,000

Project #
C-23X15

Fund
2600

Description

Design and construction of sewer and laterals within the North Meadows Drainage area in the vicinity of the Combined Sewer Overflows NM-5, NM-6, and NM-7. This Project will include repairs, replacements and rehabilitation measures as a result of aging and deteriorating infrastructure. Work being completed in accordance with the Combined Sewer Overflow Long Term Control Plan/Integrated Plan as a way to reduce Combined Sewer Overflow volumes through Inflow and Infiltration Removals. Consultant, contractor, or District forces may be utilized. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Purpose

To rehabilitate, upgrade or replace aging sewer pipelines, laterals and structures within the North Meadows Drainage area in the vicinity of CSOs NM-5, NM-6 and NM-7 in North Hartford.

Future Appropriations

No additional appropriation requests for this Project are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$3,000,000 is hereby appropriated for the design and construction to repair and/or rehabilitation of sewer and laterals within the North Meadows Drainage area in the vicinity of the Combined Sewer Overflows NM-5, NM-6 and NM-7. This project will include repairs, replacements and rehabilitation measures as a result of aging and deteriorating infrastructure. The work is being completed in accordance with the Combined Sewer Overflow Long Term Control Plan/Integrated Plan as a way to reduce Combined Sewer Overflow volumes through Inflow and Infiltration Removals. The appropriation may also be expended for inspection costs, engineering and professional fees, materials, equipment, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources and outside resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

Capital Budget

Integrated Plan - Appropriations

Program – Integrated Plan Staffing

Amount
\$6,484,000

Funds Center
C1X01

Fund
2600

Description

Staffing costs.

Purpose

The Integrated Plan department holds responsibility for reducing the District's Combined Sewer Overflow volumes through Inflow and Infiltration Removals as required to comply with the Consent Decree.

Future Appropriations

Future appropriation requests for this purpose are anticipated over the next four years.

Bond Language

The sum of \$6,484,000 is hereby appropriated for integrated plan department staffing for implementation of the Integrated Plan as required to comply with the Consent Order or Consent Decree, including repairs, replacements and rehabilitation measures as a result of aging and deteriorating infrastructure to reduce sewer overflow volumes through inflow and infiltration removals. The appropriation may also be expended for professional fees, legal fees, financing costs, interest expense on temporary borrowings, and other costs related to the projects. District resources may be utilized for the projects. The District costs may include salary, benefits and overhead.

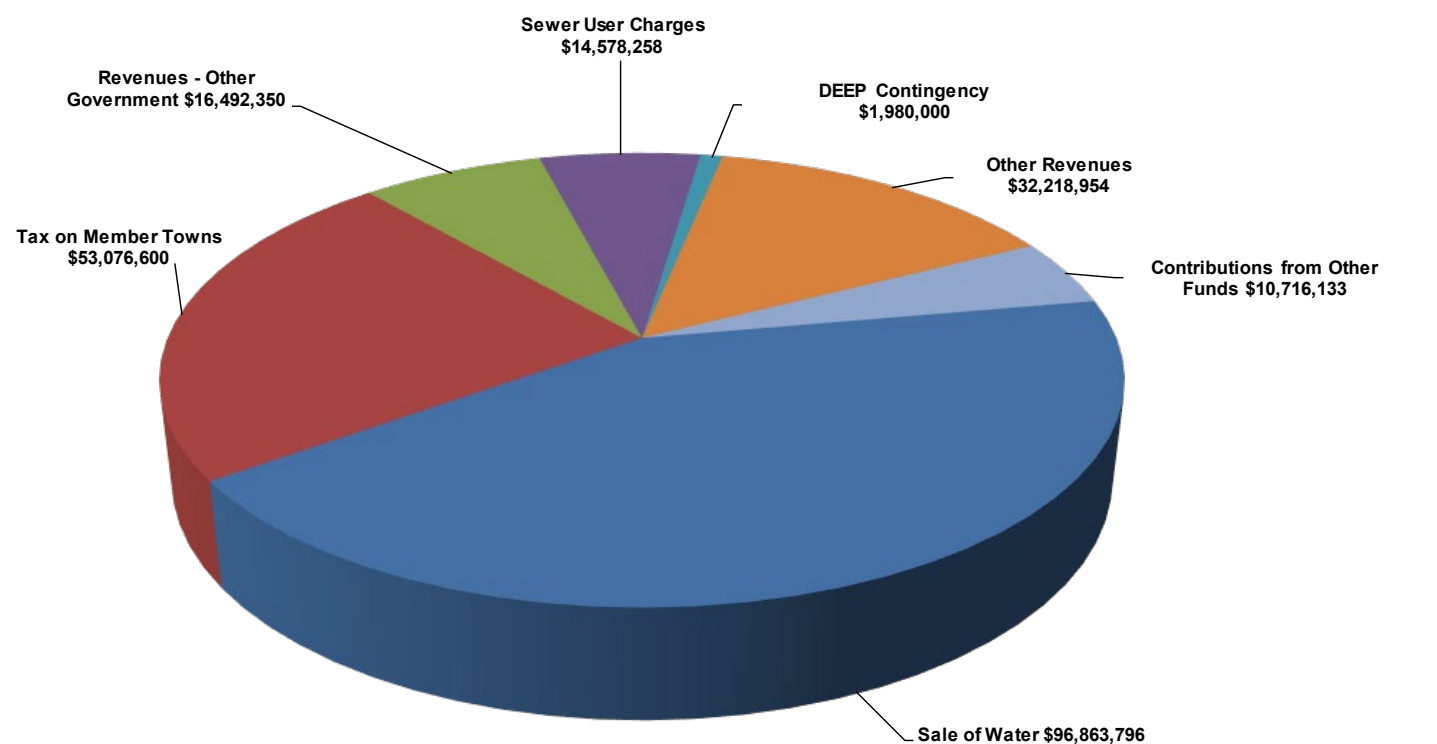
Authorized Positions

<u>Title</u>	<u>Number</u>
Assistant Manager of Engineering	1
Command Center Utility Services Admin	1
Construction & Utility Services Supervisor	3
Construction Manager	4
Engineering Technicians 2	6
Engineering Technicians 3	1
Manager of Construction & Inspection Services	1
Professional Level Associate	1
Project Control Manager	1
Project Manager	4
Senior Clerk	1
Senior Project Manager	2
Senior Engineering Technician	1
Senior Project Manager	1
Utility Services Engineering Technician	<u>2</u>
Total	30

Exhibits

Exhibits

Water and Sewer Revenues and Other Financing Sources



<u>Sale of Water</u>		<u>Town Tax</u>	
Domestic	20.37%	Hartford	6.10%
Commercial	7.38%	East Hartford	2.73%
Industrial	1.51%	Newington	2.10%
Public Authorities/Other	2.35%	Wethersfield	1.88%
Customer Service Charge	11.10%	Windsor	2.10%
Surcharge Non-Member Towns	0.96%	Bloomfield	1.71%
Special Surcharge Non-Member Towns	0.37%	Rocky Hill	1.48%
		West Hartford	5.32%
Total Sale of Water	44.06%	Total	23.42%

Exhibits

Tax Computation Schedule

2025 Tax Computation Schedule Average Annual Receipts from Taxation on Member Towns for the Three Year Period Ending Previous to July 1, 2023

Municipality	GL Year	Amount	Average	% of Total	2025 Tax	2024 Tax	Change	% Change
Hartford	2021	317,831,000						
	2022	307,295,000						
	2023	322,058,000						
	Total	947,184,000	315,728,000	26.03%	13,817,887	13,826,795	-8,908	-0.06%
East Hartford	2021	139,364,000						
	2022	139,020,858						
	2023	141,850,193						
	Total	420,235,050	140,078,350	11.55%	6,130,552	6,178,995	-48,443	-0.78%
Newington	2021	105,253,000						
	2022	111,245,000						
	2023	111,920,000						
	Total	328,418,000	109,472,667	9.03%	4,791,089	4,767,023	24,066	0.50%
Wethersfield	2021	94,830,792						
	2022	95,513,896						
	2023	100,287,718 *						
	Total	290,632,406	96,877,469	7.99%	4,239,858	4,270,903	-31,045	-0.73%
Windsor	2021	106,563,898						
	2022	108,511,686						
	2023	113,673,692						
	Total	328,749,276	109,583,092	9.04%	4,795,922	4,751,783	44,139	0.93%
Bloomfield	2021	86,133,579						
	2022	87,132,723						
	2023	83,813,691						
	Total	257,079,993	85,693,331	7.07%	3,750,383	3,869,023	-118,640	-3.07%
Rocky Hill	2021	74,954,106						
	2022	76,754,404						
	2023	79,515,413						
	Total	231,223,923	77,074,641	6.36%	3,373,184	3,352,445	20,739	0.62%
West Hartford	2021	268,413,000						
	2022	273,968,000						
	2023	292,373,655						
	Total	834,754,655	278,251,552	22.94%	12,177,725	12,059,633	118,092	0.98%

*MDC has not received Town ACFR's as of 11.21.24. MDC used alternative method to calculate estimate.

Total Taxation: Member Towns: **1,212,759,101** **100.00%** **53,076,600** **53,076,600** **-** **3.13%**

Description:

The method for taxing member municipalities is set forth in Section 3-12 and 3-13 of the District Charter, which grants the District Board acting on the recommendation of the Board of Finance, the power to levy a tax upon the towns sufficient to finance the District's General Fund expenditures. The tax is divided among the member towns in proportion to the total revenue each received from property taxation as averaged over the prior three years.

The amount of the 2025 tax due in the first half of the coming year is equivalent to 50% of the total 2024 tax levy on the eight-member towns. The total amount due from all towns in the first half of the year will be subtracted from the total 2025 tax level; the balance becomes the amount due in the second half of the year.

Exhibits

Member Municipalities – Economic and Demographic Information

The member municipalities comprising The Metropolitan District are located in central Connecticut, midway between Boston and New York. The Town of East Hartford operates under a strong Mayor-Council form of government, while all other member municipalities operate under the Council-Manager system.

The member municipalities are served by a network of highways. Interstate 91 provides north-south access between New Haven and the Canadian border. Interstate 84 runs from Hartford west to Danbury and through New York State and east to Massachusetts Turnpike. State Routes 2 and 9 link Hartford with Connecticut's southern coast on Long Island Sound. Connecticut's largest airport, Bradley International, is located 14 miles north of the City of Hartford.

Population and Density					
Municipality	2020 Population	2010 Population	% Change 2020—2010	Square Miles	Density ¹
Bloomfield	21,535	20,486	5.1	26.1	785
East Hartford	51,045	51,252	-0.4	18.0	2,848
Hartford	121,054	124,775	-3.0	17.4	7,179
Newington	30,536	30,562	-0.1	13.1	2,326
Rocky Hill	20,845	19,709	5.8	13.5	1,465
West Hartford	64,083	63,268	1.3	21.8	2,897
Wethersfield	27,124	26,668	2.4	12.3	2,166
Windsor	29,492	29,044	1.5	29.5	984

¹ Based on 2020 population. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census.

Income Levels		
Municipality	Income Per Capita	Median Household Income
Bloomfield	\$43,961	\$81,354
East Hartford	29,821	58,922
Hartford	26,189	42,397
Newington	43,209	90,314
Rocky Hill	49,145	86,410
West Hartford	60,530	111,997
Wethersfield	50,217	100,557
Windsor	42,832	96,080
District Average	43,238	83,504
State Average	53,119	91,665

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census. (in 2021 dollars), 2017-2021

Labor Force Data — August 2024 —			
Municipality	Employed	Unemployed	Percent
Bloomfield	11,270	438	3.7
East Hartford	25,557	1,310	4.9
Hartford	48,775	3,345	6.4
Newington	16,492	453	2.7
Rocky Hill	11,250	290	2.5
West Hartford	33,514	922	2.7
Wethersfield	13,438	439	3.2
Windsor	15,872	563	3.4
Hartford Labor Market	594,900	21,300	3.5
State of Connecticut	1,837,000	65,500	3.4

Source: Connecticut Department of Labor and Connecticut Economic Resource Center

Exhibits

HISTORICAL WATER SURCHARGES

Year Adopted	Water Used Rates (Per CCF)	Untreated Water Rates (Per CCF)	Economic Rate (in excess of 802 CCF per day)
2011	\$2.35	\$0.99	
2012	\$2.43	\$1.00	
2013	\$2.50	\$1.00	
2014	\$2.53	\$1.00	
2015	\$2.53	\$1.00	
2016	\$2.66	\$1.00	
2017	\$2.77	\$1.00	
2018	\$3.14	\$1.50	
2019	\$3.50	\$1.50	
2020	\$3.97	\$1.50	\$3.18
2021	\$4.05	\$1.50	\$3.30
2022	\$4.09	\$1.50	\$3.34
2023	\$3.80	\$1.50	\$3.05
2024	\$3.80	\$1.50	\$3.05
2025	\$3.91	\$1.50	\$3.05

Exhibits

HISTORICAL WATER SURCHARGES

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Monthly</u>
<u>Customer Service Charge (SEC. W1b)</u>							
Size of Meter							
5/8"	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98
3/4"	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98
1"	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98
1 1/2"	\$48.60	\$48.60	\$48.60	\$48.60	\$48.60	\$48.60	\$48.60
2"	\$77.80	\$77.80	\$77.80	\$77.80	\$77.80	\$77.80	\$77.80
3"	\$145.89	\$145.89	\$145.89	\$145.89	\$145.89	\$145.89	\$145.89
4"	\$243.55	\$243.55	\$243.55	\$243.55	\$243.55	\$243.55	\$243.55
6"	\$486.07	\$486.07	\$486.07	\$486.07	\$486.07	\$486.07	\$486.07
8"	\$771.16	\$771.16	\$771.16	\$771.16	\$771.16	\$771.16	\$771.16
10"	\$1,777.77	\$1,777.77	\$1,777.77	\$1,777.77	\$1,777.77	\$1,777.77	\$1,777.77
12"	\$1,896.38	\$1,896.38	\$1,896.38	\$1,896.38	\$1,896.38	\$1,896.38	\$1,896.38
<u>Surcharge Outside the Metropolitan District (SEC. W1c)</u>							
Size of Meter							
5/8"	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98
3/4"	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98
1"	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98	\$14.98
1 1/2"	\$48.60	\$48.60	\$48.60	\$48.60	\$48.60	\$48.60	\$48.60
2"	\$77.80	\$77.80	\$77.80	\$77.80	\$77.80	\$77.80	\$77.80
3"	\$145.89	\$145.89	\$145.89	\$145.89	\$145.89	\$145.89	\$145.89
4"	\$243.55	\$243.55	\$243.55	\$243.55	\$243.55	\$243.55	\$243.55
6"	\$486.07	\$486.07	\$486.07	\$486.07	\$486.07	\$486.07	\$486.07
8"	\$771.16	\$771.16	\$771.16	\$771.16	\$771.16	\$771.16	\$771.16
10"	\$1,777.77	\$1,777.77	\$1,777.77	\$1,777.77	\$1,777.77	\$1,777.77	\$1,777.77
12"	\$1,896.38	\$1,896.38	\$1,896.38	\$1,896.38	\$1,896.38	\$1,896.38	\$1,896.38
<u>Charges for Private Fire Protection Service (SEC. W6f)</u>							
Size of Meter							
1"	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5.00	\$5.00
2"	\$19.85	\$19.96	\$22.85	\$22.85	\$22.85	\$22.85	\$22.85
3"	\$25.82	\$31.61	\$33.75	\$33.75	\$33.75	\$33.75	\$33.75
4"	\$38.77	\$47.46	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00
6"	\$65.02	\$79.60	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$135.00
8"	\$240.00	\$240.00	\$240.00	\$240.00	\$240.00	\$240.00	\$240.00
10"	\$375.00	\$375.00	\$375.00	\$375.00	\$375.00	\$375.00	\$375.00
12"	\$540.00	\$540.00	\$540.00	\$540.00	\$540.00	\$540.00	\$540.00
16"	N/A	N/A	\$960.00	\$960.00	\$960.00	\$960.00	\$960.00
20"	N/A	N/A	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
24"	N/A	N/A	\$2,160.00	\$2,160.00	\$2,160.00	\$2,160.00	\$2,160.00

Exhibits

HISTORICAL WATER ASSESSMENT RATES AND OTHER RELATED CHARGES AND SPECIAL RULES AND CHARGES

<u>Water Assessment Rates and Other Related Charges:</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
Main Pipe Assessment (per ft)	\$95.00	\$95.00	\$95.00	\$95.00	\$95.00
Service Pipe Taps					
Domestic (Includes spacer and meter costs)					
1" Service Tap with 5/8" Meter	\$910.00	\$910.00	\$910.00	\$910.00	\$910.00
1" Service Tap with 3/4" Meter	\$925.00	\$925.00	\$925.00	\$945.00	\$945.00
1-1/2" Service Tap with 1" Meter	\$995.00	\$995.00	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	\$1,225.00
2" Service Tap with 1-1/2" Meter	\$1,890.00	\$1,890.00	\$2,015.00	\$2,130.00	\$2,130.00
4" Service Tap with 2" Meter	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,200.00	\$2,335.00	\$2,335.00
4" Service Tap with 3" Meter	\$3,640.00	\$3,640.00	\$3,640.00	\$3,640.00	\$3,640.00
6" Service Tap with 4" Meter	\$4,190.00	\$4,190.00	\$4,190.00	\$4,190.00	\$4,190.00
8" Service Tap with 6" Meter	\$5,970.00	\$5,970.00	\$5,970.00	\$5,970.00	\$5,970.00
10" Service Tap with 8" Meter	\$15,850.00	\$15,850.00	\$15,850.00	\$15,850.00	\$15,850.00
12" Service Tap with 10" Meter	\$18,120.00	\$18,120.00	\$18,120.00	\$18,120.00	\$18,120.00
12" Service Tap with 12" Meter	\$18,810.00	\$18,810.00	\$18,810.00	\$18,810.00	\$18,810.00
Fire Service					
2" Fire Service Tap	\$750.00	\$750.00	\$1,440.00	\$1,590.00	\$1,590.00
4" Fire Service Tap	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,370.00	\$1,370.00
6" Fire Service Tap	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,370.00	\$1,370.00
8" Fire Service Tap	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,370.00	\$1,370.00
Hydrants					
Installed after the main	\$11,600.00	\$11,600.00	\$11,600.00	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
Hydrant Maintenance	\$140.00	\$145.00	\$150.00	\$155.00	\$165.00
Hydrant Relocation	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
	deposit + actual cost + overhead	deposit + actual cost + overhead	deposit + actual cost + overhead	deposit + actual cost + overhead	deposit + actual cost + overhead
Fire Flow Testing	\$400.00	\$400.00	\$400.00	\$480.00	\$480.00

Exhibits

HISTORICAL WATER ASSESSMENT RATES AND OTHER RELATED CHARGES AND SPECIAL RULES AND CHARGES

<u>Special Meter Charges and Deposits:</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
Hydrant Meters					
Administrative and meter reading fee, including connection and inspection fees + actual water use to be billed	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
Hydrant Meter Deposit	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
Backflow Device Testing per device Fee	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$115.00
Subsequent re-inspection and testing fee, if backflow prevention device required	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Installation, Repair or Replacement of Company Meters					
5/8" meter	\$360.00	\$360.00	\$360.00	\$360.00	\$360.00
3/4" meter	\$375.00	\$375.00	\$375.00	\$375.00	\$375.00
1" meter	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00
1-1/2" Meter	\$1,140.00	\$1,140.00	\$1,140.00	\$1,140.00	\$1,140.00
2" Meter	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00
3" Meter	\$2,630.00	\$2,630.00	\$2,630.00	\$2,630.00	\$2,630.00
4" Meter	\$3,180.00	\$3,180.00	\$3,180.00	\$3,180.00	\$3,180.00
6" Meter	\$4,960.00	\$4,960.00	\$4,960.00	\$5,090.00	\$5,090.00
8" Meter	\$14,840.00	\$14,840.00	\$14,840.00	\$14,840.00	\$14,840.00
10" Meter	\$17,110.00	\$17,110.00	\$17,110.00	\$17,110.00	\$17,110.00
12" Meter	\$17,800.00	\$17,800.00	\$17,800.00	\$17,800.00	\$17,800.00
Hydrant meter assembly	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
Meter pit (5/8" - 1")	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00
Meter pit (1 1/2" and 2" without bypass)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,500.00
Meter pit (1 1/2" and 2" with bypass)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6,000.00
Meter pit (3 1/2" and Larger)	actual cost* + overhead	actual cost* + overhead	actual cost* + overhead	actual cost* + overhead	actual cost* + overhead
Radio transmitter unit	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$212.00	\$212.00

Exhibits

HISTORICAL WATER ASSESSMENT RATES AND OTHER RELATED CHARGES AND SPECIAL RULES AND CHARGES

<u>Special Meter Charges and Deposits:(Cont'd)</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
Spacer Charges					
5/8", 3/4"	\$160.00	\$160.00	\$160.00	\$160.00	\$160.00
1"	\$165.00	\$165.00	\$165.00	\$181.00	\$181.00
1-1/2"	\$225.00	\$225.00	\$225.00	\$225.00	\$225.00
2" & larger	\$250.00	\$250.00	\$250.00	\$250.00	\$250.00
Damaged Hydrant Charge					
Replacement	actual cost + overhead	actual cost + overhead	actual cost + overhead	actual cost + overhead	actual cost + overhead
Repair	actual cost + overhead	actual cost + overhead	actual cost + overhead	actual cost + overhead	actual cost + overhead
Delinquent Account Review and Lien Fees	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$90.00
Delinquent Account Review and Lien Fees-Condo Association	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Checks Returned for Insufficient Funds	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00
Shut-Off/Turn-on for Non-Payment	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$170.00	\$170.00	\$170.00
Shut-Off/Turn-on for Non-Payment (subsequent event in same year)	\$225.00	\$225.00	\$225.00	\$225.00	\$225.00
Scheduled Overtime/Emergency Inspections	\$325.00	\$325.00	\$415.00	\$415.00	\$415.00
Off and On Within 12 Months	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00
Install Permanent Meter (No Service Tap)					
5/8" Meter	\$360.00	\$360.00	\$360.00	\$360.00	\$360.00
3/4" Meter	\$375.00	\$375.00	\$375.00	\$375.00	\$375.00
1" Meter	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00
1 - 1/2" Meter	\$1,140.00	\$1,140.00	\$1,140.00	\$1,140.00	\$1,140.00
2" Meter & Larger	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00
Backflow Prevention Device Testing	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$115.00
Service Call 1st visit free	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Service Call - Subsequent visits	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00
Property Change of Ownership Administrative Fee	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$110.00
Check reading & leaks (no problem found)	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00
Water Wagon-Saturday	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Water Wagon-Sunday	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Water Tanker -Registration Fee + actual water use to be billed	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Administrative Review for Water and/or Sewer Services	\$540.00	\$540.00	\$600.00	\$670.00	\$670.00
Bulk Water Truck Convenience Fee	\$75 /load	\$75 /load	\$75 /load	\$75 /load	\$75 /load
Tampering of Hydrant or Water Supply					
First Offense	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Subsequent Offense	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Water Service Installation Charge	\$150.00 /ft	\$150.00 /ft	\$150.00 /ft	\$150.00 /ft	\$150.00 /ft

Exhibits

HISTORICAL RATES

Year Adopted	Member Town Ad Valorem	Sewer User Rate (Per CCF)	BOD Rates (Per CCF)	COD Rates (Per CCF)	Suspended Solids Rates (Per CCF)	Clean Water Project Charge (Per CCF)
2011	\$ 32,360,500	\$2.35	\$0.28	\$0.28	\$0.23	\$1.40
2012	\$ 33,493,200	\$2.43	\$0.29	\$0.29	\$0.24	\$1.90
2013	\$ 34,799,400	\$2.52	\$0.30	\$0.30	\$0.25	\$2.40
2014	\$ 36,156,600	\$2.62	\$0.31	\$0.31	\$0.26	\$2.90
2015	\$ 37,446,400	\$2.75	\$0.33	\$0.33	\$0.27	\$2.90
2016	\$ 38,944,300	\$2.86	\$0.34	\$0.34	\$0.28	\$3.25
2017	\$ 41,670,400	\$3.06	\$0.36	\$0.30	\$0.30	\$3.50
2018	\$ 45,004,000	\$3.37	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.33	\$3.80
2019	\$ 48,153,100	\$4.64	\$0.55	\$0.55	\$0.45	\$4.10
2020	\$ 51,475,700	\$5.15	\$0.61	\$0.61	\$0.50	\$4.10
2021	\$ 51,475,700	\$5.31	\$0.63	\$0.63	\$0.52	\$4.10
2022	\$ 53,076,600	\$5.90	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.58	\$4.10
2023	\$ 53,076,600	\$5.90	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.58	\$4.25
2024	\$ 53,076,600	\$5.90	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.58	\$4.33
2025	\$ 53,076,600	\$5.90	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.58	\$4.57
2013-2025 CAGR	3.9%					
2024-2025 Change	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	5.5%

BOD = Biochemical Oxygen Demand
 COD = Chemical Oxygen Demand
 Suspended Solids strength charge
 N/A = Not Applicable

CAGR: $= ((\text{End Value} / \text{Start Value})^{1/(\text{Total Periods} - 1)}) - 1$

Exhibits

COMPOUND ANNUAL GROWTH RATE SCHEDULE

Description	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2018-2025 CAGR	2024-2025 Change
Ad Valorem	\$45,004,000	\$48,153,100	\$51,475,700	\$51,475,700	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	\$53,076,600	2.4%	0.0%
Sewer Debt Service	\$28,519,400	\$34,069,500	\$36,468,600	\$36,090,300	\$35,117,500	\$36,248,080	\$41,919,835	\$42,129,956	5.7%	0.5%
Total Sewer Budget	\$78,977,200	\$91,260,800	\$94,859,100	\$96,964,200	\$100,201,502	\$97,254,650	\$102,666,145	\$107,023,143	4.4%	4.1%
Sewer User Charge	\$3.37	\$4.64	\$5.15	\$5.31	\$5.90	\$5.90	\$5.90	\$5.90	8.3%	0.0%
Base Water Rate	\$3.14	\$3.50	\$3.97	\$4.05	\$4.09	\$3.80	\$3.80	\$3.91	3.2%	2.8%
Water Debt Service	\$28,221,900	\$31,753,300	\$33,825,200	\$35,114,000	\$35,899,300	\$38,179,321	\$40,418,651	\$45,491,854	7.1%	11.2%
Total Water Budget	\$88,115,700	\$98,207,400	\$102,138,700	\$108,551,700	\$110,847,473	\$107,490,817	\$110,831,154	\$119,702,948	4.5%	7.4%
Headcount	489	480	465	454	438	438	447	471	-0.5%	5.1%

CAGR: $=((\text{End Value}/\text{Start Value})^{1/(\text{Total Periods} - 1)}) - 1$

Exhibits

HISTORICAL HEADCOUNT

Year	Operating Positions	Capital Positions	Total
2017	425	87	512
2018	408	78	486
2019	410	70	480
2020	397	68	465
2021	394	52	446
2022	391	47	438
2023	397	41	438
2024	399	48	447
2025	396	75	471

Exhibits

Expenditures: Statistical Analysis

The following table shows changes greater than \$50,000 from the 2024 Budget and the 2025 Budget.

Commitment Item	Expenditure Classification	2024 Adopted	2025 Adopted	\$ Change	% Change
515100	Orthophosphate	867,400	388,500	(478,900)	-55.21%
540030	Transfers Out - Debt Service Fund Interest	15,974,336	15,551,714	(422,622)	-2.65%
503110	Social Security	2,996,045	2,739,160	(256,885)	-8.57%
519450	Pollution Liability Insurance	189,103	-	(189,103)	-100.00%
512070	Consultant Services	1,281,000	1,096,000	(185,000)	-14.44%
513710	Fuel	2,224,000	2,059,000	(165,000)	-7.42%
512260	Agency Hire	143,500	3,500	(140,000)	-97.56%
515020	Sodium Hydroxide	531,600	440,000	(91,600)	-17.23%
522020	Communications Equipment R&M	480,000	400,000	(80,000)	-16.67%
512310	Permits	171,500	101,700	(69,800)	-40.70%
519380	Public Liability	146,967	80,750	(66,217)	-45.06%
503050	Medicare Part B	724,334	661,754	(62,580)	-8.64%
514040	Meter Services	66,501	10,000	(56,501)	-84.96%
512870	Operational Fuel	50,000	100,000	50,000	100.00%
517120	Int & Note Issue Expense	698,620	749,284	50,664	7.25%
511120	Meeting Expenses	70,900	122,900	52,000	73.34%
513720	Diesel Fuel	407,500	460,700	53,200	13.06%
519410	Umbrella Liability	565,749	621,430	55,681	9.84%
513040	Laboratory Supplies	185,000	245,000	60,000	32.43%
523160	Equipment Leases	115,000	185,000	70,000	60.87%
512940	Berlin	460,938	531,000	70,062	15.20%
512710	Outside Testing & Lab Services	404,000	474,200	70,200	17.38%
512060	Police Services	725,000	800,000	75,000	10.34%
512400	Disposal/Removal Fees	496,000	582,800	86,800	17.50%
522030	Information System R&M	1,885,000	1,973,000	88,000	4.67%
501050	Overtime 200%	1,338,480	1,426,800	88,320	6.60%
512920	Collection Services	300,000	400,000	100,000	33.33%
515060	Sodium Hypochlorite	481,500	591,900	110,400	22.93%
521080	Tool & Work Equipment	575,700	686,300	110,600	19.21%
501020	Temporary Pay	284,500	437,000	152,500	53.60%
503100	Pension Regular	8,108,120	8,274,127	166,007	2.05%
512080	Outside Services	3,613,200	3,799,500	186,300	5.16%
501040	Overtime 150%	2,784,258	3,019,376	235,118	8.44%
503060	OPEB Trust Contribution	7,631,465	7,929,257	297,792	3.90%
512210	Information System Professional Fees	1,900,000	2,200,000	300,000	15.79%
513690	Materials From Stock	3,546,500	4,117,000	570,500	16.09%
523170	Subscription Based Services	800,500	1,415,000	614,500	76.76%
540020	Transfers Out - Debt Service Fund Principal	25,341,886	26,085,194	743,308	2.93%
501010	Regular Pay	44,856,366	45,704,036	847,670	1.89%
514010	Electricity	7,115,000	8,311,050	1,196,050	16.81%
517090	Interest On Bonds	14,785,408	16,696,471	1,911,063	12.93%
517060	Principal Bonds	25,423,236	28,389,147	2,965,911	11.67%
503010	Medical Services	6,205,000	9,684,454	3,479,454	56.08%

Totals won't equal to the totals adopted as changes smaller than \$50,000 are excluded from this table.

Glossary

Glossary

Abbreviations/Acronyms

The following abbreviations are commonly used throughout the budget document.

Acronym	Description
AAP	Affirmative Action Plan
AMS	Application Management Services
BPW	Bureau of Public Works
CCF	Hundred cubic feet
CIP	Capital Improvement Program
CMOM	Capacity, Management, Operations & Maintenance
CSO	Combined Sewer Overflow
CWP	Clean Water Project
DEEP	Department of Energy and Environmental Protection
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
FOG	Fats, Oils, and Grease Program
FRWA	Farmington River Watershed Association
GASB	General Accounting Standard Board
GFOA	Government Officers Finance Association
GIS	Geographic Information System
HHW	Household Hazardous Waste
IBNR	Incurred But Not Reported
IP	Integrated Plan
IoT	Internet of Things
LIMS	Laboratory Information Management System
LTCP	Long Term Control Plan
MDC	Metropolitan District Commission (also used for The Metropolitan District)
MGD	Million gallons per day
OPEB	Other Post-Employment Benefits
PLC	Programmable Logic Controller
PLO	Project Loan Obligation
PMU	Program Management Unit
ROW	Right-of-way
R&M	Repair and Maintenance
RRB	Resource Related Billing
RRI	Riverfront Recapture, Inc.
SBITAs	Subscription-based information technology arrangements
SDWA	Safe Drinking Water Act
SSO	Sewer Separation Overflow
TCO	Total Cost of Ownership
UCMR5	Unregulated Contaminant Monitoring Rule
VMF	Vehicle Maintenance Facility

Glossary

Definitions

Adopted Budget: the budget approved annually by the District Board, as required by the Charter of the Metropolitan District.

Affirmative Action Plan (AAP): a document detailing the Metropolitan District's policy of non-discrimination and its employment practices with regard to steps taken or to be taken to recruit, employ, train, transfer, promote and otherwise advance in employment qualified minorities and females.

Allotment: specific expense items within a major account.

Application Management Services: are services that support the maintaining, enhancing and managing the Metropolitan District's SAP enterprise application.

Appropriation: the amount of money allocated for a specific use.

Assessable Sewers: sewer installations for which the benefits are directly assessed to property owners served or to be served by such sewers.

Assessable Sewer Fund: fund in which sewer assessment payments accrue for the purpose of funding the construction of Assessable Sewers on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Authorized Positions: positions authorized for inclusion in the Metropolitan District's table of organization, as recommended by the Personnel, Pension & Insurance Committee and approved by the District Board.

Backflow Prevention Device: plumbing device installed in a sewer house connection to prevent the backup of sewage into a home or business.

Board of Finance: a board of the Metropolitan District Commission responsible for financial and budgetary policy-making as outlined under Section 3 of the District Charter.

Bureau of Public Works (BPW): bureau of Board responsible for policy-making related to the District's sewerage system.

Call-Before-You-Dig: State of Connecticut-mandated program requiring all utilities to locate and mark their underground facilities in the vicinity of pending construction.

Capital Improvement Program/Plan (CIP): the District's long-range plan for improving, upgrading and expanding its capital facilities, as set forth annually in the capital improvement budget.

Capital Outlay: budget account comprised of equipment costing \$5,000.00 or more with an anticipated useful life of 3 years or longer.

Catch Basin: a receptacle at the entrance to a sewer designed to collect storm water or surface water runoff.

Glossary

CCF: hundred cubic feet; the equivalent of approximately 750 gallons.

Charter: the Charter of The Metropolitan District; Special Act 511 of the 1929 session of the Connecticut General Assembly, as amended.

Chief Executive Officer (CEO): the District's highest ranking employee; responsible for the overall management and administration of the programs and activities of the Metropolitan District.

Clean Water Act: federal legislation governing required levels of treatment for sanitary and industrial wastes prior to discharge into the nation's waters.

Clean Water Project: a fifteen year federal and state mandated project to eliminate all combined and sanitary sewer overflows by the year 2018.

Combined Sewer: sewer line that carries both storm water and sanitary sewage.

Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO): DEP-permitted overflow of storm water and sanitary sewage into the Connecticut River as a result of overloading of combined sewers during storm events.

Commission: see District Board

Commissioners: members of the District Board, whose appointments and terms are outlined in the Charter; current membership totals 29 Commissioners.

Consent Order: an agreement/legal obligation between a State of Connecticut regulatory agency (DEEP, DPH, etc.) and the MDC calling for certain improvements to be made according to a definitive schedule.

Cross-Connection: a plumbing configuration that enables a potable water source to be mixed with a non-potable substance as a result of a backflow situation, a reduction in pressure, etc.

Department: group of related activities aimed at accomplishing a major service for which the District is responsible.

Department Head: individual who is responsible for the overall administration and performance of a Department.

Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (DEEP): lead State of Connecticut regulatory agency responsible for enforcing federal Clean Water Act requirements.

Department of Public Health (DPH): lead State of Connecticut regulatory agency responsible for enforcing federal Safe Drinking Water Act requirements.

Developer's Permit Agreement: process by which developers may perform water and sewer installation work on behalf of the District.

Glossary

District Board: The Metropolitan District's board of commissioners; the policy-makers of the Metropolitan District.

Department of Public Health (DPH): A state of Connecticut agency that is responsible for protecting and improving the health and safety of people in the State. The Department of Public Health is also responsible for setting the many regulations and requirements that MDC must adhere to.

Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF): A financial assistance program to help water systems and states achieve the health protection objectives of the Safe Drinking Water Act.

Effluent: the liquid end product of the wastewater treatment process.

Emergency Action Plan (EAP): dam failure emergency plan required of owners of hydroelectric facilities in accordance with Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) mandates.

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA): federal agency responsible for promulgating and enforcing Clean Water Act and Safe Drinking Water Act regulations through the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection and the Connecticut Department of Public Health, respectively.

Expenditure: actual disbursement or expense.

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC): federal agency governing the licensing and operations of the District's Goodwin and Colebrook hydroelectric power projects.

Fats, Oils, and Grease Program (FOG): A model program developed by State of Connecticut DEEP that The Metropolitan District Commission must administer for the disposal and collection of fats, oils and grease that discharges to the sanitary sewerage system.

Fund: fiscal and accounting entity which is segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

Funding Allocation: amount within a Fund allocated to a specific activity.

Geographic Information System (GIS): a system of computer hardware, software and procedures designed to support, capture, manage, manipulate, analyze, model and display spatially referenced data for solving complex planning and management problems.

General Obligation (GO) Bond: long-term bond backed by the full faith and credit of a government institution, like the Metropolitan District.

Grit: sand and organic materials that enter the District's water pollution control facilities through the combined sewerage system.

Glossary

House Connection: section of the sanitary sewer line that is the property owner's responsibility; runs from the sewer lateral to the home or business.

Household Hazardous Waste (HHW): common household items (polishes, paints, aerosols, etc.) that are hazardous to the environment, necessitating that they be separated from the waste stream to ensure proper disposal. The District administers several household hazardous waste collections in member and non-member communities each spring and fall.

Individual Water Supply Plan: a Connecticut water purveyor's 50 year plan for providing adequate supplies of potable water to its current and future service areas, as regulated by the Connecticut Department of Public Health.

Information Technology: department responsible for the planning, development and ongoing administration of an integrated, District-wide information storage, communication and computing program.

Infrastructure: permanent installations of the District's water and/or sewer system (mains, hydrants, treatment facilities, dams, etc.).

Internet of Things (IoT): describes physical objects that are embedded with sensors, processing ability, software, and other technologies that connect and exchange data with other devices and systems over the Internet or other communications networks.

Line Item: specific allotments within appropriations as approved by the District Board in the adopted budget.

Lock Box: term used to describe the off-site handling of bill payments by a banking institution.

Main(s): major water or sewer line, usually located in a public street or right-of-way.

Maintenance: major budget account comprised of goods and services necessary for the effective maintenance of District facilities and equipment.

Major Account: a summary of expenses by a specific category: payroll, operations, maintenance, and capital outlay.

Member Towns: municipalities incorporated in the District: the City of Hartford and the Towns of East Hartford, West Hartford, Wethersfield, Rocky Hill, Newington, Bloomfield and Windsor.

Metropolitan District Commission (MDC): the policy-making body of the Metropolitan District; the District Board.

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Standards (NPDES) Permit: DEP permitting system/standards under which the District operates its water pollution control facilities; the standards governing the contents of the effluent emanating from MDC water pollution control facilities.

Glossary

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB): Employees of state and local governments may be compensated in a variety of forms in exchange for service that will not be received until after their employment with the government ends. The most common type of these postemployment benefits is a pension. Postemployment benefits other than pensions generally take the form of health insurance and dental, vision, prescription, or other healthcare benefits provided to eligible retirees, including in some cases their beneficiaries. They may also include some type of life insurance. As a group, these are referred to as OPEB.

Operations: major budget account comprised of basic goods and services necessary to ensure ongoing administrative, technical and system operations.

Outlet Charges: fees paid by developers/homeowners to connect to the District's sanitary sewer system.

Payroll: major budget account comprised of regular pay, overtime, temporary help and standby/premium pay allotments.

Project Loan Obligation (PLO) Bond: A note issued by a municipality to evidence the permanent financial of a project loan.

Polymer: chemical used in the sludge thickening process.

Proposed Budget: fiscal operating plan submitted by the Chief Executive Officer to the District Board for their approval.

Raw Water: unfiltered, untreated water from MDC reservoirs.

Remote Meter Reading: technology used to read District water meters without needing to be on-site.

Resource Related Billing (RRB): to bill a customer for resources used to carry out services.

Revenue: all sources of income in support of the District's operating budget.

Revenue, Non-Operating: category of water revenues that includes several miscellaneous items such as: investment income; revenue from gravel, forestry sales and recreation; and bill jobs.

Revenue, Operating: category of water revenues that includes: sales of treated and untreated water; hydrant maintenance and fire service charges; and other revenues associated with the operation of the District's water system.

Right-of-way (ROW): property on which the District has the legal right to construct potable water and sanitary sewer pipelines.

Riparian Commitment: legal obligation to release an agreed-upon volume of river water for downstream users.

Glossary

Riverfront Parks System: system of parks along the banks of the Connecticut River in Hartford and East Hartford that is maintained by District forces under an agreement with Riverfront Recapture, Inc., the non-profit entity charged with revitalizing the Connecticut River in the Hartford area.

Sand Reconditioning: a process used to wash the sand in the filter beds at the West Hartford and Bloomfield (Reservoir No. 6) Water Treatment Facilities. At West Hartford, a more labor-intensive slow sand reconditioning process is used, while a more automated rapid sand reconditioning process is used at Bloomfield.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA): Public Law 93-523 The Safe Drinking Water Act; also known as Public Health Code Regulation 19-13-B102 "Standards for Quality of Drinking Water" under the Connecticut State Department of Health (effective on June 1, 1977).

Sanitary Sewer: a sewer line that exclusively carries sanitary sewage.

Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition (SCADA): A system of software and hardware that allows the district to gather, monitor and process real time data for our pump facilities, standpipes and large water tanks.

Screenings: coarse, floating materials (rags, small tree limbs, etc.) that enter the District's water pollution control facilities through the combined sewerage collection system and require removal from the wastewater treatment process through the use of screening devices.

Septage: domestic waste emanating from septic tanks.

Service(s): term used to describe the section of a water line that connects a water main to the private water line serving a home or business.

Sewer Lateral: section of sewer line that connects a sewer main to a house connection.

Sewer User Charge: charges levied against certain categories (high flow, high strength and tax exempt users) of customers to recover the cost of operating and maintaining the MDC's sewer system.

Sludge: solid end product of the sewage treatment process.

South Meadows Service Center: 60 Murphy Road, Hartford, facility opened in 1998, at which the District's Utility Services personnel are stationed.

Standby & Premium Pay: compensation paid employees assigned to on-call status and for those employees assigned to shift operations.

Storm Sewer: a sewer line that exclusively carries storm water.

Surplus: excess prior year funds available to support the new year budget.

Glossary

Tax on Member Municipalities: annual tax levied on member towns to support the cost of sewer system operations; the District's primary source of sewer revenue.

Temporary Help: a category of payroll to provide salaries for non-permanent employees, usually summer interns and/or help.

The Metropolitan District: municipal corporation (established by Special Act 511 of the 1929 session of the Connecticut General Assembly) responsible for regional potable water and sanitary sewerage systems in its member towns.

Treated Water: potable water filtered and chemically treated water at the District's water treatment facilities.

Treatment, Primary: first step in the wastewater treatment process; involves physical removal/settling of "floatables" from waste stream.

Treatment, Secondary: biological process by which dissolved organic matter and suspended solids are removed from the waste stream at the District's water pollution control facilities.

Total Cost of Ownership (TCO): a financial estimate of all direct and indirect costs associated with a purchase, capital investment or acquisition of computer hardware and software. Indirect costs include initial installation, personnel training, maintenance, technical support, upgrades and downtime (estimate of business revenue loss).

Turnover: position vacancies attributable to retirements, promotions, termination and/or resignations.

Unregulated Contaminant Monitoring Rule (UCMR5): A required water sample collection for 30 chemical contaminants that must be completed between 2023 and 2025 using analytical methods developed by EPA and consensus organizations.

Vehicle Maintenance Facility (VMF): centralized facility at which the District's rolling stock and heavy equipment are maintained; located at 50 Murphy Road, Hartford.

Waste Processing: process of turning municipal solid waste into a usable fuel for the production of electricity.

Water Bureau: bureau of Board responsible for policy-making related to the potable water operations of the District.

Water Pollution Control (WPC): term used to describe wastewater treatment and related operations by which the District's sewage effluent is made safe for discharge to the Connecticut River.

Working Funds: surplus funds available to support the potable water "side" of the budget.

Work Year: 2,080 hours for a 40-hour work week; 1,950 hours per 37.5-hour work week.